# CHADOG DIFFUSION

# Export catalogue 2022

9 rue Léonard de Vinci
17440 Aytré FRANCE

Tél.: +33(0)5 46 73 75 09

Mail:contact@chadog.com


***www.chadog.com***
***www.doggeneration.com***
***www.ohmydog.eu***
***www.phoenix-universal.com***
***www.doogy.fr***

# CHADOG
# DIFFUSION

- 27 years of experience, 27 years in the pet industry
- 7500 sqm warehouse
- Shipping worldwide
- Free quotes
- All your needs covered by one supplier
- Your partner in sales growth

## CHADOG DIFFUSION

**0033 5 46 43 75 09**

contact@chadog.com

9, rue Léonard de Vinci - 17440 Aytré - France

www.chadog.com • www.doggeneration.com • www.ohmydog.eu
www.phoenix-universal.com • www.doogy.fr

Our Brands

D.O.G GENERATION PARIS

PHOENIX UNIVERSAL

doogy for ever

IDEALPLANT

Oh my dog!

iDÉAL Dog

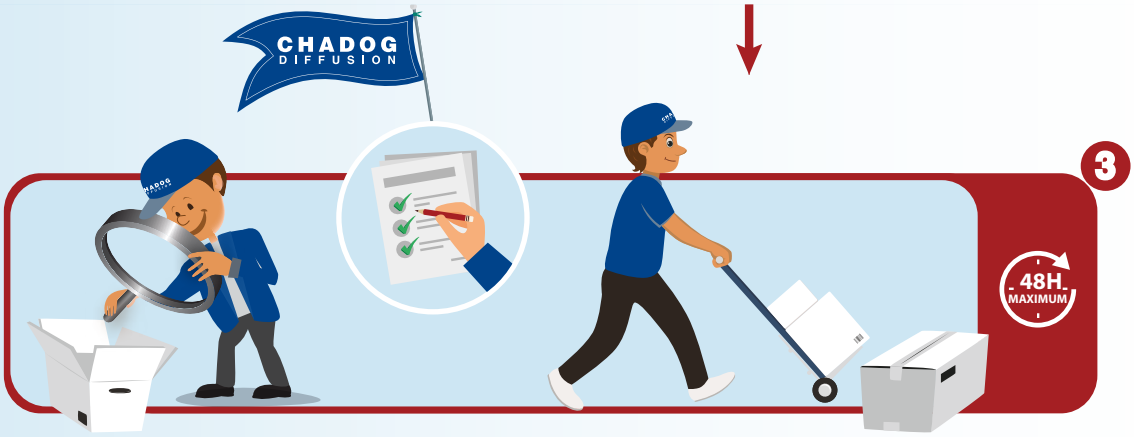
TECHNIVET

iDÉAL Cut

# Your Chadog order...

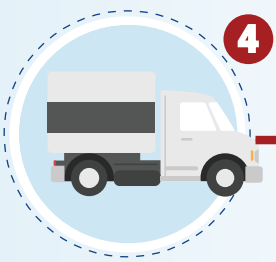
place your order
on excel with chadog

order confirmed ✓
and payed by customer




picking of the order
by the chadog team

products inspection
and quantity checked




Order collected
by the carrier

Order delivered to customer who checks
the goods and write down, if required,
his comments on the delivery receipt prior
driver's departure

# PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT

# FOLDING TABLES

*Ideal for trade shows or mobile grooming.*

## 2 POSITIONS FOLDING TABLE

Foldable anodized aluminium feet supporting a non-slip plastic top.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 1710 | 60 x 45 cm - h. 73 or 82 cm - 8 kg |
| STAR | A 1711 | 60 x 45 cm - h. 73 or 82 cm - 8 kg |
| STAR | A 1712 | 60 x 45 cm - h. 73 or 82 cm - 8 kg |

*Table top: 60 x 45 cm*
*Height : 73 to 82 cm*

*Non-slip plastic top*

*Delivered with a stainless steel grooming arm integrated in the table top and a strap easy to fold.*

*Simple and easy to fold*

TABLE WEIGHT 8 KG

***This table can support up to 20 kg***

*Easy to carry*

*Table base in aluminum*

*73 or 82 cm*

## BONE-SHAPED FOLDING TABLE

The shape of this table makes you work closer to the animal

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1827 | L.80 x l.55 cm x h.78 cm - 13 kg |

*Table top: 80 x 55 cm*
*Height : 78 cm*

*50 cm*

*This table can support up to 75 kg*

TABLE WEIGHT 13 KG

*Easy to reach basket for quick access to equipment*

*Adjustable feet*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# FOLDING TABLES

*Tables for salons and exhibitions. Foldable stainless steel base supporting a plywood table top covered with an easy care non-slip mat, Easy to reach basket for quick access to equipment. Adjustable and removable arm equipped with straps. Comes with wheels and can be used as a trolley to easily carry equipment.*

## MINI FOLDING TABLES

Foldable anodised aluminium feet supporting a 2-part table top covered with a non-slip mat.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0859 | 60 cm x 45 cm - h. 81 cm - **7,2 kg** |
| A 0860 | 75 cm x 50 cm - h. 71 cm - **8,4 kg** |

*Light and easy to use*

*Small footprint*

*This table can support up to 50 kg*

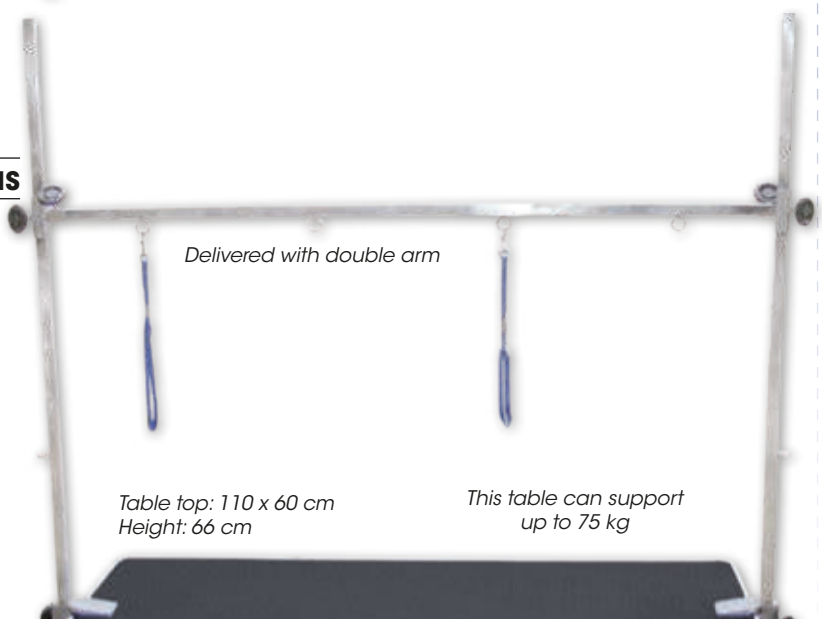
*2 sizes available*

TABLE WEIGHT From 7 to 8 KG

*Aluminium table feet*

## FOLDING TABLES WITH DOUBLE GROOMING ARMS

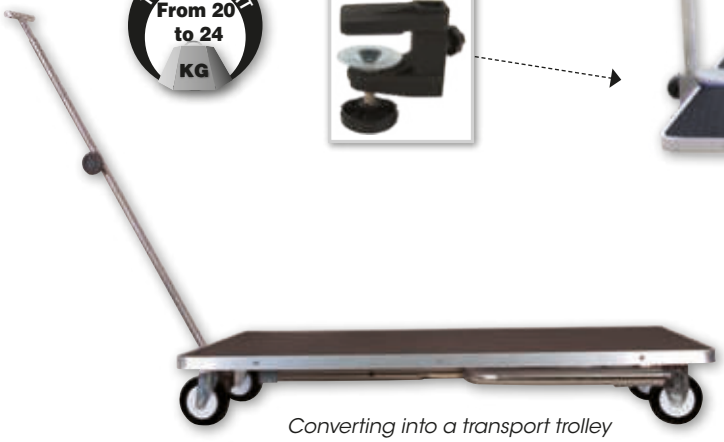
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1822 | Without wheels - 110 x 60 cm - h. 66 cm - 20 kg |
| A 1825 | With wheels - 110 x 60 cm - h. 66 cm - 24 kg |



*Delivered with double arm*

*New plastic clamp*

TABLE WEIGHT From 20 to 24 KG



*Converting into a transport trolley*

*Table top: 110 x 60 cm*
*Height: 66 cm*

*This table can support up to 75 kg*

*Adjustable feet*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# FOLDING TABLES

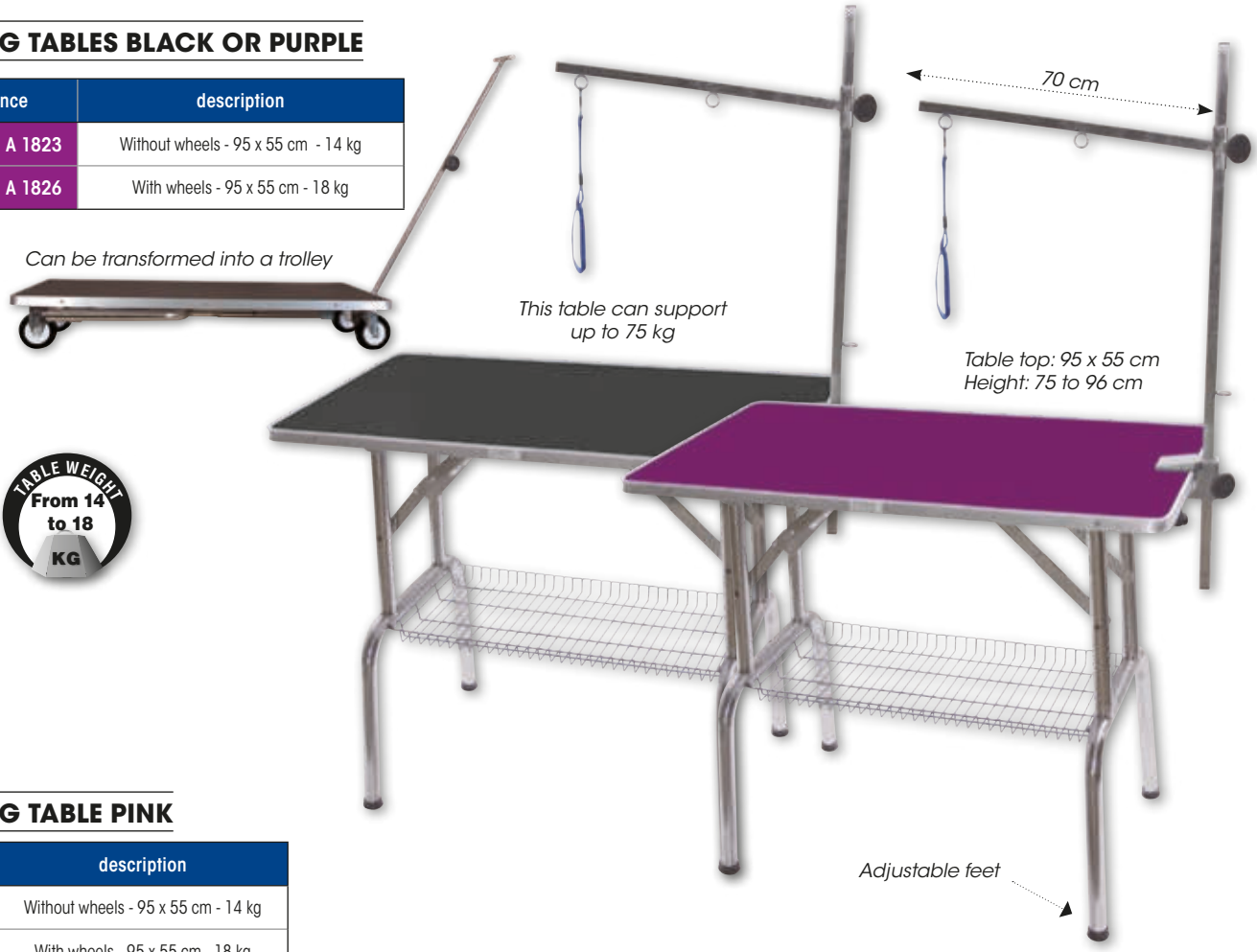
SAV CHADOG

*Tables for salons and exhibitions. Foldable stainless steel base supporting a plywood table top covered with an easy care non-slip mat, Easy to reach basket for quick access to equipment. Adjustable and removable arm equipped with straps. Comes with wheels and can be used as a trolley to easily carry equipment.*



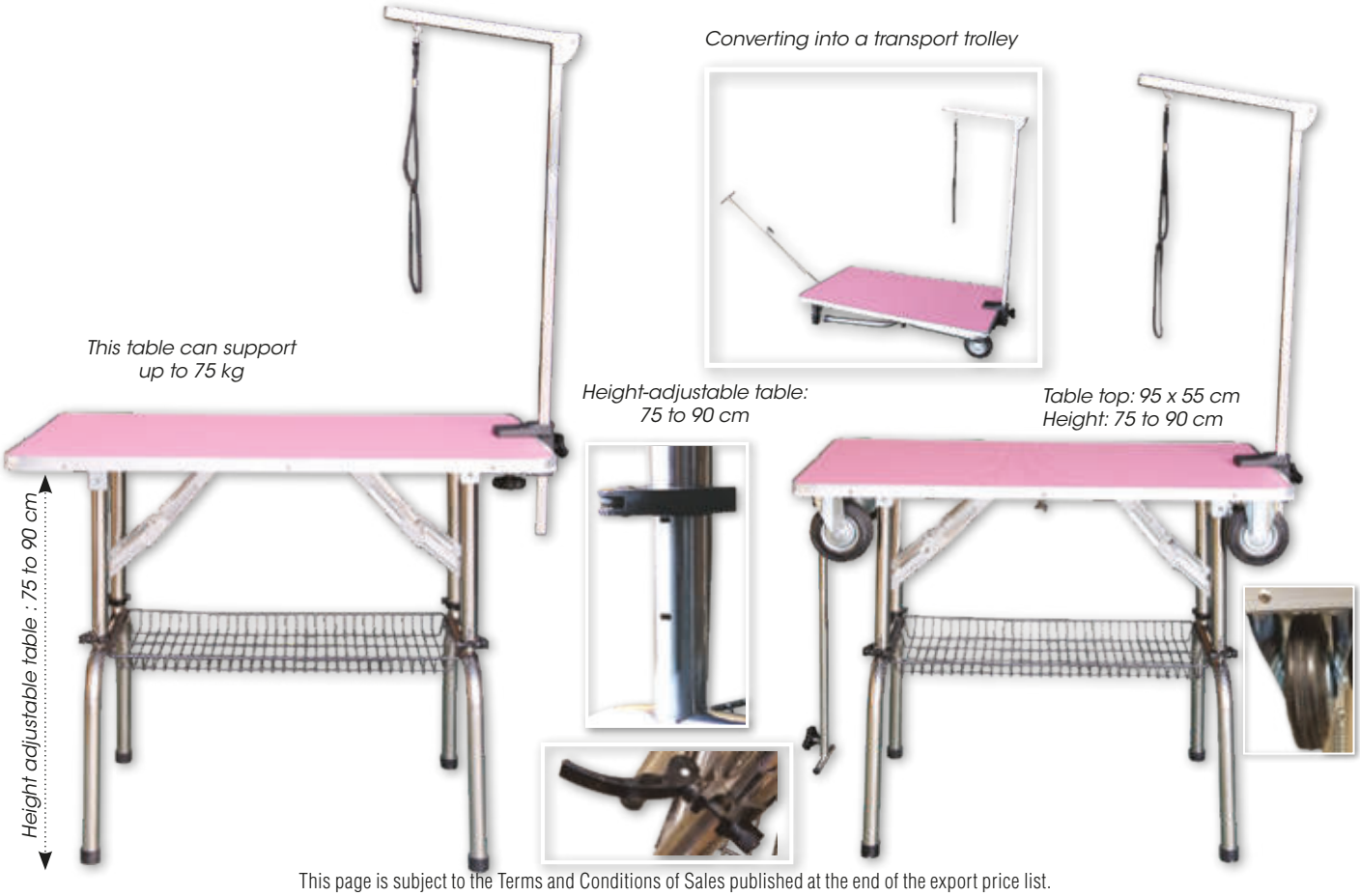
## FOLDING TABLES BLACK OR PURPLE

| reference | | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 1821 | A 1823 | Without wheels - 95 x 55 cm - 14 kg |
| A 1824 | A 1826 | With wheels - 95 x 55 cm - 18 kg |




## FOLDING TABLE PINK

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1833 | Without wheels - 95 x 55 cm - 14 kg |
| A 1834 | With wheels - 95 x 55 cm - 18 kg |




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ROTATING TOP TABLES

## TABLE ARTEMIS

Round grooming table with hydraulic jack Artémis Phoenix Universal
Recommended for calm dogs up to 50 kg.
Round tray with a diameter of 60 cm
360° rotating table top which allows you to choose the best working angle
Delivered with a simple gallows
Height variation of 13 cm
3 pedal positions :
Top pedal : blocks the rotation
Middle pedal : brakes the rotation
Bottom pedal : releases the rotation
Adjustable glides

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0811 | Table top Ø 60 cm |

HYDRAULIC TABLE | VARIATION 13 cm | SIMPLE ARM | ROTATING PLATE | ADJUSTABLE PADS | DOGS UP TO 50 kg

PLATE Ø 60 cm | WITHOUT WHEELS

*These tables are equipped with a 3-positions pedal*

- *position 1 : PEDAL UP => block rotation*
- *position 2 : PEDAL IN THE MIDDLE => Releases the rotation*
- *position 3 : PEDAL DOWN => Raising / Lowering the tray*

# HYDRAULIC LIFTING TABLES

## LIFTING TABLE SIRIUS

Sirius table with hydraulic jack. Turntable equipped with a 3-position pedal. Rectangumar frame 81 x 52cm- Recommended for dogs up to 50 kg. Benefits and Features : Rectangular turntable (80 cm x 51 cm) covered with a non-slip rubber mat.
Star-shaped legs for good stability
12 cm height adjustment (low position 82 cm - high position 94 cm).
The pump pedal allows you to block, brake or release the rotation of the plate with a simple foot pressure.
The arm is equipped with 2 rings for holding the animal by chain or strap and a hook for hanging scissors or clippers on the side.
Delivered with 1 strap.
Steel frame with epoxy paint finish.
Recommended for dogs up to 50 kg.

Pedal position :

- Pedal at the top: blocks the rotation
- Pedal in the middle: brakes the rotation
- Pedal at the bottom: releases the rotation

Plastic clamp

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0813 | Sirius - 80 cm x 51 cm |

HYDRAULIC TABLE | VARIATION 12 cm | SIMPLE ARM | ROTATING PLATE | ADJUSTABLE PADS | DOGS UP TO 50 kg

PLATE 80 x 51 cm | WITHOUT WHEELS

*These tables are equipped with a 3-positions pedal*

- *position 1 : PEDAL UP => block rotation*
- *position 2 : PEDAL IN THE MIDDLE => Releases the rotation*
- *position 3 : PEDAL DOWN => Raising / Lowering the tray*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TABLE CANIS

## LIFTING TABLE CANIS

Hydraulic table with rotative table top. A slight push on the pedal can block, slow down or release the table top rotation. Equipped with simple grooming arm, the animal is maintained in position while grooming. Delivered with one strap. Table top covered with non slip rubber mat.
Table delivered unassembled.
Plan 2 pipe or flat spanners of 10 and 17.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0814 | Table top Ø 70 cm |

HYDRAULIC TABLE | VARIATION 13 cm | SIMPLE ARM | ROTATING PLATE | ADJUSTABLE PADS | DOGS UP TO 50 kg | PLATE Ø 70 cm | WITHOUT WHEELS

*These tables are equipped with a 3-positions pedal*

- *position 1 : PEDAL UP => block rotation*
- *position 2 : PEDAL IN THE MIDDLE => Releases the rotation*
- *position 3 : PEDAL DOWN => Raising / Lowering the tray*

# TABLE HELIOS

## HYDRAULIC TABLE HELIOS

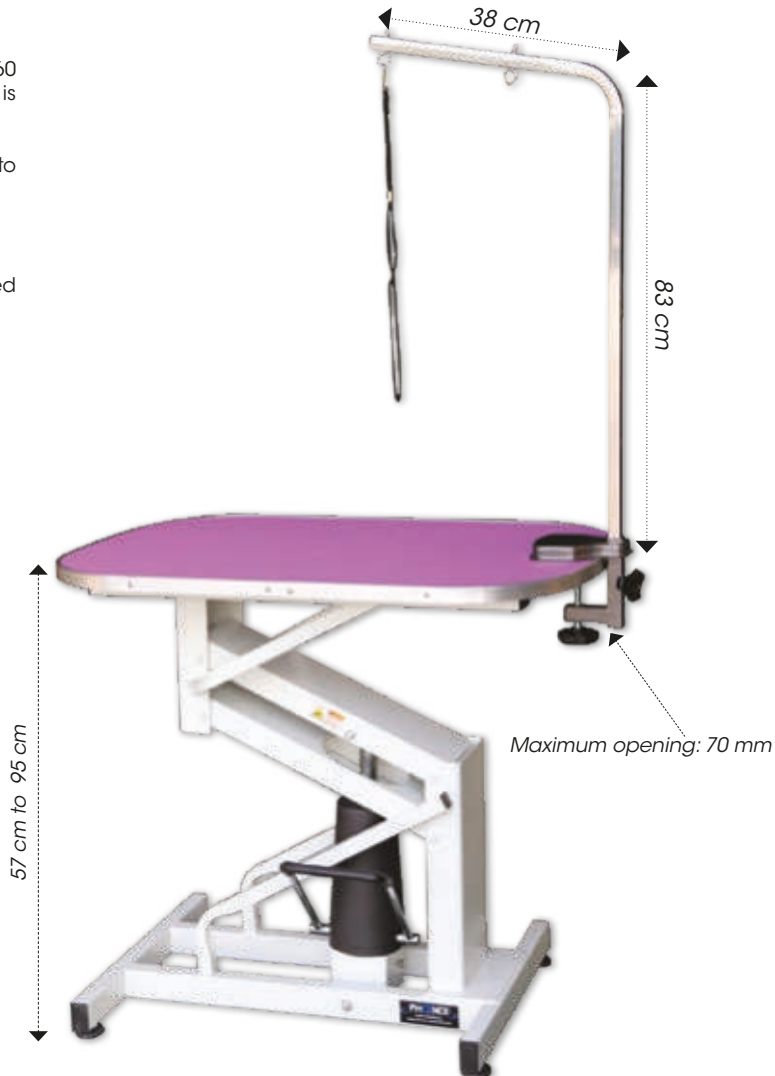
Hydro-mechanical jack table with fixed rounded top of 90 X 60 cm, for grooming small, medium and large dogs. The tabletop is covered with a non-slip mat for easy maintenance.

The height variation of the tray is 38 cm, which allows dogs to climb on it easily.
The powder-coated steel frame rests on an H-frame.

4 adjustable glides for perfect support.
A simple stainless steel gallows has 2 hooks to attach the supplied strap.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0834 | Purple lifting table 90 x 60 cm |

HYDRAULIC TABLE | VARIATION 38 cm | ADJUSTABLE PADS | PLATE FIXED | WITHOUT WHEELS | SIMPLE ARM | DOGS UP TO 100 kg | PLATE 90 x 60 cm




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

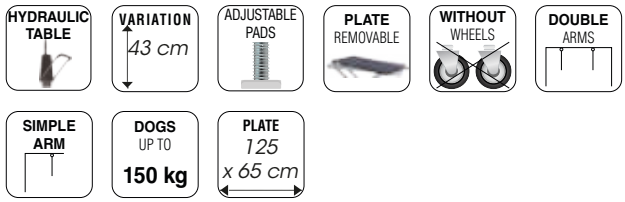
# TABLE PLUTON MECA

*Comptatible with European standards*

## PLUTON MECA (SINGLE AND DOUBLE ARMS)

Hydraulic table with removable rectangular top: 125 x 65 cm. For all types of dog, easy to clean and non-slip mat. Delivered with 2 height adjustable grooming arms (simple and double) to keep the animal in position. White or grey.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0835 | Hydraulic - white - 2 arms (simple and double) |
| A 0865 | Hydraulic - grey - 2 arms (simple and double) |
| A 0866 | 1 simple arm |
| A 0868 | Double arm |

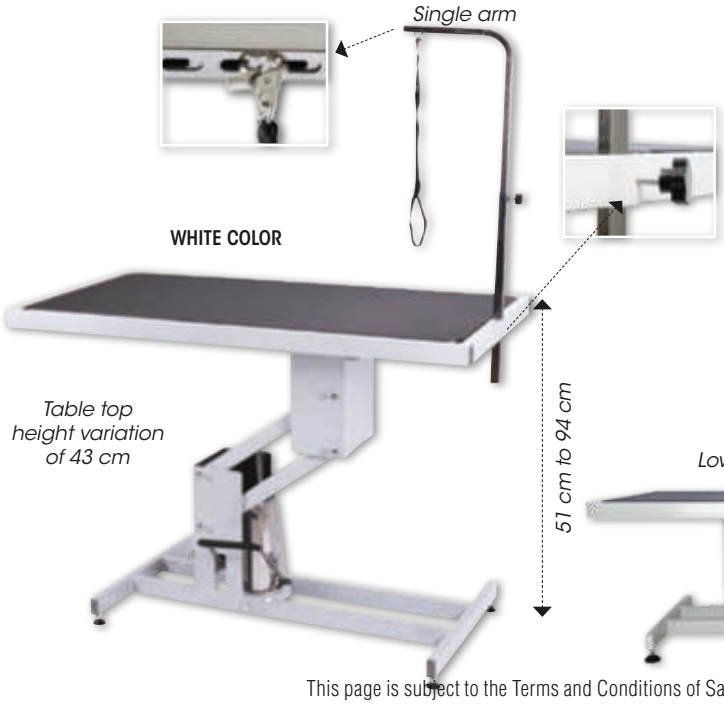


## PHOENIX ANTI SLIP MAT FOR TABLE

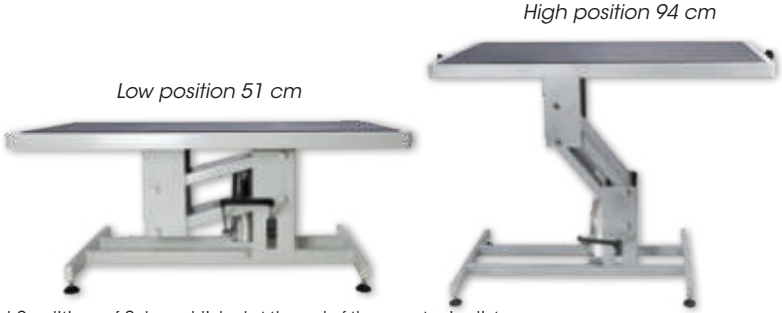
Phoenix universal anti-slip mat for grooming table.
Dimension: 125 x 65 cm
Composition: rubber + oxford fabric
Characteristics
Width: 65 cm
Length: 125 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0437 | Phoenix anti slip mat for table 125 x 65 cm |

*TABLE DELIVERED WITH 2 ARMS (SINGLE AND DOUBLE) AVAILAIBLE IN 2 COLORS WHITE OR HAMMER FINISH GREY*




REMOVABLE TOP 125 X 65 CM




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TABLE HERA

*Comptatible with European standards*

## HERA

Hydraulic cylinder table with fixed rectangular 110 x 60 cm table top for the grooming of small, medium and large dogs.
Table top made of non-slip plastic (polyethylene), is easier to clean than a classic tray and is very resistant.

Hight height variation
Low position 55 cm
High position 92 cm

4 adjustment pads for perfect positioning of the frame.
A double stainless steel bracket includes 2 hooks for the lawn mower support and 3 hooks for fixing the 2 straps provided.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0864 | HERA – 110 x 60 cm |

HYDRAULIC TABLE | VARIATION 37 cm | ADJUSTABLE PADS | PLATE FIXED | WITHOUT WHEELS | DOUBLE ARMS | DOGS UP TO 100 kg | PLATE 110 x 60 cm

*Fixed table top: 110 x 60 cm*

55 cm to 92 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TABLE VENUS

*Comptatible with European standards*

## VENUS ELEC

Electric table with fixed rectangular table top: 60 x 110 cm. Stable for all types of dogs. Variation of 40 cm :

- low position 53 cm
- high position 93 cm

The H-shaped leg ensures stability, when grooming animals.
A stainless steel double grooming arm has 2 hooks to hold clippers and 4 hooks which enable to fix 2 included straps.
Table top covered with a non-slip rubber mat. Foot-controlled electric jack.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0822 | Venus Elec - 110 x 60 cm |

*High position: 93 cm*

*Adjustable double arm*

*Hand control*

*Fixed table top: 110 x 60 cm*

*Low position : 53 cm*

*Foot control*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TABLE JUPITER

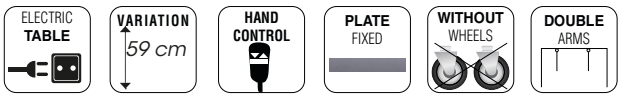
*Comptatible with European standards*

## JUPITER

Electric table with fixed rectangular table top: 60 x 110 cm covered with an easy care non-slip mat.
For all types of dogs.
Significant table top height variation of 59 cm:
- low position 39 cm
- high position 98 cm

Steel frame rests on a double-pantograph base assembled on 2 adjustable feet ensuring excellent stability.
Adjustable height of the double grooming arms with two screw. Equipped with 3 fixing points and 2 hooks to hang up scissors or clippers
Remote control electric jack.
Delivered with 2 straps.

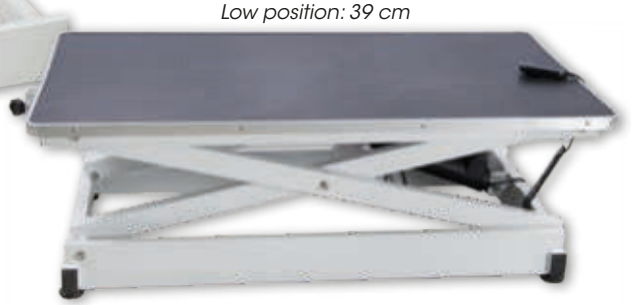
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0820 | Jupiter - 110 x 60 cm |




*High position: 98 cm*

*Manual electric control*

*Low position: 39 cm*



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TABLE HIMALIA

*Comptatible with European standards*

## HIMALIA FIXED TABLE

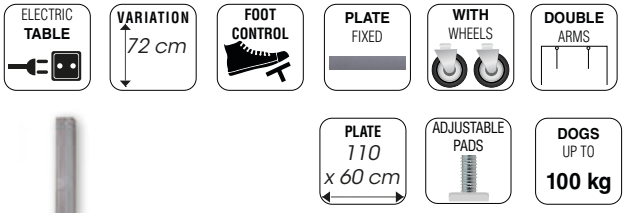
Electric cylinder table with fixed rectangular tray 110 x 60 cm covered with an easy non-slip mat
maintenance. The size of the tray allows the grooming of all breeds of dogs up to 100 kgs.
Variation of the height of the tray of 72 cm:

- low position 29 cm
- high position 101 cm

This table has wheels to move the table at leisure and its structure guarantees a very good stability for a safe grooming.
The adjustable feet allow to adjust the table to all floors. The double stem, height adjustable
by two side screws, is equipped with 3 attachment points and 2 rings on the sides.

Cylinder actuated by foot control.
Supplied with two straps

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 4030 | Himalia black Table Top - 110 x 60 cm |
| STAR | A 4031 | Himalia purple Table Top - 110 x 60 cm |

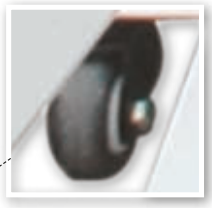


*Low position: 29 cm*

*Fixed table top: 110 x 60 cm*

*29 to 101 cm*

*Fastening system*



*Wheel*

*Electrical foot control*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TABLE ANDROMEDE

*Comptatible with European standards*

## ANDROMEDA

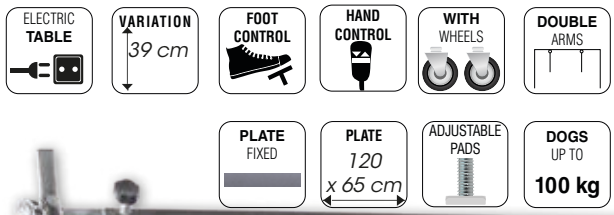
Mobile electric table with fixed table top: 120 cm x 65 cm covered with nonslip rubber.

- low position 58 cm
- high position 97 cm
- 24v jack, very low voltage

- Steel structure
- 4 adjustable feet

A slight pressure on a pedal enables the table to be lifted and on 4 wheels. It is therefore possible to rotate it while working, or to move it in order to save room when it is not in use. Very convenient for small salons. Delivered with a double grooming arm, remote control and 2 straps.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0018 | Andromeda - 120 x 65 cm |




*Low position: 58 cm*

*Adjustable double arm*

*Manual electric control*

*Fixed table top: 120 x 65 cm*

*High position: 97 cm*

*Pedal*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TABLE CERES

*Comptatible with European standards*

## CERES

Phœnix Universal electric lifting table Ceres, has a large table top of 110 x 60 cm. Covered with a soft and non-slip rubber mat, this table is very comfortable for the animal.

For all types of dogs. Maximum weight allowed on this table is 100 kilos.

This table has two grooming arms and 2 hooks allowing grooming material to be hung.

This table can be equipped with either comfort purple table top (included) or a wooden black table top (optional).
This is a very stable and high quality table.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 4040 | Ceres table - 110 x 60 cm |
| | A 4041 | Extra comfort purple top 110 x 60 cm |

ELECTRIC TABLE | VARIATION 77 cm | FOOT CONTROL | WITHOUT WHEELS | DOUBLE ARMS | DOGS UP TO 100 kg

PLATE FIXED | PLATE 110 x 60 cm | ADJUSTABLE PADS

*Low position: 27 cm*

*Extra comfort soft rubber top*

*Spare wooden black top*

*Fixed table top : 110 x 60 cm*

60 cm

110 cm

27 to 104 cm

*Large height variation*

*Foot control*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

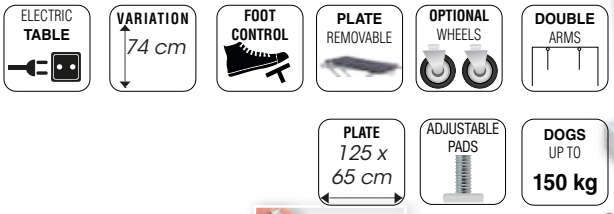
# TABLE CALLISTO

*Comptatible with European standards*

## CALLISTO

Electric lifting table with foot control and double grooming arm.This table is very popular and special because it goes down extremely low – i.e. only 21 cm high from the ground. It avoids to lift the animal onto the table top Callisto X shape is very innovative, powerful though extremely silent. The table top is easily removable and washable. Stable for all breeds of dogs.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0877 | Callisto - 125 x 65 cm |
| | A 0869 | Spare double grooming arm |
| | A 0867 | Set of 4 wheels |



*Fixed table with double arm*

*stable table frame and removable top: 125 x 65cm*

*Self-locking wheels*

*Adjustable arm*

*Electric feet dual control*

*High position: 95 cm*

*Removable table top 125 x 65 cm*

*Low position: 21 cm*
*Takes minimum room when in low position*
*Enables dogs to climb onto the table on their own*

## PHOENIX ANTI SLIP MAT FOR TABLE

Phoenix universal anti-slip mat for grooming table.
Dimension: 125 x 65 cm
Composition: rubber + oxford fabric
Characteristics
Width: 65 cm
Length: 125 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0437 | Phoenix anti slip mat for table 125 x 65 cm |

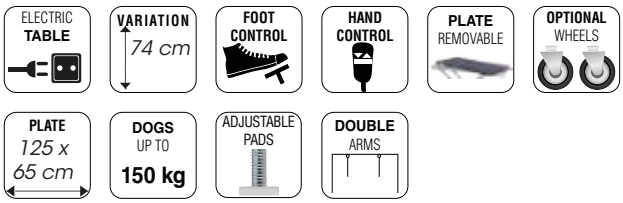
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CALLISTO TABLE WITH FOOT AND HAND CONTROL

## CALLISTO TABLE

Grooming lifting table with double foot and hand control, double bracket. The specialty of this table is that it descends very low. This means that the animal does not have to be carried to the table. Its X shape is innovative. This table is equipped with a powerful and silent motor. The double bracket can be transformed into a single bracket. The tray is removable and easily washable. The table can support all dog breeds.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0874 | Callisto double - 125 x 65 cm |
| | A 0869 | Spare double grooming arm |
| | A 0867 | Set of 4 wheels |



*Self-locking wheels*

## PHOENIX ANTI SLIP MAT FOR TABLE

Phoenix universal anti-slip mat for grooming table.
Dimension: 125 x 65 cm
Composition: rubber + oxford fabric
Characteristics
Width: 65 cm
Length: 125 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0437 | Phoenix anti slip mat for table 125 x 65 cm |

*Low position: 21 cm*
*Takes minimum room when in low position*
*Enables dogs to climb onto the table on their own*

*Removable table top*
*125 x 65 cm*

*Manual electric control*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ELECTRIC TABLE CALLISTO

*Comptatible with European standards*

## ELECTRIC TABLE CALLISTO

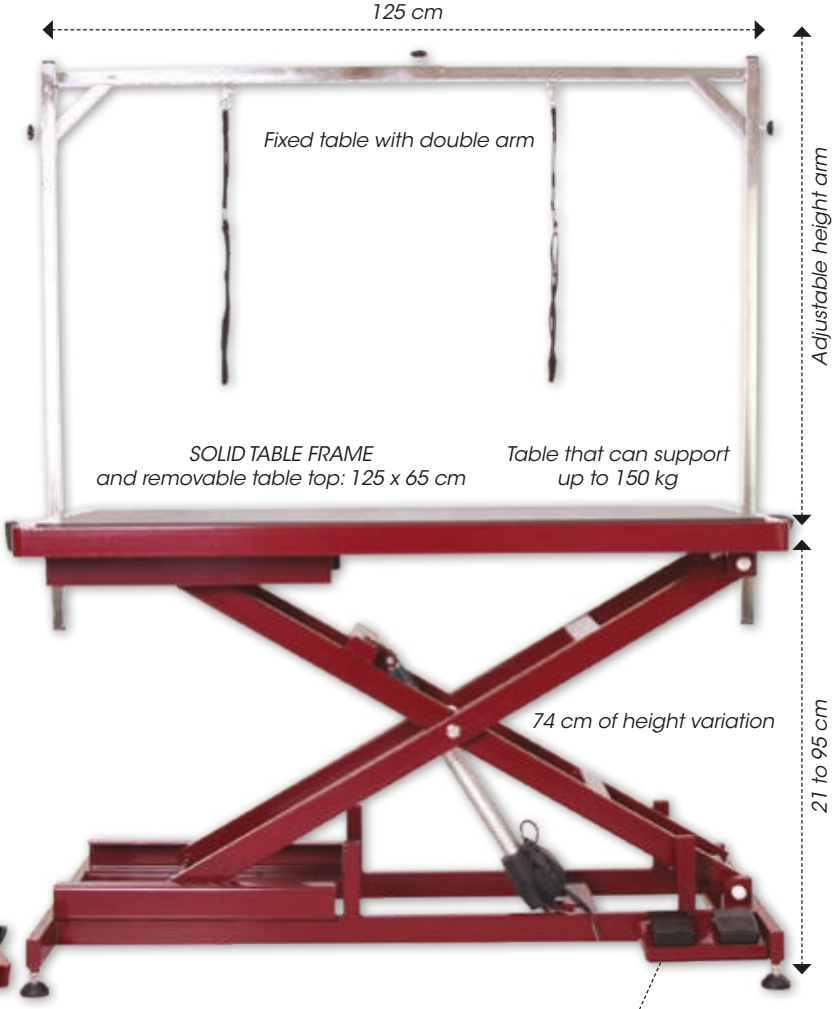
Table with foot-controlled electric jack and double arm. This table allows a very low position of the table top (21 cm). This prevents the animal from being carried to the table. Its X-shape is innovative and it has a powerful but quiet motor. The double arm can be converted into a single one. The 125 x 65 cm table top is removable and easy to wash. It can support all breeds of dogs. (Colour - RAL 3005).
- Low position 21 cm
- High position 95 cm.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0873 | Burgundy Callisto Table 125 x 65 cm |
| | A 0869 | Spare double arm |
| | A 0867 | Set of 4 wheels |

ELECTRIC TABLE | VARIATION 74 cm | FOOT CONTROL | PLATE REMOVABLE | OPTIONAL WHEELS

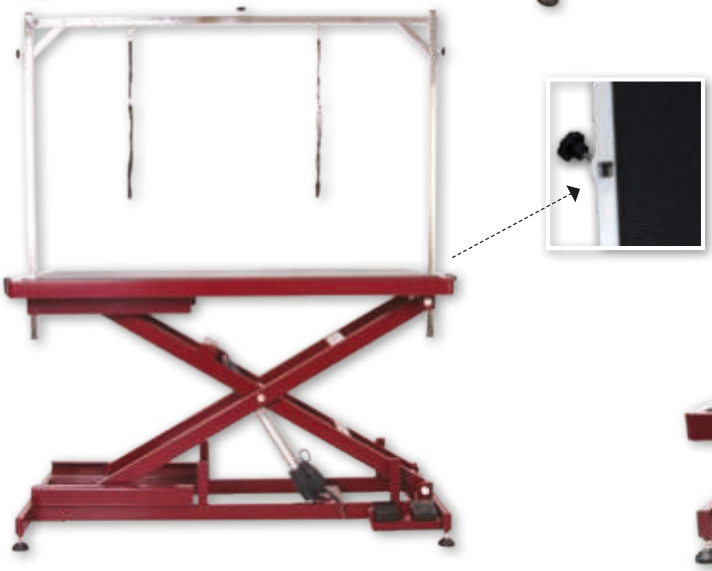
PLATE 125 x 65 cm | DOGS UP TO 150 kg | ADJUSTABLE PADS | DOUBLE ARMS

*Self-locking wheels*




*Removable table top: 125 x 65 cm*

*Electric feet dual control*



*Low position: 21 cm*
*Takes minimum room when in low position.*
*Enables dogs to climb onto the table on their own.*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

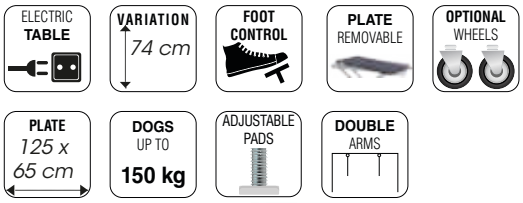
# ELECTRIC TABLE CALLISTO

*Comptatible with European standards*

## ELECTRIC TABLE CALLISTO

Table with foot-controlled electric jack and double arm.
This table allows a very low position of the table top (21 cm).
This prevents the animal from being carried to the table.
Its X-shape is innovative and it has a powerful but quiet motor.
The double arm can be converted into a single one.
The 125 x 65 cm table top is removable and easy to wash.
It can support all breeds of dogs.
- Low position 21 cm
- High position 95 cm

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 0875 | Purple Callisto Table 125 x 65 cm |
| | A 0869 | Spare double arm |
| | A 0867 | Set of 4 wheels |



*Self-locking wheels*

*Removable table top: 125 x 65 cm*

*Fixed table with double arm*

*SOLID TABLE FRAME and removable table top: 125 x 65 cm*

*Electric feet dual control*

*Low position: 21 cm*
*Takes minimum room when in low position.*
*Enables dogs to climb onto the table on their own.*

## PHOENIX ANTI SLIP MAT FOR TABLE

Phoenix universal anti-slip mat for grooming table.
Dimension: 125 x 65 cm
Composition: rubber + oxford fabric
Characteristics
Width: 65 cm
Length: 125 cm

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 0437 | Phoenix anti slip mat for table 125 x 65 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

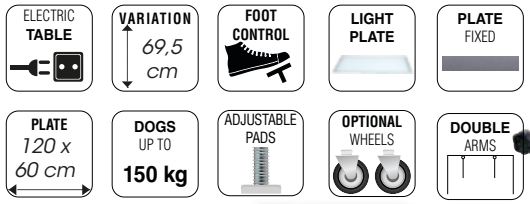
# LUMINOUS CALLISTO TABLE

*Comptatible with European standards*

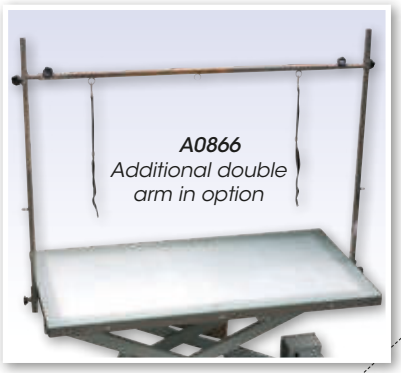
## LUMINOUS CALLISTO TABLE

FOOT REMOTE CONTROL - DOUBLE ARM
The very stable electric lifting frame gives you a reliable working platform.
The non-slip mat does not affect the light below and makes the surface safe for pets to stand on.
This LED light table, provides mild and gentle light for your grooming work.
World top class LED chip, made in Germany to give a long lifespan to the lighting panel.
Removable soft glass silicon nonslip surface
Reinforced foot pedal.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 0879 | Luminous Callisto - 120 x 60 cm |
| | A 0866 | Additional simple arm in option |
| | A 0869 | Additional double arm in option |
| | A 0867 | Set of 4 wheels |



*Self-locking wheels*




*Adjustable arm*

*Low position: 25,5 cm*
*Takes minimum room when in low position*
*Enables dogs to climb onto the table on their own*

*High position: 95 cm*

*Electrical feet dual control*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# FIXED TABLE

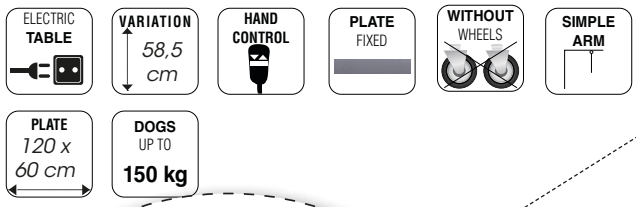
*Comptatible with European standards*

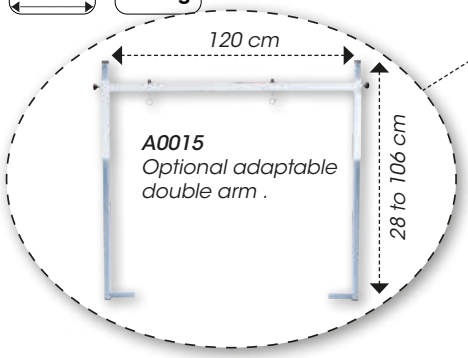
## STABILO SUPER NEW FIX

Very robust table - tested with a weight of 150kg equipped with electrical jack and with a 120 x 65cm non-slip rubber table plate.
High height variation of 49 cm.
• Low position 37 cm.
• High position 95.5 cm.
• 24V very low electric tension (used as well in hospitals for medicalized beds).
• CE norm, serial number, spare part availability.
• The frame is epoxy coated and covers a 115 x 60cm surface on the ground for perfect stability.
• 4 adjustable feet.
• 80 cm simple arm included.
• Foot control or magnetic hand control + plastic chain included.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0057 | Table 120 x 65cm with simple arm and hand control |
| A 0013 | Optional adaptable simple arm |
| A 0015 | Optional adaptable double arm |

*Each Stabilo table can be equipped with optional simple arm A0013 or double arm A0015 which are easily interchangeable*



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

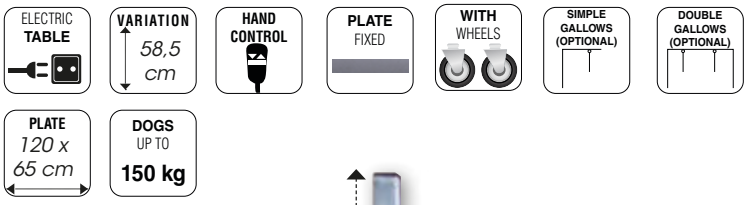
# FIXED TABLE

*Comptatible with European standards*

## STABILO SUPER NEW FIX WITH WHEELS

Very robust table - tested with a weight of 150kg - equipped with electrical jack and with a 120 x 65 cm non-slip rubber table plate.
High height variation of 49 cm.
• Low position 37 cm.
• High position 95.5 cm.
• 24V very low electric tension (used as well in hospitals for medicalized beds).
• CE norm, serial number, spare part availability.
• The frame is epoxy coated and covers a 115 x 60cm surface on the ground for perfect stability.
• 4 adjustable feet.
• 4 castors. Can be lifted on its castors by a simple pedal for an easy cleaning and easy table movement..
• 80 cm simple arm included.
• Magnetic hand control and plastic chain included.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0031 | Table 120 x 65cm with double arm and hand control |
| A 0033 | Table 120 x 65cm with simple arm and hand control |
| A 0013 | Optional adaptable double arm |
| A 0015 | Optional adaptable simple arm |




*Each Stabilo table can be equipped with optional simple arm A0013 or double arm A0015 which are easily interchangeable*

*Hand remote control*

*Easy to move around and clean thanks to its pedal-operated wheels.*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# FIXED TABLE

*Comptatible with European standards*

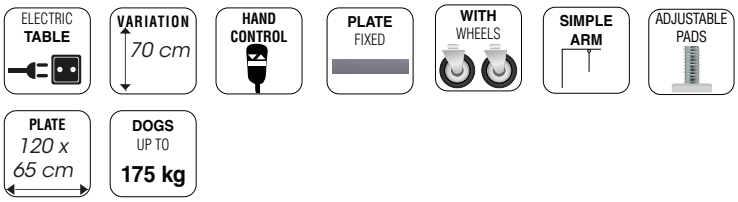
## STABILO ELITE

Very sturdy electric jack table with a 120 x 65 cm fixed tabletop covered with non-slip grooved rubber.
It is very stable thanks to its large round legs.The size of the tabletop allows grooming of all dog breeds up to 175 kg.
The height of the tray varies by 70 cm:
• Low position : 40 cm
• High position: 110 cm.
Very low voltage 24 volt cylinder (used in hospitals for medical beds), CE standards, serial number, monitoring equipment, ...
Structure in white epoxy-treated steel whose 115 x 60 cm ground support ensures perfect stability.
4 adjustable feet, 4 wheels.
Put on wheels by the pedal. For easier cleaning, moving and swivelling of the table.
Delivered with a simple 80 cm arm and a hook. Delivered with a hand control.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0035 | Stabilo elite120 x 65 cm |
| A 0013 | Adaptable simple arm (option) |
| A 0015 | Adaptable double arm (option) |

*Grooved rubber coating*

*Low position: 40 cm*




*Same quality as medical beds*

*40 to 110 cm*

*Table that can support up to 175 kg*

*Fixed 120 x 65 cm table top*

*Hand remote control*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TABLE VENUS MECA

*Comptatible with European standards*

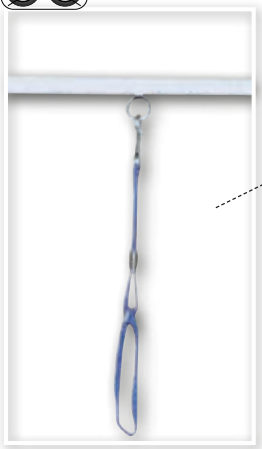
## VENUS MECA

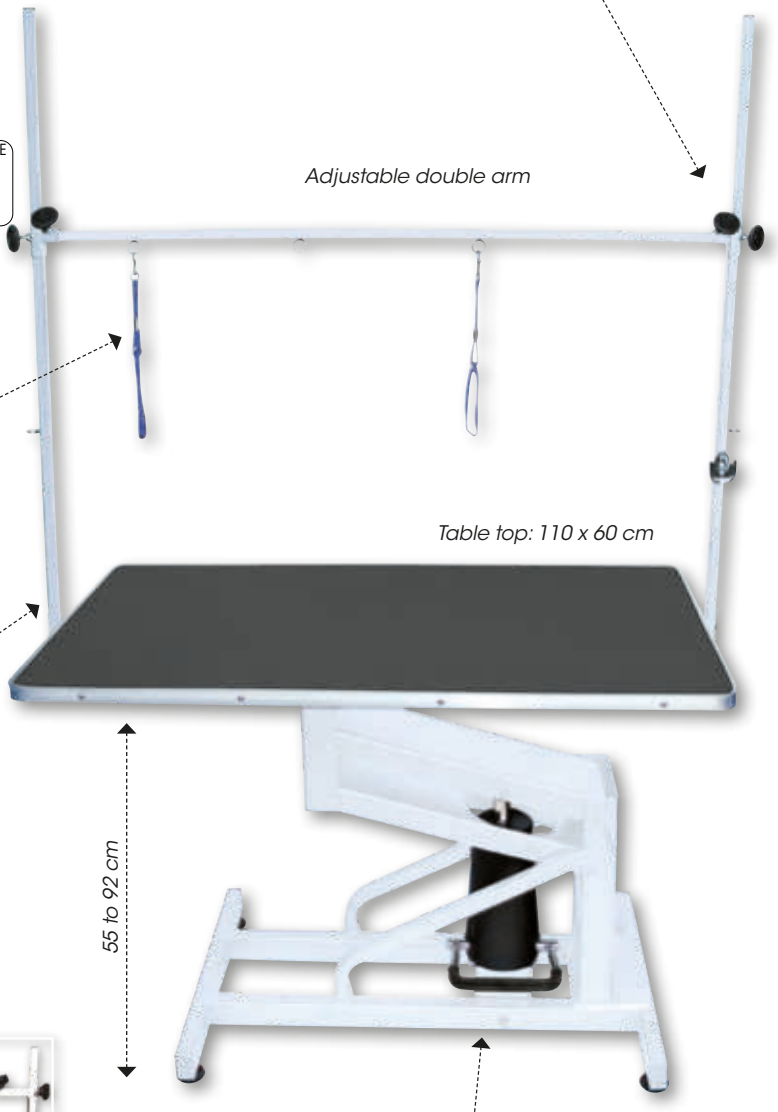
Hydro-mechanical table with rectangular top
110 x 60 cm. For all types of dog, easy to clean and non-slip mat.
Height variation of 37 cm:
- low position 55 cm
- high position 92 cm
H-shaped Structure in stainlees steel with epoxy paint.
- 4 Adjustable feet.
Adjustable double stainless steel arm with two bracket hooks for clippers and three hooks with two included straps.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0825 | Venus Meca - 110 x 60 cm |
| A 0833 | Venus Meca Pink - 110 x 60 cm |

HYDRAULIC TABLE | PLATE FIXED | DOUBLE ARMS | PLATE 110 x 60 cm | DOGS UP TO 100 kg | ADJUSTABLE PADS

VARIATION 37 cm | WITHOUT WHEELS





*Hydraulic Jack*

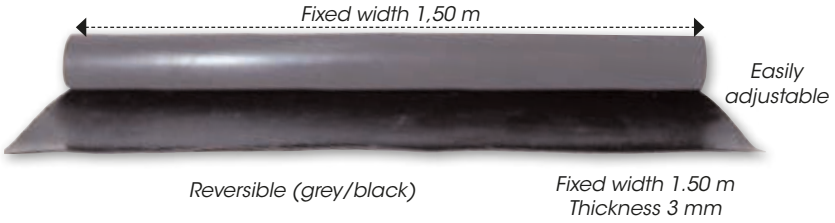
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TABLE ACCESSORIES

## RUBBER MAT

Smooth, black, tear-proof rubber mat. Sold per linear meter

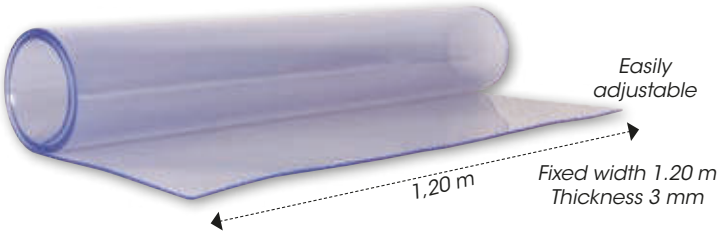
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0080 | 1,50 x 1 m ep. 3 mm |




## PVC MATS

Transparent PVC mat. Sold per linear meter.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0089 | 1,20 x 1 m ep. 3 mm |




## PHOENIX ANTI SLIP MAT FOR TABLE

Phoenix universal anti-slip mat for grooming table.
Dimension: 125 x 65 cm
Composition: rubber + oxford fabric
Characteristics
Width: 65 cm
Length: 125 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0437 | Phoenix anti slip mat for table 125 x 65 cm |

## GROOMING TABLE COVER 110 X 60CM - GREY

Microfiber table cover with elastic edges to fit most tables.
Ideal if you want to dry your dog on the table, as the water that is blown out of the coat is immediately absorbed by the microfiber. This prevents puddles and water build-up around and on the table.
Grooming table cover
Microfibre cover with elastic edges
This cover protects the grooming table from possible soiling when the groomer uses colours or chalk.
It is also a comfortable, non-slip surface for the dog.
Dogs are much more relaxed, which makes the grooming experience for both dog and groomer much more pleasant.
The microfiber cover is machine washable
Size: 110 * 60 cm

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0081 | Grooming table cover 110 x 60 cm |

## NECK GROOMING STRAPS

Quick adjustment with a clip made of solid plastic.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0740 | Width 15 mm |
| | A 0742 | Width 20 mm |
| | A 0744 | Width 25 mm |

## VENTRAL GROOMING STRAPS

Quick adjustment with 2 durable plastic clasps.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0741 | Width 15 mm |
| | A 0743 | Width 20 mm |
| | A 0745 | Width 25 mm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TABLE ACCESSORIES

## GROOMING STRAP

High-quality grooming strap made of strong nylon. The strap has a metal buckle and does not move once it is in place.

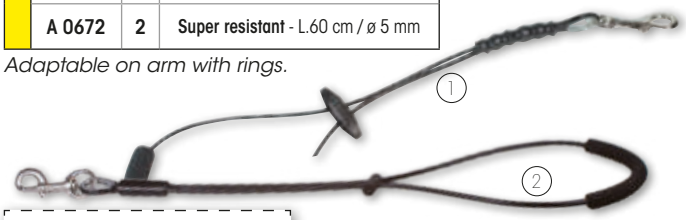
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0713 | length 53 cm - width 15 mm |

## GROOMING STRAPS

These grooming straps are made of stainless steel cable sheathed in nylon. They do not retain dirt or humidity. Totally stable, they ensure the animal's position throughout grooming. The double model makes the dog groomer's work easier by preventing the seated position, while relieving the animal of tiredness caused by long static position remaining.

| STAR | SINGLE ADJUSTABLE STRAPS | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | reference | n° | description |
| | A 0670 | 1 | **Standard model** - L.58 cm / ø 3 mm |
| | A 0672 | 2 | **Super resistant** - L.60 cm / ø 5 mm |

*Adaptable on arm with rings.*




STAINLESS STEEL CABLE SHEATHED WITH NYLON

| STAR | DOUBLE ADJUSTABLE STRAP | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | reference | n° | description |
| | A 0675 | 5 | **Standard model** Ø 3 mm |

*Adaptable on arm with rings.*

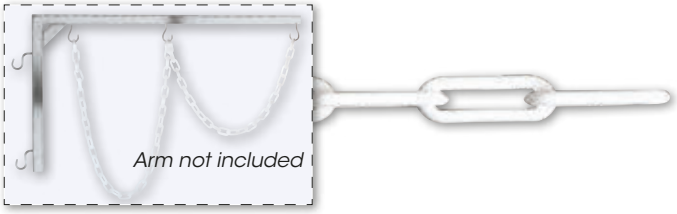
INDESTRUCTIBLE AND UNBREAKABLE IN NORMAL USE

*Black : 53 cm*
*Green : 46 cm*

## PLASTIC CHAINS

Attaching chains made of white plastic.
Chain : 1,50 m / Link : L.52 x l 20 mm
Wire : Ø 5 mm

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0098 | Chain : 1,50 m |

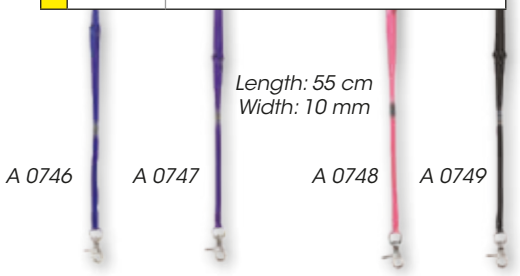



## FRONT GROOMING STRAP

For gallows with rings or invisible attachment points. Their brilliant colours and fastenings will bring glamour to your living room!

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0746 | Blue front grooming strap |
| | A 0747 | Purple front grooming strap |
| | A 0748 | Pink front grooming strap |
| | A 0749 | Black front grooming strap |

*Length: 55 cm*
*Width: 10 mm*




| STAR | SINGLE CHOKER CHAINS | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | reference | n° | description |
| | A 0680 | 3 | **Small model** - L.79 cm / ø 3 mm |
| | A 0681 | 4 | **Large model** - L.87 cm / ø 5 mm |

*Adaptable on arm with rings.*

## CONFORT BELLY STRAP

Strap designed for professional groomers
Very resistant and comfortable nylon to support the dog
Multiple D-shaped rings for easy adjustment
Small dogs length 26 cm
Large dogs length 48 cm

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0712 | Comfort belly strap for small dogs 26 cm |
| A 0711 | Comfort belly strap for large dogs 48 cm |

## FAST STRAP LINK

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0021 | 4 cm x 4 mm |

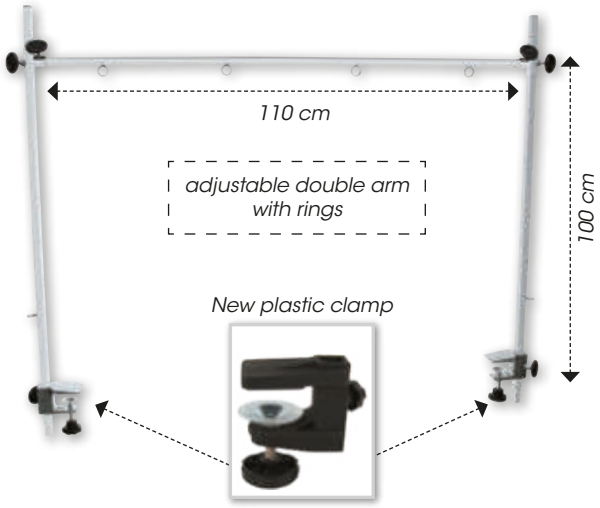
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ADJUSTABLE ARMS

## ADJUSTABLE DOUBLE ARM WITH FLEXIBLE HEIGHT

Crossbar 110 cm with several fastening points. Fixed onto the table top using a double screw clamp. Made from stainless steel, it guarantees robustness and longevity.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0853 | h. 100 cm -L. 110 cm |

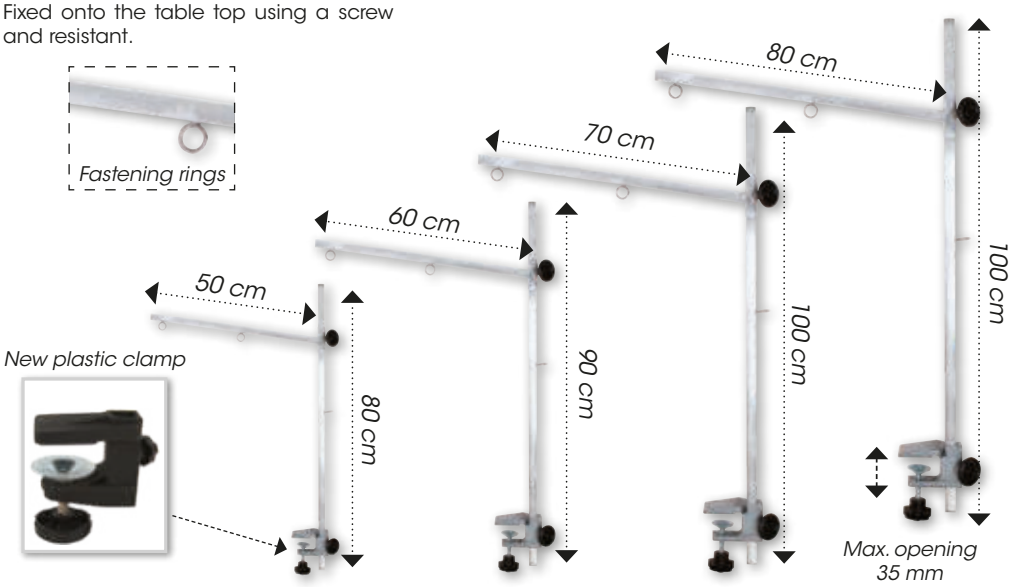



## ADJUSTABLE SINGLE GROOMING ARMS - FLEXIBLE HEIGHT

Crossbar with several fastening points. Fixed onto the table top using a screw clamp. Made from stainless steel, sturdy and resistant.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | Single arm with fastening rings | |
| | A 0854 | h.80 cm - L.50 cm |
| | A 0855 | h.90 cm - L.60 cm |
| | A 0856 | h.100 cm - L.70 cm |
| | A 0857 | h.100 cm - L.80 cm |




## ADJUSTABLE SINGLE GROOMING ARM - FLEXIBLE HEIGHT

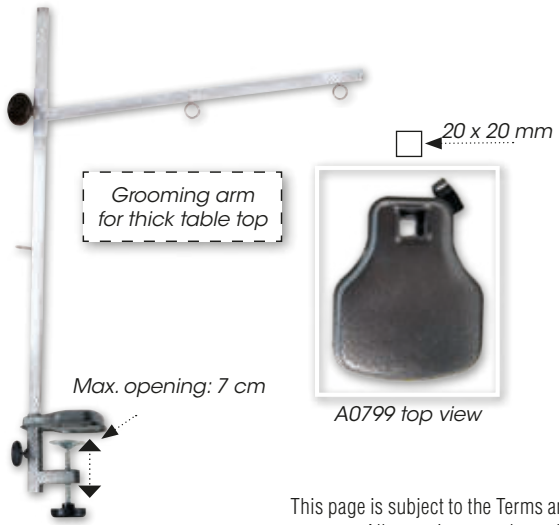
Crossbar equipped with two fastening hooks and a screw clamp. This single arm can be adapted onto the plastic top folding tables (A1701 - A1702 - A1704 - A1705) as well as on any other support.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0789 | h. 80 x L 50 cm |
| | A 0790 | h. 100 x L 70 cm |

## GROOMING ARM CLAMP

Large screw clamp, can be adapted onto the plastic top folding tables (A1701 - A1702 - A1704 - A1705) as well as on any other support.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0799 | Max opening - 7 cm |



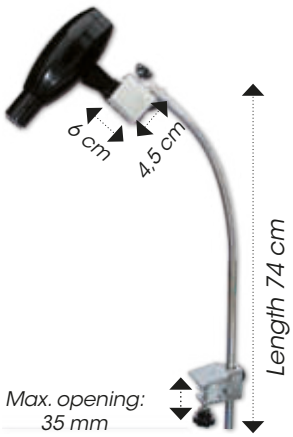
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# FLEXIBLE DRYER HOLDER

## FLEXIBLE DRYER HOLDER

Fastens with a screw clamp. Allows you to fix the dryer and work hands free.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0851 | Flexible hairdryer holder |




## DRYER HOLDER - HOSE HOLDER

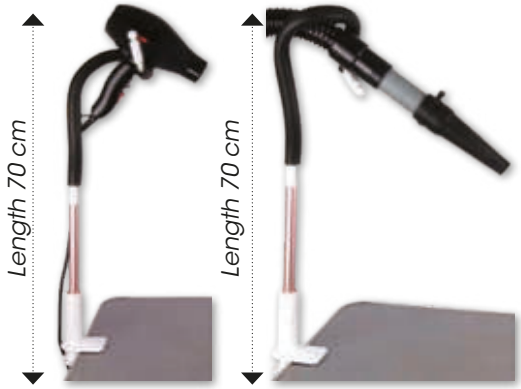
Fastens with a screw clamp. The clip holds all types of professional hand dryer or hose allowing you to work hands free

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0852 | Hairdryer holder |

## DRYER HOLDER

This hands-free dryer stand fits any table up to 7.5 cm thick. Minimum height of 35 cm.Maximum height of 70 cm.The upper part is flexible so the dryer can be positioned at any desired angle.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0863 | Dryer holder |




# GROOMING STOOLS

## "ECO" STOOL

High stool with gas pump, thickness of 5.5 cm and black base.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0107 | Eco Stool |

## BLACK ROUND STOOL

High stool with gas pump. Seat thickness of 8.5 cm. Minimum height: 55 cm. Maximum height: 74 cm.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0290 | Round Black Stool |

## ROUND STOOL WITH BACKREST

High stool with gas pump. Seat thickness 7 cm. Minimum height: 55 cm. Maximum height: 74 cm.
Backrest height: 34 cm. Anti-hair wheels.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0292 | Round Stool With Backrest |

## BLACK SADDLE STOOL

Adjustable high stool with gas pump.Wide (Ø 42 cm) and comfortable seat, thickness 3.5 cm x 8.5 cm in the crotch. Anti-hair wheels.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0294 | Stool - 55 to 74 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# GROOMING STOOLS

## "BLACK ECO" STOOL

High stool with gas pump, nylon leg, anti-hair wheels, for any weight up (to 150 kg). This position maintains the natural curve of the low back.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0114 | Black Eco Stool |

## ECCENTRIC SADDLE STOOL

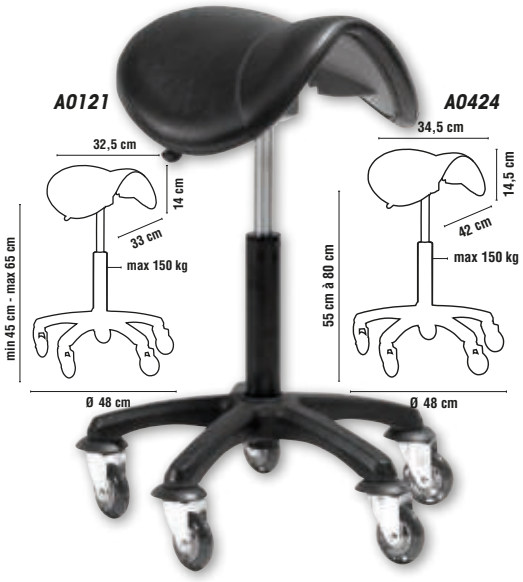
The Eccentric stool has a metallic leather saddle and foam padding. High density for maximum comfort. The chrome base and handle give it a luxurious look. The anti-hair RollerCoaster wheels also have a chrome finish.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0425 | Stool - 54 to 74 cm |

## "SADDLE" AND "SADDLE XL" STOOLS

High stool with gas pump. Nylon base, anti-hair wheels, for people of any build (up to 150 kg). This position maintains the natural arch of the lower back. The whole back is in a relaxed and natural position, as if standing upright.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0121 | Saddle - 45 to 65 cm |
| A 0424 | Saddle XL - 55 to 80 cm |




## "SQUARE" STOOL

High stool with gas pump, nylon leg, anti-hair wheels, for any weight up (to 150 kg). This position maintains the natural curve of the low back.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0144 | Square Stool |

## DECOMPRESSION MAT

This decompression mat is ideal for placing near the bath or grooming table to rest the groomer's feet.
It helps to relieve foot pain for people who are on their feet for long periods of time.
Dimensions: 81 x 51 x 2 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0438 | 81 x 51 x 2 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# VETERINARY EQUIPMENT

*Comptatible with European standards*

## OPERATION TABLE PERSEUS

Stainless electric lifting operation table working with foot control. Its stainless steel rectangular table top is fixed, and it measures 60 x 120 cm. The table top's size is alowing grooming of all breeds of dogs.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 4004 | Operation table PERSEUS 60 X 120 cm |

ELECTRIC TABLE | FOOT CONTROL | ADJUSTABLE PADS | HYDRAULIC TABLE | DOGS UP TO 100 kg

*Great table top's height variation of 47 cm*
*Low position: 54 cm*
*High position: 101 cm*

## ORPHEUS LIFTING TABLE

Stainless steel veterinary table
Adjustable skid.
Large tray of 120 cm x 60 cm
Delivered with : An emptying hose and an intravenous pole
Can support dogs up to 100 kgs

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 4007 | Orpheus lifting table 60 x 120 cm |

ADJUSTABLE PADS | DOGS UP TO 100 kg

## PET SCALE

90 x 60 cm rectangular stainless steel scale. High precision of weighing that ensures you an accurate deviation 50g. The LCD screen can be fixed on the ground or on the wall. Easy to use, the weight is displayed quickly, which is perfect for unruly animals! The length of the cable connecting the display to the scale is 2 meters. Minimum weight: 0.5kg

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0807 | Scale for pets 90 x 60 cm |

*Minimum weight 0,5 kg*

*Maximum weight 150 kg*

CE

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## POST-OPERATIVE T-SHIRT CATS (females/males) AND FEMALE DOGS

The post-operative T-shirt made of for quality pure cotton is used after an operation, surgery or in case of any kind of skin lesions or skin diseases. The laces on the back allow a very precise adjustment to the animal's body. 100% coton

| reference | size | Distance between legs |
|---|---|---|
| A 2100 | 0 - XXS | 22 cm |
| A 2101 | 1 - XS | 25 cm |
| A 2102 | 2 - S | 28 cm |
| A 2103 | 3 - M | 36 cm |
| A 2104 | 4 - L | 44 cm |
| A 2105 | 5 - XL | 51 cm |
| A 2106 | 6 - XXL | 60 cm |
| A 2107 | 7 - XXXL | 70 cm |

## BRACHYCEPHALIC MUZZLE

This black nylon mesh muzzle is specially designed for brachycephalic dogs, such as English and French bulldogs, Pekingese, Shih-tzu and Pugs.

| reference | size | Head circumference under the muzzle and in front of the ears |
|---|---|---|
| L 0630 | 0 - XXS | 28 - 40 cm |
| L 0631 | 1 - XS | 32 - 44 cm |
| L 0632 | 2 - S | 38 - 50 cm |
| L 0633 | 3 - M | 47 - 56 cm |
| L 0634 | 4 - L | 50 - 62 cm |

## POST-OPERATIVE T-SHIRT FOR DOGS (males)

The post-operative T-shirt made of high quality pure cotton is used after an operation, surgery or in case of any kind of skin lesions or skin diseases. The laces on the back allow a very precise adjustment to the animal's body. 100% coton

| reference | size | Distance between legs |
|---|---|---|
| A 2110 | 0 - XXS | 22 cm |
| A 2111 | 1 - XS | 25 cm |
| A 2112 | 2 - S | 28 cm |
| A 2113 | 3 - M | 36 cm |
| A 2114 | 4 - L | 44 cm |
| A 2115 | 5 - XL | 51 cm |
| A 2116 | 6 - XXL | 60 cm |
| A 2117 | 7 - XXXL | 70 cm |

## POSTOPERATIVE PROTECTIVE COLLAR

The protective collar after surgery or medical intervention made of polyester fabric is intended for dogs, cats and rabbits. The collar does not cause occlusion in case of ingestion.

| reference | Neck size |
|---|---|
| A 2150 | 10-17 cm |
| A 2151 | 14-24 cm |
| A 2152 | 21-31 cm |
| A 2153 | 30-42 cm |
| A 2154 | 37-48 cm |
| A 2155 | 47-65 cm |
| A 2156 | 65-78 cm |

## PROTECTIVE/HEALING FABRIC COLLAR

The protective collar after surgery or medical intervention made of polyester fabric is intended for dogs, cats and rabbits. The collar does not cause occlusion in case of ingestion.

| reference | size | Head circumference |
|---|---|---|
| A 2160 | 0 - XS | 18-22 cm |
| A 2161 | 1 - S | 20-24 cm |
| A 2162 | 2 - M | 24-30 cm |
| A 2163 | 3 - L | 30-36 cm |
| A 2164 | 4 - XL | 36-44 cm |
| A 2165 | 5 - XXL | 44-50 cm |
| A 2166 | 6 - XXXL | 50-60 cm |

## NECK PROTECTION ORANGE

Neck protection for dogs and cats is intended for use after medical intervention. This protection can be put in place very quickly and replaces very effectively the bandages on the part of the animal's body. 100% coton

| reference | size | Neck circumference |
|---|---|---|
| A 2120 | 1 - XS | 26-40 cm |
| A 2121 | 2 - S | 30-45 cm |
| A 2122 | 3 - M | 40 - 58 cm |
| A 2123 | 4 - L | 48-70 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BATHTUB

## MINI BLUE BATHTUB

This bathtub is ideal for showering your pet outdoors or with a hand shower inside. No need to kneel next to your bath thanks to its height of 91 cm. The robust tubular frame is very stable and can easily be installed. This model is ideal for small dogs and those of average size. This model has a non-slip surface and 3 stainless steel rings to attach the bath necklaces. The water supply can be done by means of a hose to connect to a mixing valve (for a temperate water) or an external tap. Comes with the hose.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1866 | Mini blue bathtub 95 X 50 X 91 cm |
| A 1869 | Mini plastic pet tub white 95 x 50 x 91 cm |

For occasional or semi-professional use, designed for dogs up to 30 kg maximum

CHIENS JUSQU'À **30 kg**

*Weight of the bathtub 7 kg*

# BATHTUB BOOSTER BATH

## BATHTUB BOOSTER BATH

Bathtub made of PVC indoor and outdoor UV stabilized, light and resistant, easy U shaped entrance. Its four removable legs with rubber grips make it easy to store when it's not being used. It includes a 3-point adjustable lead restraint system with adjustable collar that will keep your dog comfortably contained at bath time. The thick rubberised non-slip mat means no more stressful slipping and sliding. A large shampoo holder and a fan nozzle easy to hook with its on/off dial as well as a directional drain hose are also part of the basic equipment. The fan nozzle will have to be connected to a hose (garden hose) linked to a mixing valve (for temperate water) or to an ordinary tap.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1864 | Bath 114 x 54 x 80 cm |

Weight capacity 60 kg.

*Height : 80 cm*
*Width : 54 cm*
*Length : 114 cm*
*Weight without accessories : 7,3 kg*
*Weight with accessories : 9,2 kg*

## BOOSTER BATH RAMP

A portable ramp can be added to the bathtub. Its non-slip rubber mat provides an easy access

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1865 | Ramp pedestral |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BATHTUB

## GREEN BATH

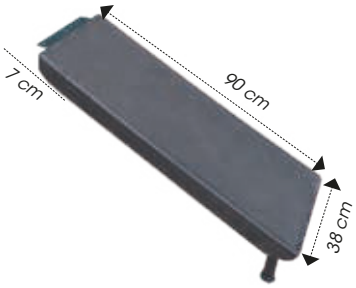
This tub is ideal for showering your pet outdoors or with a hand shower inside. No more kneeling next to your bath thanks to its height of 90 cm. The robust tubular frame is very stable and can easily be installed with the included tools. It has a non-slip surface, a detachable door, a container for shampoo bottles and 3 stainless steel rings for attaching solid bath linens. Ideal for large breeds of dogs, it is also ideal for small breeds thanks to its platform of 50 cm by 60 cm with a non-slip surface to adjust the level of the bath. The water supply can be done by means of a flexible hose (garden hose) to connect to a mixing valve (for a temperate water) or an outdoor tap. Comes with a flexible hose.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1867 | Green bath - 124 x 90 cm |
| A 1868 | Ramp for A1867 - 7 cm / 90 cm x 38 cm |

DOGS UP TO **50 kg**

4 FIXED FEET

SHAMPOO LOCATION



# STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUBS

## FIXED FRAME STAINLESS STEEL SMALL BATHTUB

Bathtub delivered with a stainless steel drain, mounted on a fixed frame. This small model of bathtub allows you to equip yourself at a low price and is easily placed in a small space. The two rings on the bottom panel allow you to attach straps to hold the dogs. The tapware is not included. Installation and connection to the inlets and drains must be carried out by a qualified professional. The installation of the bottom and side panels must be carried out with the prior application of a colourless silicone cord for sanitary use.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1840 | Bathub 90 x 50 x 115 cm |

BATHTUB WEIGHT 24 KG

DOGS UP TO **100 kg**

STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB

ADJUSTABLE PADS

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

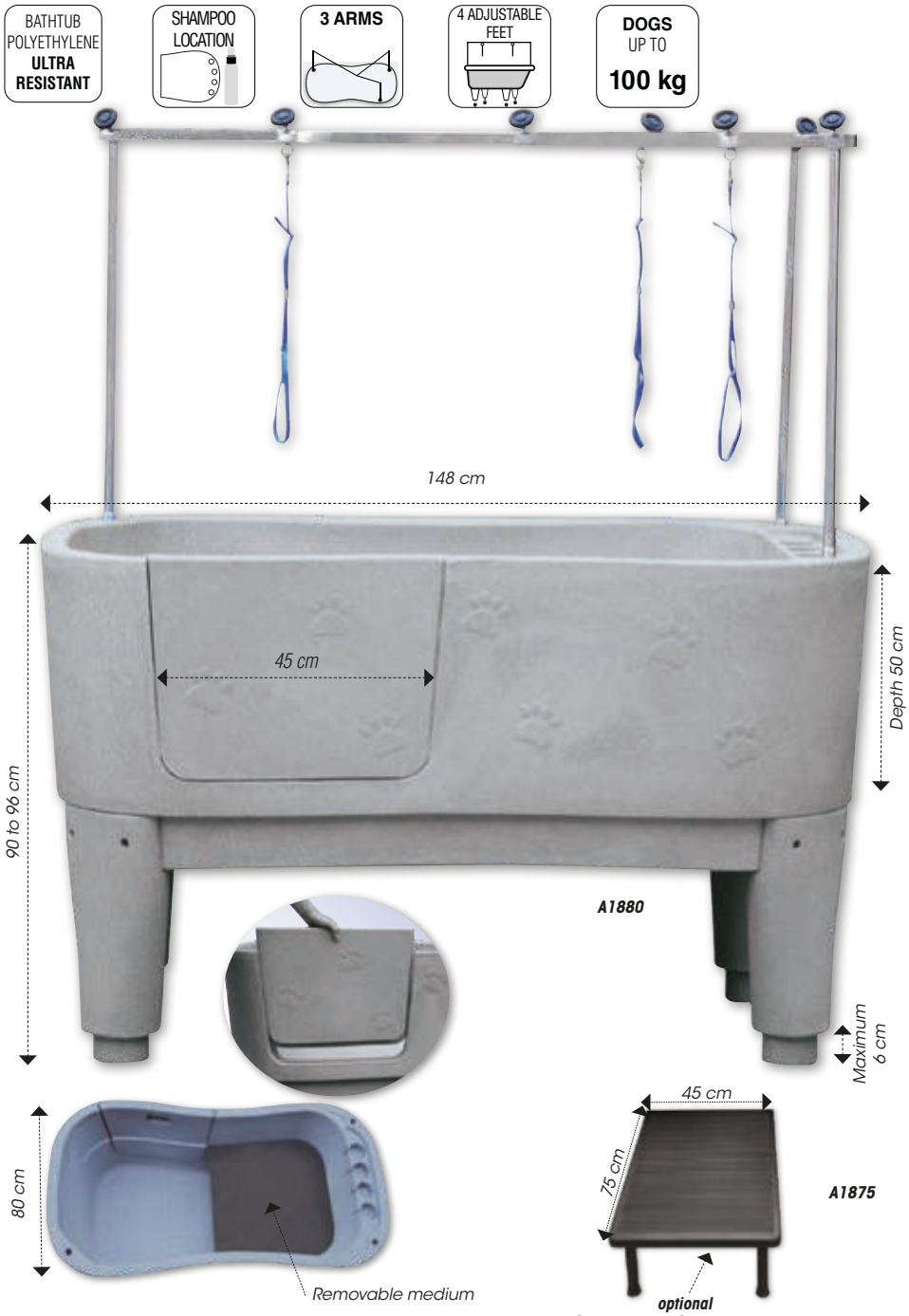
# BATHUB

## FIXED BATHTUB

Very resistant polyethylene bath, avoiding scratches. Comes with an adjustable bottom to bathe smaller dogs. The three position grooming arm offers a very good stability, as well as the four adjustable feet. Grooming is easy thanks to the shampoo compartments. The stainless steel strainer is provided with a basket to avoid air obstruction.
The optional ramp helps the dog to access the bath. It can be easily moved under the bath to maximize space. Delivered with straps.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1880 | Fixed bathtub: Grey - 148 cm x 80 cm |
| A 1881 | Fixed bathtub: Blue - 148 cm x 80 cm |
| A 1882 | Fixed bathtub: Purple - 148 cm x 80 cm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1875 | Hand-rail PVC bath - h. min : 16 cm / h. max. : 35 cm |
| A 0673 | Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm |
| A 0674 | Single suction cup Ø 8,1cm for attachment A0673 |



A1881

A1882

A0673

A0674

Drain

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ELECTRIC BATHUB

*Comptatible with European standards*

## ELECTRIC BATHTUB

Very resistant polyethylene bath, avoiding scratches. Comes with an adjustable bottom to bathe smaller dogs. The three position grooming arm offers a very good stability, as well as the four adjustable feet. Grooming is easy thanks to the shampoo compartments. The stainless steel strainer is provided with a basket to avoid air obstruction.
The optional ramp helps the dog to access the bath. It can be easily moved under the bath to maximize space. Delivered with straps.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1872 | Bathtub on frame : Grey : 148 cm x 80 cm |
| A 1873 | Bathtub on frame : Blue : 148 cm x 80 cm |
| A 1874 | Bathtub on frame : Purple : 148 cm x 80 cm |

A1873

A1872

A1874

Drain

A0673

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0673 | Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm |
| A 0674 | Single suction cup Ø 8,1cm for attachment A0673 |

A0674

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ELECTRIC BATHTUB WITH WALL

*Comptatible with European standards*

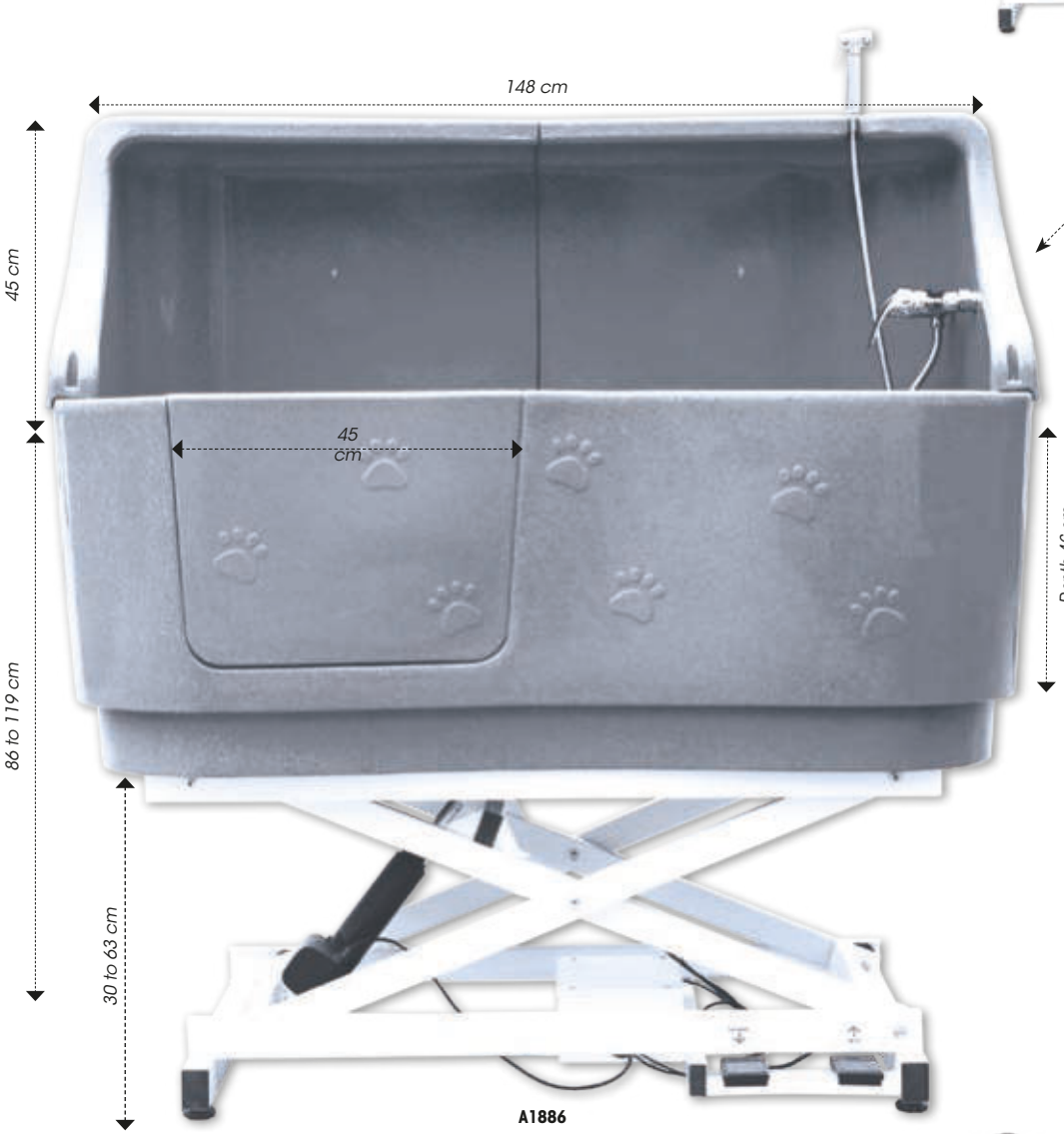
**Bathtub equipped with a mixing faucet, a hand shower and a stainless steel drain** *(these accessories are not covered by the warranty).*

## GREY ELECTRIC FIXED PLASTIC BATHTUB WITH BACK PANEL

This bathtub is made of very resistant polyethylene so as to avoid scratches and abrasion. It is equipped with a spacer that stiffens the whole bath. Its three armfeet give a remarkable stability.The bathtub is mounted on 4 adjustable feet.The backwall protects against splashes and hooks can be fixed onto it to attach straps.
Shampoo compartments are provided to facilitate your work when washing the dog. The stainless steel drainer is equipped with a basket for recovering the hair in order to avoid obstruction of the evacuation pipe. The optional ramp allows dogs to climb easily into the bathtub. It fits easily under the bathtub for an optimum storage. Delivered with straps. Assembly and connection to the water system must be done by a qualified professional.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1886 | Grey plastic bathtub: 148 x 80 cm |

BATHTUB POLYETHYLENE **ULTRA RESISTANT** | SHAMPOO LOCATION | **3 ARMS** | **FOOT CONTROL** | **DOGS** UP TO **100 kg**




**A1886**

*Drain*

**A0673**

**A0674**

| code | descriptif |
|---|---|
| A 0673 | Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm |
| A 0674 | Single suction cup Ø 8,1cm for attachment A0673 |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUBS

## FIXED FRAME STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB

A step with anti-slip striated sheet metal makes it easier to get into the bathtub and to put it away in order to clear the work space. Material delivered unassembled. The assembly and connection to inlets and draining must be carried out **by a qualified professional. The back panel and side panels** must be installed after having inserted a clear silicon cordon for sanitary purposes.

Maintenance: The stainless steel can undergo a located corrosion pulling a corrosion by sting. Those particles of pollution (metallic dusts) can be present accidentally on the bathtub and form some rust in moist environment. In the kit of maintenance, the cleaning buffer allows to eliminate those spots of rust and the spray Quick Inox put down an antistatic and hydro protective film.

Clean: use a non-abrasive soft pad which is reference C0047.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1836 | Fixed frame stainless steel bathtub |
| A 1835 | Floor mat - 30 x 60 cm |
| C 0047 | Quick Inox |
| C 0049 | Jex steel stamp impregnated with soap by 12 |

## OPTIONS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1831 | Flexible 1.10 m to 2.10 m |
| A 1038 | Stainless steel tub grommet |
| A 0673 | Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm |
| A 0674 | Single suction cup Ø 8,1cm for attachment A0673 |

*Flexible extension compatible with Alizé, Zephir and Sirocco dryers and pre-dryers. Not compatible with the Tornado turbo II dryer.*

**A1831**

*Extendable from 1,10 m to 2,10 m*

**A1038**

**A0673**

**A0674**

*Adjustable bottom height to accommodate for both large and small dogs*

*Drain*

**The maintenance kit offered with the purchase of a stainless steel bathtub: 12 Special stainless steel cleaning pads (C0049) + Quick Inox Spray (C0047)**

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BATHTUB SPECIAL FOR BIG DOGS

## LOW STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB FOR BIG DOGS

Delivered with a stainless steel bung, a mixer tap, a hand shower, a shampoo holder, a bracket and 2 straps.
The installation and the connection to the inlets and outlets must be carried out by a qualified professional. The installation of the bottom panel and the side panels must be carried out with the prior removal of a colourless silicone cord for sanitary use.
The emptying hole must be fitted with a siphon (not supplied, diameter 40 mm inside diameter 45 mm outside).

Maintenance: Stainless steel can undergo localized corrosion leading to pitting. These particles of pollution (metallic dust) can be accidentally present on the bathtub and form rust in a humid environment. In the maintenance kit, the cleaning pad removes these rust spots and the Quick Inox spray applies a hydro-antistatic protective film.

Cleaning: use a soft, non-abrasive cloth with the reference C0047

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1837 | Stainless steel bathtub 127 x 123 x 69 cm |
| C 0047 | Quick Inox |
| C 0049 | Jex steel stamp impregnated with soap by 12 |

***Exterior dimensions:***
*Length: 127 cm*
*Height : 123 cm*
*Width : 69 cm*
*Height feet: 22 cm*
*Height to the joint: 45 cm*

***Interior dimensions:***
*Length: 120 cm*
*Width : 63 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ELECTRIC STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB LEFT DOOR DOUBLE CONTROLS

*Comptatible with European standards*

## STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB WITH ELECTRICAL FRAME

Material delivered unassembled.The assembly and connection to inlets and draining must be carried out **by a qualified professional. The back panel and side panels** must be installed after having inserted a clear silicon cordon for sanitary purposes.
**The arm** on the top is equipped with **2 sliding rings** which enable you to **keep the animal in place while washing**. **A complete plumbing system is installed into the side panel** :
**- a single-unit faucet with male connectors 15/21**
**- a shower head with a base unit and 1.60m hose**
**- soap or shampoo holder**
**A fixed connector enables you to attach a water-blower (to be installed on the outside of the bath)** to a **hose (option A1831)** in order to dry directly in the bathtub.
The draining system (Ø 45mm) on the right-hand side of the bath is equipped with a **strainer** which catches the hair and does not obstruct the pipeline. It is recommended that you unscrew slightly the thumbscrews on the left-hand side so that the bathtub is on a slight slope. Evacuation at 16cm from the ground.
**A** 4-part foot mat prevents slipping and lets the animal dry easily.
**The X-shaped frame**, with a very low voltage electric motor controlled by a **waterproof foot remote control can be adjusted between 35 and 70 cm,** which gives easy access to the bathtub and ensures an ideal working height.
**The side sliding door** makes it easier for the animals to get into the bathtub when it is in low position.

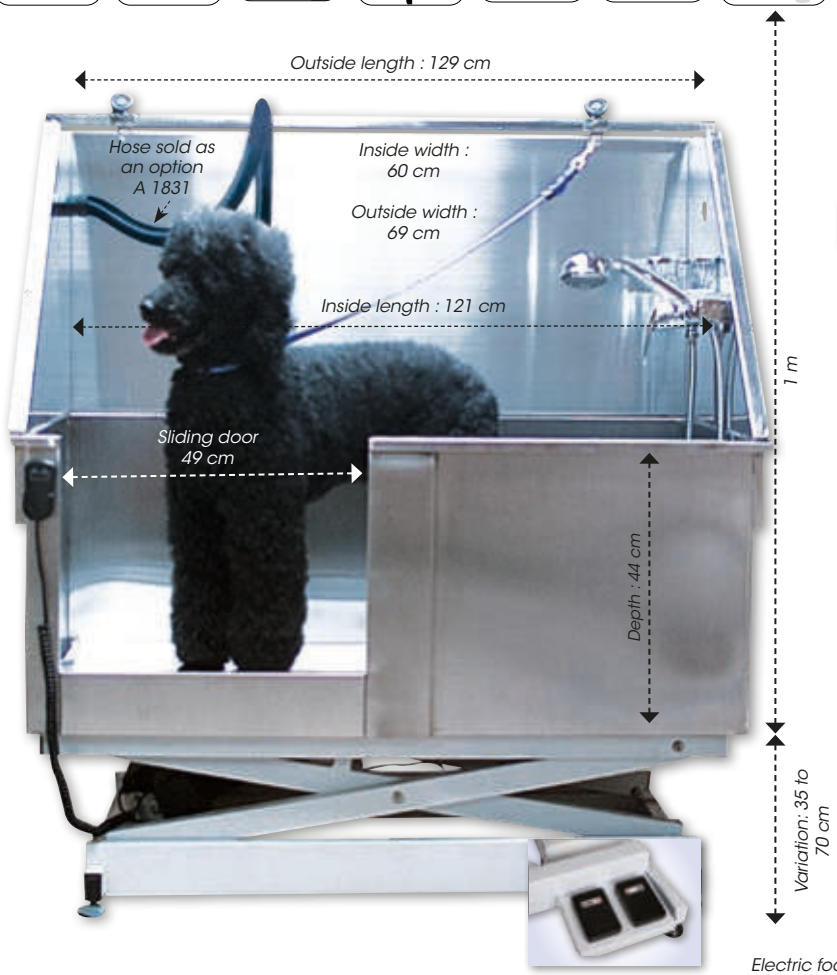
Maintenance: The stainless steel can undergo a located corrosion pulling a corrosion by sting.Those particles of pollution (metallic dusts) can be present accidentally on the bathtub and form some rust in moist environment. In the kit of maintenance, the cleaning buffer allows to eliminate those spots of rust and the spray Quick Inox put down an antistatic and hydro protective film.

Clean: use a non-abrasive soft pad which is reference C0047.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1839 | Stainless steel bathtub with electric frame - door on the left side |
| A 1835 | Floor mat - 30 x 60 cm |
| C 0047 | Quick Inox |
| C 0049 | Jex steel stamp impregnated with soap by 12 |

## OPTIONS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1831 | Flexible 1.10 m to 2.10 m |
| A 1038 | Stainless steel tub grommet |
| A 0673 | Attachment with adjustable suction cup - 60 cm Ø 4mm |
| A 0674 | Single suction cup Ø 8,1cm for attachment A0673 |

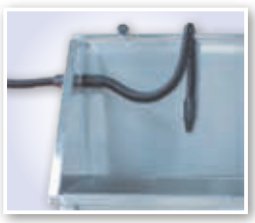



*Electric foot control*

*Flexible extension compatible with Alizé, Zephir and Sirocco dryers and pre-dryers. Not compatible with the Tornado turbo II dryer.*

***A1831***

*Extendable from 1,10 m to 2,10 m*



***A1038***

***A0673***

***A0674***

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ELECTRIC STAINLESS STEEL BATHTUB RIGHT HAND DOOR WITH DOUBLE CONTROLS

*Comptatible with European standards*

Bathtub equipped with a mixing faucet, a hand shower and a shampoo holder and a stainless steel bung (these accessories are not covered by the warranty).

The maintenance kit offered with the purchase of a stainless steel bathtub:
12 Special stainless steel cleaning pads (C0049)
+ Quick Inox Spray (C0047)

*Drain*

*Grooming arm with 2 mobile rings*

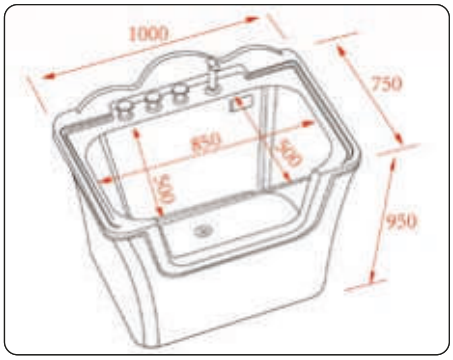
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1838 | Electric stainless steel bathtub with right door + drain + hand shower + shampoo holder |
| A 1835 | Floor mat - 30 x 60 cm |
| C 0047 | Quick Inox |
| C 0049 | Jex steel stamp impregnated with soap by 12 |

*Front door on both models*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## SPA BATHTUB

This SPA bath is made of solid and durable fiberglass for indoor use. Better suited for medium and small animals.
The height of the tub is perfect for groomers as it can take care of he standing animal. No need to bend over.
This bath is equipped with two SPA functions: an intense massage function and a gentle bubble massage function air with LED lights on, offering pets a luxurious experience in the SPA bath. Functions can be chosen easily via a control panel.
The bathtub has a flat, embossed bottom surface that allows the animal to stand or sit in the bathtub safely.
Two entry ways are available: through a faucet or shower head. A hair recovery grid make the hairs go down the drain.




| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1900 | Plastic spa bathtub 100 x 75 x 95 cm |
| A 1901 | Monitor set for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| A 1902 | Massage set for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| A 1903 | Air bubble set for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| A 1904 | Water faucet for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| A 1905 | Drainage system for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| A 1906 | Hand shower for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| A 1907 | Drain filter for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| A 1908 | Drain nozzle for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| A 1909 | Massage system motor for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| A 1910 | Air bubble system motor for A 1900 - A 1920 |

*This bathtub can support up to 100kg*

*Capacity : 190 L*
*Depth 50 cm*

*Front view*

## BACK PANEL FOR SPA BATHTUB

With this wall, no splashes on your grooming salon's beautiful walls. Keep your grooming clean!

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1911 | Back panel for bathtub |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SPA BATHTUB

## SPA BATHTUB WITH DOOR

This pet SPA bathtub is made of ABS plastic, strong and durable for indoor use, suitable for pets of all sizes.
Ideal for large dogs thanks to its door that converts into a ramp. No need to carry the animal, it can go into the bath by itself!
The height of the bathtub is perfect for groomers as they can take care of the animal standing up. No need to bend over.
This bathtub is equipped with two functions, an intense massage function and a gentle air bubble massage function with LED lights on, offering pets a luxurious SPA bath experience.
The functions can be easily selected via a control panel.
The tub has a flat and embossed bottom surface that allows the animal to stand or sit in the bathtub safely.
Two water inlets are available: at through a faucet or a shower head.
A hair catcher basket prevents hair from going down the drain.

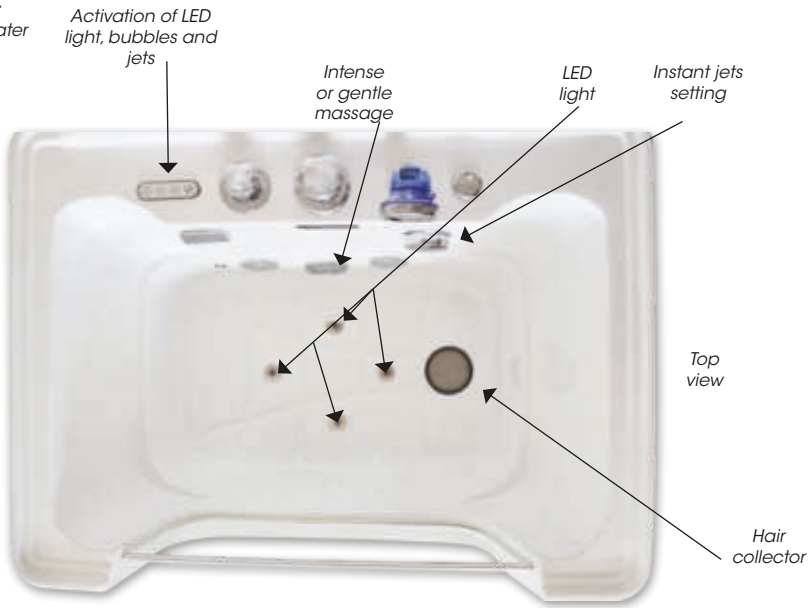
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **A 1920** | Spa bathtub 1480 x 90 x 90 cm |
| **A 1901** | Monitor set for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| **A 1902** | Massage set for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| **A 1903** | Air bubble set for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| **A 1904** | Water faucet for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| **A 1905** | Drainage system for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| **A 1906** | Hand shower for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| **A 1907** | Drain filter for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| **A 1908** | Drain nozzle for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| **A 1909** | Massage system motor for A 1900 - A 1920 |
| **A 1910** | Air bubble system motor for A 1900 - A 1920 |

*Inner dimension:*
*Length: 148 cm*
*Height: 88 cm*
*Width: 93 cm*

*This bathtub can support up to 100 kg*

*External dimensions:*
*Length: 127 cm*
*Height: 60 cm*
*Width: 55 cm*

*Capacity: 320 liter of water*




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

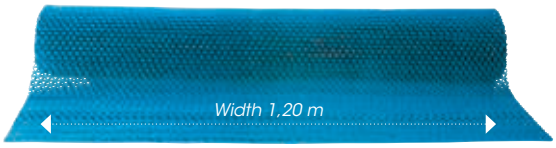
# BATHTUB ACCESSORIES



## FINE MESH GRATING

Grating for the bathtub bottom, essential for grooming small breeds whose paws can get stuck in the holes of the bottom plates. Sold by the linear meter (minimum 1 m).

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0329 | To the cut |




## ANTI-SLIP MAT

For tables 125 x 65 cm. Very easy to clean and very comfortable for the animal. Rubber and oxford fabric.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0437 | Mat 125 x 65cm |

## ANTI-FATIGUE MAT

Anti-fatigue mat ideal to put near the bathtub or the grooming table to rest the feet groomer's. Indeed it allows to relieve the pain in the feet for the persons remaining upright a big part of the day.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0438 | 81 x 51 x 2 cm |

## "CAT BAG"

To wash your cat, use the Cat Bag! This bag in light polyester allows to pass the water and the shampoo. The cat slides easily in the bag thanks to a wide opening. You can adjust the bag at the level of the collar. The cat, which is completely in the bag, can move but cannot scratch you. The drying is faster and easier because the Cat Bag does not keep the water. It can be also used for small dogs, rabbits and other small animals. Beware: never leave unsupervised an animal in the Cat Bag. 60 cm.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0070 | Polyester bag - 60 cm |

## QUICK INOX

By depositing a hydro-antistatic protective film, Quick Inox restores the shine of new, eliminates stains, dust and other projections. It removes water and limescale marks and prevents their redeposition.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0047 | Aerosol 500 ml |

*Silicone free*
*Discreet odor*

*Dangerous. Respect the precautions of use.*

## CHROME-PLATED SILVERFLEX HOSE

Contemporary, the 1.75 m SILVERFLEX hose in smooth metallic grey PVC allows for easier maintenance. Moreover, it is equipped with a swivel nut to avoid twisting the hose.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0047 | Flexible 1,75 m |

## SHAMPOO DISPENSER

This shampoo dispenser makes it easier to control the amount of shampoo used. Shampoo dilutions can be done automatically in the dispenser to obtain a ready-to-use shampoo. The dispenser is easy to fill thanks to its clip-on lid. No need for a canister! Your hands are free, you can groom in all tranquility!

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 2523 | Capacity 500 ml |

## ECONOMICAL PRESSURE SHOWER

Saves up to 50% of water and maintains constant pressure and temperature with the touch of a thumb.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0048 | Economic pressure shower |

*Easily installed in place of the of the original hand shower*

PRACTICAL
ECONOMIC
ECOLOGICAL

## WASHING BAG FOR LAUNDRY

The Pets & You Pet wash bag helps prevent pet hair damage to your washing machine. WASHING BAG for laundry

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0071 | 75 x 80 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TOWELS

## SET OF 2 MICROFIBER TOWELS

Set of 2 super absorbent microfiber towels of 40 cm x 60 cm or 60 cm x 100 cm.
Available in several colors. 80% polyester 20% polyamide.
Washable at 30°C.

| STAR | PINK | BLUE | BLUE | GREY | PURPLE | BORDEAUX | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A 1102 | A 1103 | A 2202 | A 2203 | A 2204 | A 2205 | 2 towels - 40 x 60 cm |
| | A 1104 | A 1105 | A 2212 | A 2213 | A 2214 | A 2215 | 2 towels - 60 x 100 cm |

ABSORB UP TO 1 L WATER

## TOWEL "QUICK DRY"

This super absorbent towel made of VISCOSE 60 cm x 50 cm, will accelerate or avoid the drying process and can absorb up to 1,2 liters of water.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0148 | 1 towel |

*Length: 60 cm*
*Width: 50 cm*

60°C

ABSORB UP TO 1,2 L WATER.

## MICROFIBER BATHROBE

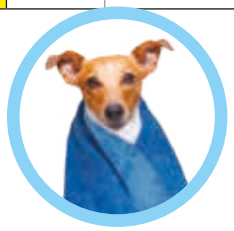
This high quality microfiber robe is worn by dogs after washing. The elastic at the neck and the inserts for the paws allow a perfect fit to dry all parts of the animal's body. The microfiber with its high water absorption capacity accelerates the drying of the coat. This bathrobe is the essential accessory for the grooming salon. It is available in 4 sizes and 2 colors. Length from neck to tail.

| STAR | BLUE | PINK | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A 2300 | A 2301 | S | Max length 47 cm Height 32 cm Head 32 cm |
| | A 2310 | A 2311 | M | Max length 61 cm Height 41 cm Head 34 cm |
| | A 2320 | A 2321 | L | Max length 81 cm Height 64 cm Head 50 cm |
| | A 2330 | A 2331 | XL | Max length 102 cm Height 85 cm Head 68 cm |

## COOLING TOWEL

Offer a summer of freshness and comfort to your pet. Cooling effect guaranteed without refrigeration. Plunge the towel in cold water for a minute. Squeeze the towel and put it on the animal. Refresh and soothe for hours. Renew the process if needed. Nontoxic. Cleaning: by hand or machine with a mild cleanser.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 0568 | 66 x 43 cm - blue |
| | L 0569 | 66 x 43 cm - pink |



## MULTIFUNCTIONAL CARPET

Microfiber polyester carpet that absorbs 5 times more than a traditional carpet. It acts like a sponge and absorbs moisture and dirt. It is non-slip and dries quickly. Can be used as a bath mat, dog bed or doormat.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 0217 | 50 x 80 cm |

30°C

## COTTON TOWEL

Set of 12 towels 50 x 80 cm. 100% cotton, 320 g/m2. They are also ultra-absorbent and easy to clean.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0156 | 50 x 80 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# GUARD CAGES

## MODULAR METAL CAGE

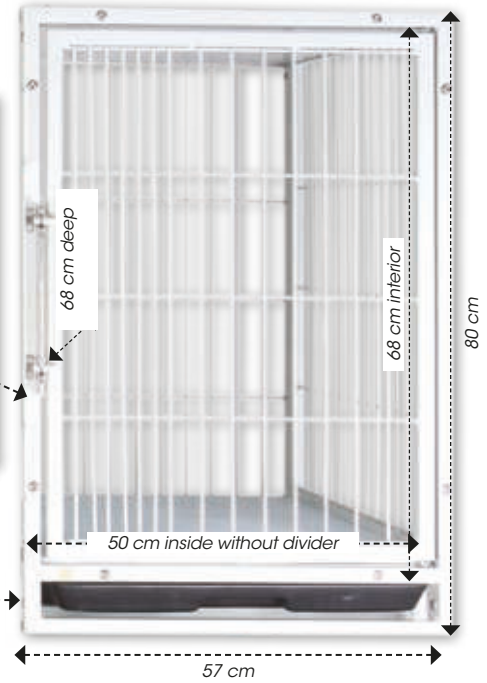
Cage of guarding allowing to keep your animal in full safety during exposures, diseases or difficult situations by limiting their movements.This cage is particularly suitable for grooming salons and breeders to isolate dogs during disinfection of kennels, etc... Very easy to install, it is possible to assemble several cages of different sizes according to your wishes and needs.
Size M -L. delivered with the collecting tray.
Size L. delivered with divider.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 0616 | M | Width 57 x Depth 68 x Height 80 cm |
| A 0617 | L | Width 114 x Depth 68 x Height 80 cm |
| A 0615 | | Recuperation bin - A0616 and A0617 |
| A 0619 | | Divider for 2 cages A 0616 |
| A 0620 | | Cage divider for A 0617 |
| A 0618 | | Set of 4 wheels for A 0616 and A 0617 |

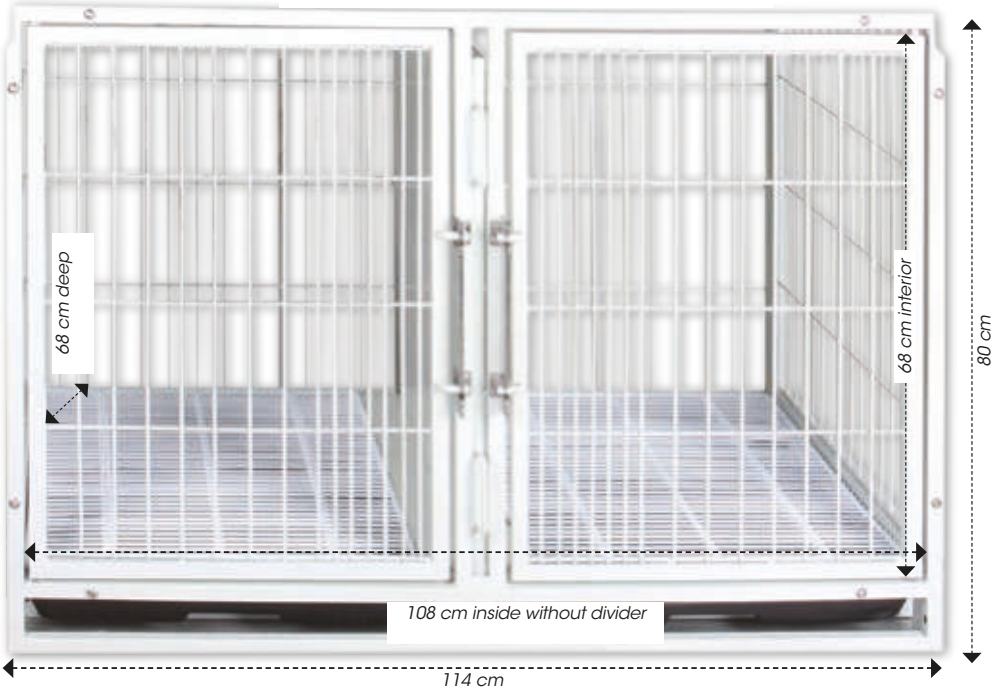
***(Option)***
***Set of 4 wheels***
***A 0618***

*Model of the cage M*

***(Option) divided A0619***

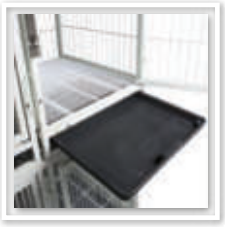



***Cage model L (size L is not suitable for cats)***




***(Included) Cage divider A0620***

*Closing system*



***(Included) Drip tray***

## INDOOR CRATE

Recommended for training puppies as well as adult dogs, the indoor crate is becoming more and more popular. You can leave your home without worrying. Gradually get your dog used to his crate and very quickly it will become his reference point. Never leave your dog in the crate for more than 3 or 4 hours. Sold without mattress

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0636 | Indoor crate 98 x 49 x 58 cm |

*Crate: 66 x 48 x 49 cm*
*Storage space: 30 x 48 x 49 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# GUARD CAGES

## CAGE

This cage is composed of two size M cages on top and one size L cage on the bottom. It is made of stainless steel. It provides a healthy environment for animals awaiting care. Very practical self-locking system. The bottom L cage can be divided into two cages.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0645 | Assembled cage 1x size L below + 2 x size M above 4 wheels |
| A 0646 | Collecting tray for assembled cage A 0645 |

*Delivered with collection tray, cage divider, floor grid, set of 4 wheels*

***Cage divider***

***Recycling bin***

***Set of 4 wheels***

*Total dimensions : 173 x 118 x 66 cm*
*Cage dimensions M (top): 79 x 54 x 66 cm*
*Cage size L (bottom): 84 x 118 x 66 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS

*Pulser dryers are hybrid devices for pre-drying and drying. They combine the power of the air jet with a variable flow rate depending on the model and the nozzle mounted. They are intended for customers with a high number of small or large dogs in grooming in a minimum of space. Complies with European standards (CE)*

## SANTA

Portable, compact and easy to carry dryer for professionals. It is equipped with a speed and air flow variator as well as a 3-position on/off switch to control the temperature of the unit.
Weight : 4,2 kg
Maximum temperature: 52°C
Sound level : 70 dB at maximum power.
1800 Watts.
Maximum flow rate : 66 L/sec
Flexible hose 89 cm to 2,20 m + set of 3 interchangeable nozzles included.

***Portable Santa convertible into a free-standing Santa with A 1094 or wall-mounted with A 1095***

**Wall support**

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 1091 | Santa 1800 W |
| | A 1095 | Wall bracket |
| | A 1094 | Stand + rigid tube + end cap |

## DIABLO

Portable, compact and easy to carry dryer for professionals. It is equipped with a speed and air flow variator as well as a 3-position on/off switch to control the temperature of the unit.
Weight : 5,2 kg
Maximum temperature: 56°C
Sound level : 74 dB at maximum power
2800 Watts
Maximum flow rate : 117 L/sec
Hose 89 cm to 2,20 m + set of 3 interchangeable tips included.

***Portable Diablo convertible into a free-standing Diablo with A 1094 or wall-mounted with A 1095***

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 1093 | Diablo 2800 W |
| | A 1095 | Wall support |
| | A 1094 | Stand + rigid tube + end cap |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS

*Complies with European standards (CE)*

## MAESTRO

2 motors in simultaneous operation. It is also equipped with a speed and air flow variator as well as a 3-position on/off switch to control the temperature of the unit.

Weight : 6,7 kg
Maximum temperature: 52°C
Sound level : 85 dB at maximum power
2400 to 3000 Watts
Maximum flow rate : 150 L/sec
Flexible 89 cm to 2,20 m
1 set of 3 interchangeable tips included.

***Portable Maestro convertible into a free standing Maestro with A 1096 or wall mounted with A 1097***

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 1092 | Maestro 3000 W |
| | A 1097 | Wall bracket |
| | A 1096 | Stand + rigid tube + end cap |

*Remove the feet to fix the pre-dryer on the foot support*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYER

*Complies with European standards (CE)*



## BLIZZARD DRYER

Portable professional appliance, on a stand or with a wall bracket, with a power of 2200 W, with an on-off button, 1 speed variator and 2 heating levels. 2 interchangeable tips fit on the extendable hose (supplied) whose great flexibility guarantees a great comfort of use. The stand model is also equipped with a short rigid hose with a rotating nozzle to keep your hands free. The heating temperature can go up to 60°C for an ultra fast hair drying.
Weight : 5,2 kg
Maximum temperature : 60°C
Noise level : 68 to 75 dB at maximum power
2200 Watts
Maximum flow : 50 L/sec

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 1062 | Blizzard - portable - 2200 W |
| | A 1063 | Blizzard - free standing - 2200 W |
| | A 1064 | Blizzard - wall mounted - 2200 W |

*2 tips supplied*



## ACCESSORIES

A1034 extension and A1035 sleeve are adaptable to Harmattan, Blizzard dryers and A 1836 tubs.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 1024 | Stand for portable Blizzard |
| | A 0765 | Motor |
| | A 1034 | Flexible extension tube |
| | A 1028 | Rotating extension tube |
| | A 0729 | Set of 2 coals |
| | A 1029 | Set of 2 tips |
| | A 1035 | Extension sleeve |
| | A 1036 | Castor/1 - with brake |
| | A 1027 | Filter (per unit) |
| | A 0762 | Hose ring |

*Engine*

*Rotating extension tube*

*Hose ring*

*Set of 2 tips*

*Filter*

*Sleeve*

*Coals*

*Flexible extension from 1,10 m to 2,10 m*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYER

*In compliance with European standards (CE)*

## HARMATTAN PORTABLE

Weight : 5,4 kg
Maximum temperature : 60°C
Noise level : 72 to 75 dB at maximum power
2200 Watts
Maximum flow : 59 L/sec

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1030 | Harmattan - **portable** - 2200 W |
| A 1033 | Harmattan - **portable** - 2200 W |

***72 to 75 db***

***2200 W***

CE

***Portable Harmattan transformable into Harmattan on stand with A 1028 and A 1024***

## WALL MOUNTED HARMATTAN

The wall-mounted model has an accessory that allows you to hang it on the wall and hold the hose for optimal space saving in your living room.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1032 | Harmattan - **mural** - 2200 W |

*Wall mount*

## ACCESSORIES

A1034 extension and A1035 sleeve are adaptable to Harmattan, Blizzard dryers and A 1836 tubs.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1024 | Stand for portable Blizzard |
| | A 0765 | Motor |
| | A 1034 | Flexible extension tube |
| | A 1028 | Rotating extension tube |
| | A 0729 | Set of 2 coals |
| | A 1029 | Set of 2 tips |
| | A 1035 | Extension sleeve |
| | A 1036 | Castor/1 - with brake |
| | A 1027 | Filter (per unit) |
| | A 0762 | Hose ring |

*Engine*

*Rotating extension tube*

*Hose ring*

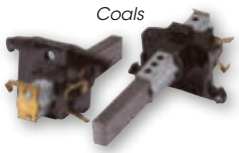
*Flexible extension from 1,10 m to 2,10 m*

*Set of 2 tips*

*Filter*

*Sleeve*

*Coals*



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYER

*In compliance with European standards (CE)*

## HARMATTAN STAND DRYER

New generation of dryer for professional use, light and easy to handle, it is less noisy than the previous generation and has 2 motor and heating speeds. 2 interchangeable nozzles fit on the extendable hose (supplied) whose great flexibility guarantees a great comfort of use. The heating temperature can go up to 60°C for an ultra fast hair drying.
The stand model is equipped with a rigid hose with a rotating nozzle to keep your hands free. Air flow 59 liters per second.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1031 | Harmattan - free standing - 2200 W |

**72 to 75 db**

**2200 W**

CE

*On/off button*

*360° rotation*

*77 cm to 1.25 m*

*Height adjustable foot*

**2 NOZZLES SUPPLIED**



*Flexible hose (included) extendable from 1.10 m to 2.10 m compatible with bathtubs A 1839 and A 1836*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS

*In compliance with European standards.*

*The blaster dryer is a hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.*

## ZEPHIR (STAND DRYER)

Device for professional use, portable or on a stand, with a power of 1200 to 2200 W with on/off switch, 1 speed variator and 2 heat settings. 3 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted to the extendable hose (included), the great flexibility guarantees comfort during use.The model on stand is also equipped with a short rigid hose with rotating nozzle allowing you to keep your hands free.
Weight: 6,2 kg
Maximum temperature: 52°C
Noise level: 77,4 dB at maximum power
1200 à 2200 Watts
Max. airflow: 55 L/sec

*1 speed variator and 2 heat settings*

*77,4 db*

*1200 to 2200 W*

*360° rotation*



**3 NOZZLES SUPPLIED**

*90 cm to 1,30 m*

*Adjustable height*

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 0848 | Zephir on stand |
| | 0A0849H | Set of 4 - rubber feet |
| | A0723 | Wheels for dryers sirocco and zephir set of 5 |
| | A 0727 | Set of 3 nozzles |

## ZEPHIR (HAND-HELD)

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 0849 | Handable Zephir |
| | A 0725 | Rotating extension tube |
| | A 0862 | Dryer stand |

*1200 to 2200 W*

***Portable Zephir for be transformed in Zephir on stand with A0725 and A0862***

## ACCESSORIES

Extension A1831 and nozzle A0880 are adaptable on the Sirocco, Zéphir and Alizé dryers and on the bathtubs A1839 and A1836

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 0845 | Set of 3 filters |
| | A 1831 | Extension hose |
| | A 0765 | Dryer's Motor |
| | A 0722 | Ring for flexible hose |
| | 0A0849I | On/Off Switch |
| | A 0880 | Extension nozzle |
| | A 0760 | Cage holder |
| | A0729 | Carbon brushes |

*Cage holder*



*Motor*

*Ring for flexible hose*

*Extension from 1,10 m to 2,10 m*

*Filters*

*Extension nozzle*

*Carbon brushes*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS

*In compliance with European standards.*

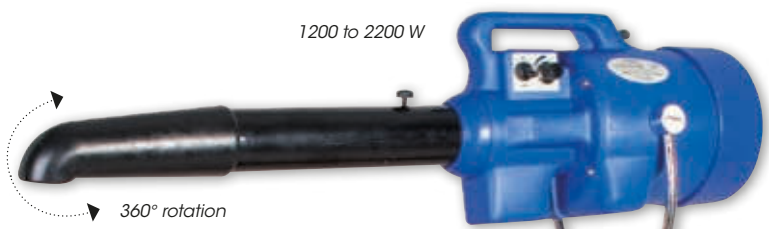
*The blaster dryer is a hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.*

## SIROCCO (STAND DRYER)

Power of 1220 to 2200 W, equipped with an on/off switch, a heat switch and an air flow variator.
3 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted to the extendable hose, allowing great flexibility, which guarantees comfort during use. Furthermore, the model on stand is equipped with a short rigid hose with rotating nozzle, allowing you to keep your hands free.

Weight: 6 kg
Maximum temperature: 55°C
Noise level: 74,9 dB at maximum power
1200 à 2200 Watts
Max. airflow: 55 L/sec.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 0844 | Sirocco - on stand |
| | A 0725 | Rotating extension tube |
| | A 0727 | Set of 3 nozzles |
| | 0A0848B | Hose screw |



**74,9 db**

## ACCESSORIES

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 0842 | Filter |
| | A 1831 | Extension hose |
| | A 0760 | Cage holder |
| | A 0765 | Dryer's Motor |
| | A 0722 | Ring for flexible hose |
| | A0723 | Wheels for dryers sirocco and Zephir - set of 5 |
| | A 0729 | Set of 2 carbon brushes |

Motor

Carbon brushes

Filter

Extendable from 1,10 m to 2,10 m

Cage holder

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS

*In compliance with European standards.*

*The blaster dryer is a hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.*

## HURRICANE

Up to 2800 W power with speed variator and heating switch. 2 different nozzles can be fixed on the included extensible hose. Its flexibility grants maximum comfort.

Weight: 5,52 kg
Maximum temperature: 52°C
Noise level: 79 dB at maximum power
2800 Watts
Max. airflow: 59 L/sec.

79 db

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0871 | Hurricane |

***Up to 2800 W***

*Extendable from 0,80 m to 2,30 m*

*Stand and dryer sold separately*

## ACCESSORIES

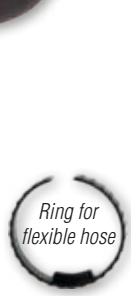
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1600 | Stand for Hurricane dryer |
| | A 1601 | Wall bracket for Hurricane |
| | A 1602 | Filter |
| | A 1603 | Set of 2 carbon brushes |
| | A 1604 | Hose from - 0,80 m to 2,30 m |
| | A 1605 | Flat nozzle |
| | A 1606 | Round nozzle |
| | A 1607 | Nozzle for hose |
| | A 1608 | Ring for flexible hose |
| | A 1609 | Dryer's Motor |

*Nozzle for hose*

*Filter*

*Extendable from 0,80 m to 2,30 m*

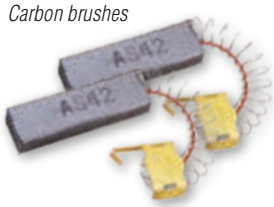
*Ring for flexible hose*



*Wall bracket*

*Motor*

*Carbon brushes*



*Round nozzle*

*Flat nozzle*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COMBINATION BLASTERS / DRYERS

*In compliance with European standards.*

*The blaster dryer is a hybrid device to blow water and to dry up. It combines the power of the air jet and variable flow depending on the model and nozzle. Designed for professionals with small or large dogs, this blaster and dryer is portable and also comes with a stand.*

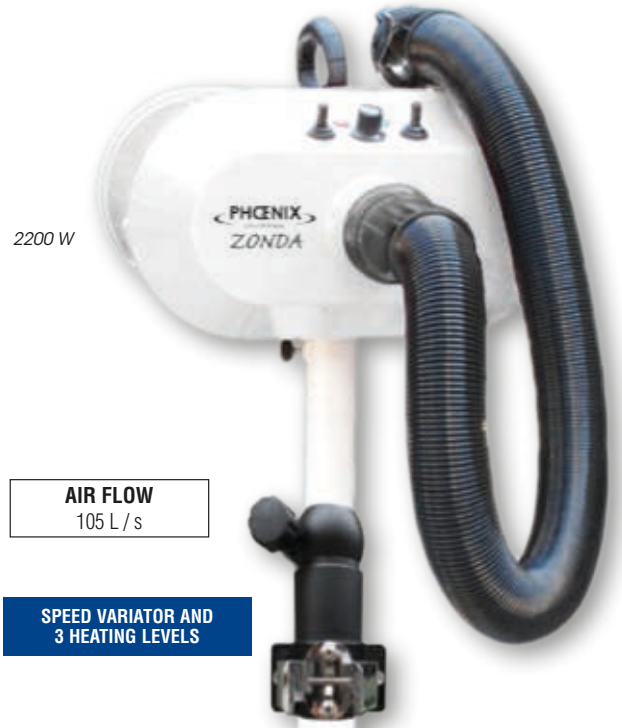
## PHOENIX UNIVERSAL ZONDA DRYER

Stand dryer, 2200W. For professional use, equipped with two motors in a high quality plastic shell. Save time thanks to the adjustable speed variator. Delivered with two interchangeable nozzles also adaptable on 2 m extensible flexible (included).
Weight: 8 kg
Maximum temperature: 75°C
Noise level: 80 to 82 dB at maximum power
2400 Watts
Max. airflow: 105 L/sec

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1061 | Zonda on stand - 2200 W |

## HAND-HELD ZONDA

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1060 | Zonda - 2400 W |




*2200 W*

**AIR FLOW**
105 L / s

**SPEED VARIATOR AND 3 HEATING LEVELS**

*Height ajustable foot*

*Minimum length 90 cm*
*Maximum length 2,50 m*

## ACCESSORIES

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1832 | Spare flexible |
| | A 0861 | Filter |
| | A 1035 | Extension nozzle |
| | A 0721 | 2 nozzles set |
| | A 0765 | Dryer's Motor |
| | A 0722 | Ring for flexible hose |
| | A 0729 | 2 carbon brushes |
| | A 0761 | Cage holder |

*Motor*

*2 nozzles supplied*

*Ring for flexible hose*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# WATER-BLOWER

*In compliance with European standards.*

## TORNADO TURBO II

Portable 2400 W device, for professionals, equipped with 2 motors which can be used together or separately. 4 power settings. 3 interchangeable nozzles can be adapted to the included extendable hose, great flexibility allowing great comfort. The "comb" nozzle is ideal for dogs with long or medium length hair.

Weight: 7,5 kg
Maximum temperature: 65°C
Noise level: 78 dB at maximum power
2400 Watts
Max. airflow: 105 L/sec.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0846 | 2400 W |

Very practical blowing comb nozzle

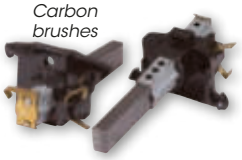
First speed setting: 75 db
Second speed setting: 78 db

Cage holder

## ACCESSORIES

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0765 | Dryer's Motor |
| | A 1832 | Spare flexible |
| | A 0728 | Set of 3 nozzles |
| | A 0729 | 2 carbon brushes |
| | A 1035 | Extension nozzle |
| | A 0761 | Cage holder |
| | A 0861 | Filter |
| | A 0762 | Ring for flexible hose |

Carbon brushes



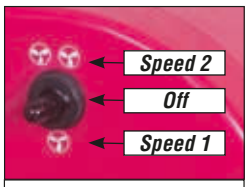
Nozzle

Filter

3 nozzles supplied

Motor

Ring for flexible hose




2 SPEEDS
1 Speed : 75 db
2 Speeds : 78 db

# CHADOG AFTER-SALES SERVICE

**TAKE ADVANTAGE OF OUR EXPERIENCE TO MAINTAIN YOUR PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT (tables, blasters, dryers...)**

SAV CHADOG

### AN AFTER-SALES SERVICE TO MAINTAIN AND PRODUCE YOUR EQUIPEMENT BY SPECIALISTS

The Chadog after-sales service recommends that you operate regular maintenance on your dryer every 12 months or 400 hours.

We carry out your maintenance in our specialized workshop with high precision technique for an irreproachable result. With years of experience, Chadog is now the official distributor of the greatest brands (Phoenix, Stabilo, Supajet).

| DRYERS MAINTENANCE | DRYERS | |
|---|---|---|
| | SAV 069 | Phoenix dryer maintenance - 1 motor |
| | SAV 070 | Phoenix dryer maintenance - 2 motors |
| | PREMIUM PACKAGE - MOTOR REPLACEMENT | |
| | SAV 080 | Premium package - motor replacement |
| | SAV 081 | Santa dryer |
| | SAV 082 | Diablo dryer |

**So as to better serve you, please mention precisely the nature of your breakdown or request**

**PHOENIX "DRYER" PACKAGE INCLUDES :**
- **Dryer dismantling**
- **Motor cleaning with compressed air**
- **Carbon brushes systematic replacement**
- **Air filters cleaning**
- **Motor condition monitoring**
- **Dryer's body cleaning and reassembly**

**And if your dryer is defective :**
**We provide you with a free quote – and repair only with your prior agreement.**

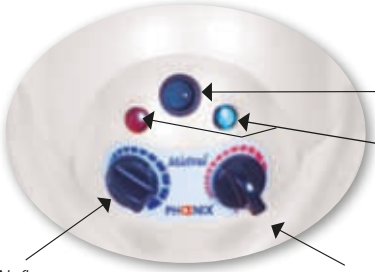
**"PREMIUM" PACKAGE INCLUDES :**
- **Same services as the "dryer" package**
- **Motor systematic replacement**

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## MISTRAL STAND DRYER 1800 W

Professional dryer which can be used as a stand dryer or fixed on a wall, allowing several position. Equipped with an on/off switch, a heat switch, heat switch variator and an air flow variator. Temperature can be adjusted from 25°C to 75°C max. Silent device (less than 69 db). Its motor does not need carbon brushes or maintenance. Washable and easy-to-access filter. A 360° rotating nozzle allowing you to work hands free during the drying.
Weight: 11,9 kg
Maximum temperature: 25 to 75°C
Noise level: 70,9 dB at maximum
Power: 1800 Watts
Max. airflow: 78 L/sec

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1050 | Mistral on stand |



*Extremely silent 70,9 db*

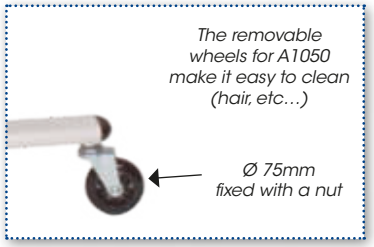
*Height can be adjusted from 1.30 to 1.70 m*

## MISTRAL DRYER (WALL-MOUNTED)

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1051 | Mistral wall-mounted |

*This dryer is equipped with ionic technology that helps to drastically reduce the phenomenon of static build-up.*

*NOTE FOR A1051: To be fixed on a thick or brick wall. Do not attach it to a light partition.*




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

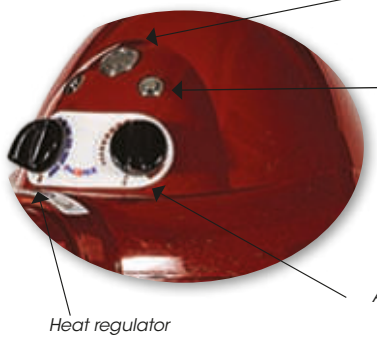
# PHŒNIX DRYERS

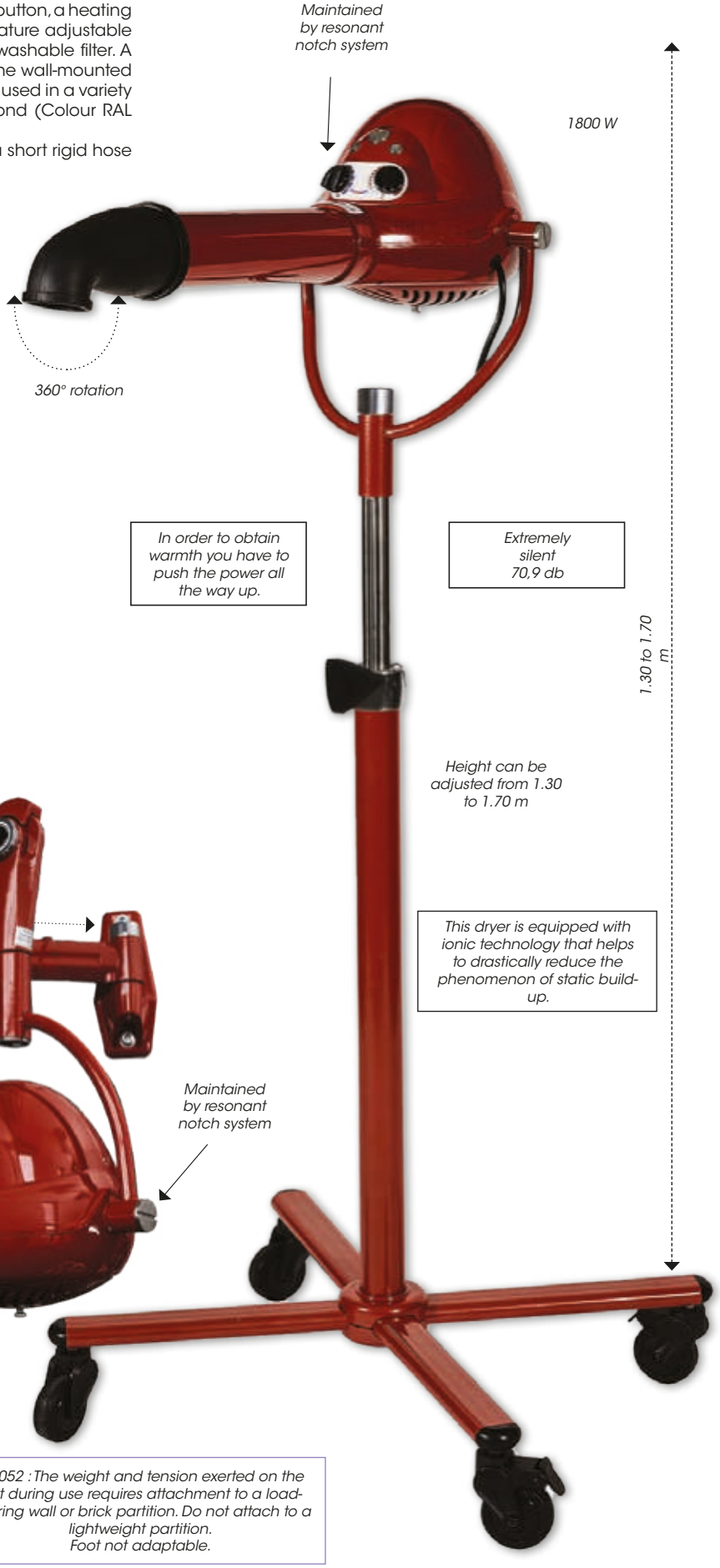
*In compliance with European standards.*

## MISTRAL STAND DRYER 1800 W

Equipment for professional use, equipped with an on/off button, a heating regulator (dimmer) and an air flow rate variator. Temperature adjustable from 25° to 75°. Motor without coal. Easy access and washable filter. A 360° rotating nozzle allows to dry with your hands free. The wall-mounted model is attached to an articulated arm allowing it to be used in a variety of applications. positions. Air flow rate: 78 litres per second (Colour RAL 3005).
The floor standing model is additionally equipped with a short rigid hose with rotating tip to keep your hands free.
Weight: 11,9 kg
Maximum temperature: 25 to 75°C
Noise level: 70,9 dB at maximum
Power: 1800 Watts
Max. airflow: 78 L/sec

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1052 | Mistral on stand |




*In order to obtain warmth you have to push the power all the way up.*

*Extremely silent 70,9 db*

*Height can be adjusted from 1.30 to 1.70 m*

## MISTRAL DRYER (WALL-MOUNTED)

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1053 | Mistral wall-mounted |

*This dryer is equipped with ionic technology that helps to drastically reduce the phenomenon of static build-up.*

*The removable wheels for A1052 make it easy to clean (hair, etc...)*

*A 1052 : The weight and tension exerted on the unit during use requires attachment to a load-bearing wall or brick partition. Do not attach to a lightweight partition. Foot not adaptable.*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SUPAJET DRYER

## SUPAJET

Equipment for professional use equipped with a convection-cooled motor (carbon-free motor and faster cooling thanks to a fan). Delivered with 1 rotary nozzle. Motor guaranteed for 3 years
Weight : 11 kg
Maximum temperature : 70°C
Noise level : 69,8 dB at maximum power
2600 Watts - 2850 revolutions per minute
Maximum flow : 105 L/sec

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0252 | Supajet 2010 - 2 powers : 1300 W and 2600 W |
| A 0253 | Supajet 2010 - 2 powers : 1300 W and 2600 W |
| A 0256 | Supajet 2010 - 2 powers : 1300 W and 2600 W |

360° rotation

VERY QUIET 69,8 DB

Sealed motor with cooling by convection

Adjustable height

1.05 m to 1.5 m





***2 powers :***
***1300 W and 2600 W***
***Voltage : 220 volts***
***Flow rate : 75 litres/s***
***Weight : 11 kg***

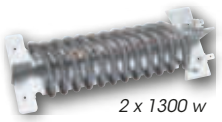
Ø 72 cm

DISTRIBUTEUR AGRÉÉ SIMPSONS VENTE ET S.A.V.

## ORIGINAL SPARE PARTS FOR SUPAJET

Tip

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0284 | Adaptable tip |



2 x 1300 w

Original part SIMPSONS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0260 | Resistance with thermal safety |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0274 | **Single switch** |
| A 0279 | **Double switch** |

*3 years warranty*

**Motor assembly is recommended by a professional.*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0283 | 2010 engine* |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0270 | Filter |
| A 0275 | Tip Stem |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# HAND DRYERS

*Complies with European standards (CE)*

## EOLE II 2200 PHŒNIX®

Designed for professional use, this dryer increases airflow while reducing noise and vibration. Quiet, light and easy to handle, it is equipped with a reliable and powerful motor built to last and a removable air filter for easy maintenance. Ionic and tourmaline functions prevent static electricity and hair overheating. Professional-use equipment includes 2 swivel concentrator tips, one year warranty.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0241 | Eole II 2200 - 1800 W to 2200 W |

**Total power: between 1800 and 2200 watts (with thermal protector). Max. temperature: 20° to 120°C - 6 speeds Voltage: 220/240 volts. Frequency: 60 Hz. Cable length : 2,50 m.**

*Weight : 500 g*

## MOSER® MINI STRAIGHTENER BLACK

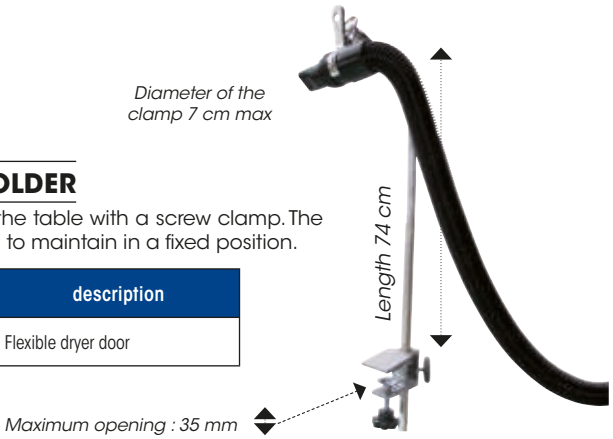
Professional ceramic-tourmaline straightener in mini format. Ceramic-tourmaline technology for incomparable shine and to reduce the antistatic effect. Heats up quickly to 180° with a temperature control with LED light for constant temperature and maximum heating power. Convenient lock for easy and safe transport. Includes a heat resistant case, ideal for use at home or while traveling.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0872 | Weight: 55 g - Max. 35 W |

## DRYER HOLDER

Attached to the table with a screw clamp. The clamp allows to maintain in a fixed position.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0852 | Flexible dryer door |




## DRYER HOLDER

This hands-free dryer stand fits any table up to 7.5 cm thick. Minimum height of 35 cm. Maximum height of 70 cm.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0863 | Gold Pink |

## DRYER HOLDER

Can be fixed to the table with a screw clamp. Allows the use of the dryer in a fixed position. Leaves the groomer's hands free.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0851 | Flexible dryer |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CABINET DRYER

## ECOMATIC CABINET DRYER (WITH ROTATING HEAT)

Cabin intended for the drying of small or medium size dogs, not suitable for cats. Its 2 centrifugal motors are controlled by a bipolar switch and a 60-minute timer that can be deactivated during the cycle.
The 2 heating elements are controlled by a thermostat preset at ± 38°.
The technical part is easily accessible by a professional for a possible intervention.
The sliding plexiglass doors are mounted on rails for easy opening.
High-performance equipment guarantees optimum drying with minimum space requirements.

Attention in no case this cabin is a place of waiting.
The dog must be tied up and under supervision.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0267 | ECOMATIC - 4150 watts |

*In order to optimize the performance of these cabins, it is recommended to operate them in a room where the ambient temperature is above 18°C*

*FREE DELIVERY*

**CAIL CARPETING MADE OF PLASTIC, RESISTANT, WASHABLE AND REMOVABLE**

**VERY QUIET**

***1 bipolar*** *switch for stopping drying during the cycle*

***Vent*** *Deflector for optimal air circulation for uniform drying of the dog*

*A drying time control timer of 60 min (maximum) with automatic shutdown*

*Total height: 99 cm*
*Total width: 96 cm*
*Total depth: 69 cm*
*Weight : 68 kg*

*Current: 18 amps*
*Voltage : 220/230 volts*
*Air flow : 1200 m3/h*
*Power : 4150 watts*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CABINET DRYER

*Comptatible with European standards*

## CABINET

This pet drying cabinet offers you a more comfortable, relaxing, effective, safe, healthy and easy way to dry your pets after bathing. Drying is quick and less tiring for the groomer. It grants comfort to the groomer but also to the animal, who simply has to wait patiently. The drying cabinet is very silent, which does not anguish the animal - even cats can be dried inside! Its size enables to dry two small dogs using the divider or one larger dog. Thanks to the ventilation holes at the bottom of the cabinet door and to the oxygen box, any danger to the animal is avoided because he can breathe easily. In addition, the anti-overheating device will switch off the cabinet if the detected temperature exceeds 40 °C (+/- 2 ° C).
The drying cabinet diffuses hot air with highly concentrated negative ions to make the coat smoother, more hydrated and easier to brush. They enable to avoid static electricity on the coat. Negative ions can also purify ambient air in the cabinet.
Infrared therapy improves blood circulation, increases cell vitality and greatly enhances recovery.
The cabinet is equipped with an aromatherapy device with a capsule of lavender essential oil, known for its soothing antispasmodic and analgesic properties.
This cabinet is easy to use but also easy to clean. Its aestheticism will fit perfectly in all types of grooming salons.

Technical specifications:

- 6 levels of heating (30/32/34/36/38/40)°C
- Three-layer filter system that collects hair and facilitates cleaning
- Negative ion therapy
- Aromatherapy (lavender)
- Oxygen
- Infrared Therapy
- Equipped with handles to facilitate the movement of the cabinet
- Internal dimensions: 86 x 48 x 76 cm
- External dimensions: 99 x 71.5 x 93 cm
- 220V/50HZ
- 2500 W
- 51-79 DB
- Three-level ventilation speed

Side view

Infrared therapy

2 handles

2 handles

4 ventilation vents

Negative Ion Therapy

Removable nozzles

Removable collecting bin

Locking system

Removable divider

Aromatherapy

Oxygen therapy

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0269 | Cabin - 6 levels of heating |
| A 0332 | Oxygen box for A0269 |
| A 0333 | Lavender essential oil for A0269 |

} *Duration of 3 months*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## CLIPPER XC 600

For large dogs, horses and cattle.This carrying case contains:
- 1 clipper XC 600 - 200 W
- 2 blades 1 and 3 mm
- 1 lubricating oil bottle
- 1 brush + 1 screwdriver

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0733 | XC 600 |
| A 0735 | Stator |
| A 0737 | Rotor |
| A 0738 | Carbon brushes |

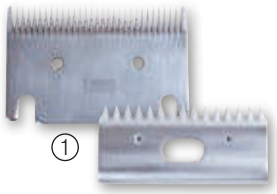
*200 WATTS Weight: 1,8 kg*

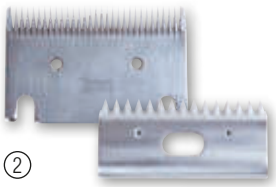
*Carbon brushes*

*for large dogs horses or cattle*

## COMBS FOR CLIPPER XC 600 (XC 1200)

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 0586 | 1 | Blade 1 mm |
| A 0587 | 2 | Blade 3 mm |
| A 0732 | 3 | Lubrificating oil 60ml |



## CLIPPER XL 600

For sheep.This carrying case contains:
- 1 clipper XL 600 - 380 W
- 1 blade straight cut + 1 lubricating oil bottle
- 1 Brush + 1 screwdriver

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0731 | XL 600 |
| A 0735 | Stator |
| A 0737 | Rotor |
| A 0738 | Carbon brushes |

*380 WATTS Weight 1,8 kg*

*for sheep*

## COMBS FOR CLIPPER XL 600 (XC 1200)

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0591 | Comb and blade comb |

*4 teeth*




*13 teeth*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# METROTIC TRIMMER

*Comptatible with European standards*

## METROTIC TRIMMER

Light and handy cordless trimmer.
Adjustable blade from 0,8 mm to 2,0 mm width 43 mm - 2 speeds:
6500 strokes per minute to 7000 strokes per minute
Weight: 230 g
Non sharpenable blade
Detachable blade
Up to 300 minutes of autonomy
Full charge in 2 h 30
LCD display showing :
Speeds and strokes per minute
Remaining operating time
Low battery indicator
Oil level indicator
Charge indicator

Lithium battery
Length: 18 cm

*Non sharpenable blade*

*200 Watts*
*Weight: 230 g*

*Adjustable blade from 0.8 mm to 2.0 mm width 43 mm*

*LCD screen*

- The Metrotic trimmer + a blade:
- The charger
- 4 blade combs : 3mm, 6mm, 9mm, 12mm
- A bottle of oil
- A cleaning brush

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0920 | Metrotic trimmer |
| | A 0926 | Replacement blade for Metrotic A0920 |
| | A 0924 | Rechargeable battery for Metrotic A0920 |
| | A 0925 | Charger for Metrotic A0920 |

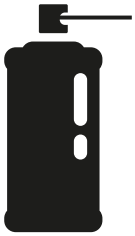
## B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work, to lubricate, during, to cool. B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the clipper blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 4000 | Spray - 300 ml |

## POWERFUL DUST REMOVER

Allows hairs, dust and impurities to be expelled before lubricating clipper blades, scissor blades, fragile mechanisms etc., for better operation. The extension tube ensures excellent efficiency even on very difficult to reach surfaces.



| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 4003 | Spray - 400 ml |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PHŒNIX BLADES CLASSIC

## CLASSIC RANGE

| | reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 1401 | 1 | No.40 - **0,25 mm** |
| | A 1402 | 2 | No.30 - **0,5 mm** |
| | A 1404 | 3 | No.5/8 - **0,8 mm** |
| | A 1408 | 4 | No.15 - **1,2 mm** |
| | A 1409 | 5 | No.10 - **1,6 mm** |
| | A 1410 | 6 | No.9 - **2 mm** |
| | A 1414 | 7 | No.7 - **3 mm** |
| | A 1415 | 8 | No.7F - **3 mm** |
| | A 1419 | 9 | No.5 - **6 mm** |
| | A 1420 | 10 | No.5F - **6 mm** |
| | A 1422 | 11 | No.4 - **9 mm** |
| | A 1423 | 12 | No.4F - **9 mm** |
| | A 1424 | 13 | No.3 - **13 mm** |
| | A 1425 | 14 | No.3F - **13 mm** |
| | A 1427 | 15 | No.2 - **16 mm** |
| | A 1428 | 16 | No.2F - **16 mm** |

CLIP SYSTEM

① *A 1401 : No.40 - 0,25 mm*

② *A 1402 : No.30 - 0,5 mm*

③ *A 1404 : No.5/8 - 0,8 mm*

④ *A 1408 : No.15 - 1,2 mm*

⑤ *A 1409 : No.10 - 1,6 mm*

⑥ *A 1410 : No.9 - 2 mm*

⑦ *A 1414 : No.7 - 3 mm*

⑧ *A 1415 : No.7F - 3 mm*

⑨ *A 1419 No.5 6 mm*

⑩ *A 1420 No.5F 6 mm*

⑪ *A 1422 No.4 9 mm*

⑫ *A 1423 No.4F 9 mm*

⑬ *A 1424 No.3 13 mm*

⑭ *A 1425 No.3F 13 mm*

⑮ *A 1427 No.2 16 mm*

⑯ *A 1428 No.2F 16 mm*

## 15 WALL-MOUNTED BLADES HOLDER

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 0318 | 15 wall-mounted blades holder* |

**Blades sold separately.*

WALL MOUNTED

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BLADES TITANIUM CERAMIC



## TITANIUM CERAMIC RANGE

STAR

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 1430 | 1 | No.40 - **0,25 mm** |
| A 1431 | 2 | No.30 - **0,5 mm** |
| A 1432 | 3 | No.15 - **1,2 mm** |
| A 1433 | 4 | No.10 - **1,6 mm** |
| A 1434 | 5 | No.9 - **2 mm** |
| A 1435 | 6 | No.7 - **3 mm** |
| A 1436 | 7 | No.7F - **3 mm** |
| A 1437 | 8 | No.5 - **6 mm** |
| A 1438 | 9 | No.5F - **6 mm** |
| A 1439 | 10 | No.4 - **9 mm** |
| A 1440 | 11 | No.4F - **9 mm** |
| A 1441 | 12 | No.3 - **13 mm** |
| A 1442 | 13 | No.3F - **13 mm** |
| A 1443 | 14 | Fine teeth |
| A 1444 | 15 | Wide teeth |

CLIP SYSTEM

1 *A 1430 : No.40 - 0,25 mm*

2 *A 1431 : No.30 - 0,5 mm*

3 *A 1432 : No.15 - 1,2 mm*

4 *A 1433 : No.10 - 1,6 mm*

5 *A 1434 : No.9 - 2 mm*

6 *A 1435 : No.7 - 3 mm*

7 *A 1436 : No.7F - 3 mm*

8 *A 1437 : No.5 - 6 mm*

9 *A 1438 No.5 F 6 mm*

10 *A 1439 No.4 9 mm*

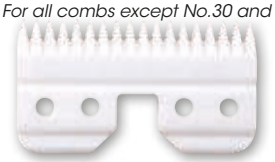
11 *A 1440 No.4F 9 mm*

12 *A 1441 No.3 13 mm*

13 *A 1442 No.3F 13 mm*

14 *A 1443 : Fine teeth*
*For combs No.30 and No.40*

15 *A 1444 : Wide teeth*
*For all combs except No.30 and No.40*



** These ceramic counter-blades don't heat up, don't need to be sharpened and are adapted to all PHOENIX, OSTER and SNAP ON combs.*

## *COMPATIBLE WITH THE CLIPPERS BELOW:*

CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL MOSER®

CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL Oster Professional Products

CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR HEINIGER

CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL WAHL®

CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL andis

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

CLIP SYSTEM

## MOSER MAX 45 (2 SPEEDS - 45 WATTS)

Extremely robust, for continuous intensive use. 45 watt motor, ergonomic design for easy handling. MOSER cutting heads are highly recommended for optimal use of your mower.
Supplied with 1 mm head, 2 over-combinations 10 and 16 mm, 3 m cable,
a cleaning brush and a bottle of oil.
1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0539 | MOSER MAX 45 |
| A 0501 | STORAGE RACK for 5 combs* |

*Compatible with blades Phœnix, Oster, Moser, wahL and Snap On.*

*Ergonomic, easy-to-handle and light for professional requirements. Optimal cooling system and easy cleaning thanks to air filter.*

CHADOG OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR MOSER®

## SPARE PARTS FOR WAHL KM2 AND 1245 MOSER® CLIPPERS

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| BLADES IN SOLINGEN STEEL (HIGH QUALITY GERMAN STEEL) | | |
| A 0112 | 1 | 1/20e mm |
| A 0122 | 2 | 1/10e mm |
| A 0123 | 3 | 1 mm |
| A 0124 | 4 | 2 mm |
| A 0125 | 5 | 3 mm |
| A 0126 | 6 | 5 mm |
| A 0127 | 7 | 7 mm |
| A 0128 | 8 | 9 mm |
| A 0129 | 9 | 2,3 mm |

A 0112 (1)

A 0122 (2)

A 0123 (3)

A 0124 (4)

A 0125 (5)

A 0126 (6)

A 0127 (7)

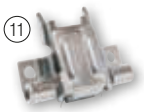
A 0128 (8)

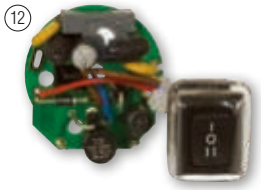
A 0129 (9)

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| SPARE PARTS | | |
| A 0506 | 10 | Oscillating lever for 1245 |
| A 0138 | 11 | Hinge for MOSER for 1245 |
| A 0503 | 12 | Printed circuit for 1245 and 1225T |
| A 0120 | 13 | Air filter for 1245 |
| A 0504 | 14 | Motor for 1245 |
| A 0507 | 15 | Lock button for 1245 |
| A 0491 | 16 | Cable for 1245 |

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| BLADES FOR ARCO 1854 CLIPPER | | |
| A 0511 | 17 | Adjustable blade from 0.1 to 3 mm - 19 teeth |
| A 0513 | 18 | Adjustable blade from 0.1 to 3 mm - 24 teeth |

(10)


(11)


(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

A 0511 (17)

A 0513 (18)

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CLIPPER MOSER®

## MOSER MAX 50 (1 SPEED - 50 WATTS)

Extremely robust, for continuous heavy use. 50 watt motor, ergonomic design for balanced weight distribution and anti-slip area for easy handling. Its light weight makes it even easier to use.
Delivered with a 1 mm head, oil can and brush, 6 and 13 mm combs, 3 m cable.
1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0659 | MOSER MAX 50 |

*Compatible with blades*
*Phœnix, Oster, Moser, wahl and Snap On.*

*Ergonomic, handy, lightweight for professional requirements*
*Optimal cooling system and easy cleaning thanks to the air filter.*

*Rotation: 3300 rpm*

*50 WATTS*

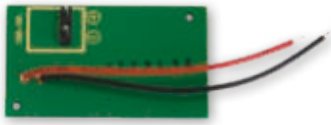
*Weight: 364 g*

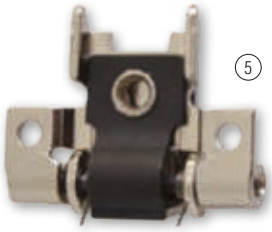
*350 g (headless)*



## MOSER® SPARE PARTS

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 0623 | 1 | Complete case for max 50 |
| A 0602 | 2 | Oscillating lever for max 50 |
| A 0625 | 3 | Complete motor 12v for max 50 |
| A 0626 | 4 | Printed circuit for max 50 |
| A 0627 | 5 | Fastening bracket with screws for max 50 |
| A 0628 | 6 | Latch (lock) for max 50 |
| A 0629 | 7 | Power cord with transformer for max 50 |





## B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work, to lubricate, during, to cool. B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the clipper blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 4000 | Spray - 300 ml |

## POWERFUL DUST REMOVER

Allows hairs, dust and impurities to be expelled before lubricating clipper blades, scissor blades, fragile mechanisms etc., for better operation. The extension tube ensures excellent efficiency even on very difficult to reach surfaces.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 4003 | Spray - 400 ml |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

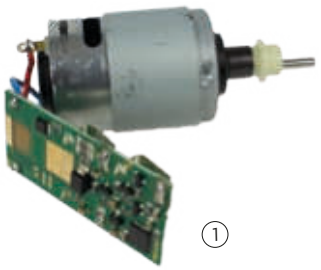
## ARCO PRO MOSER®

Powerful cordless clipper with removable battery pack, for complete clipping or finishing of medium-sized dogs and cats
2 xl lithium batteries, autonomy 120 min for 75 min charge per battery easily removable cutting head, length 0,7 mm to 3 mm
4 counter combs (3, 6, 9, 12mm), charging base, cleaning brush.
1 YEAR WARRANTY by your MOSER® Official Distributor:
CHADOG DIFFUSION - 9 rue Léonard de Vinci 17440 AYTRÉ

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0667 | ARCO PRO |

## ARCO PRO MOSER® SPARE PARTS

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 0662 | 1 | Arco Pro Circuit Board |
| A 0663 | 2 | Arco Pro Battery |
| A 0994 | 2 | XXL battery - Autonomy 1h30 |
| A 0664 | 3 | Arco Pro charging station |
| A 0665 | 4 | Set of Arco Pro counter combs |
| B 0190 | | Adapter |



1

2

3

4

## CUTTING HEADS FOR ARCO 1854 MOWER

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0511 | Adjustable head from 0.1 to 3 mm - 19 teeth |
| A 0513 | Adjustable head from 0.1 to 3 mm - 24 teeth |
| A 0518 | Adjustable head from 0.7 to 3 mm - 24 teeth |

*A 0511*

*A 0513*

*A 0518*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# OSTER® CLIPPERS

CLIP SYSTEM

*Compatible with blades*
*Phœnix, Oster, Moser, wahl and Snap On.*

## GOLDEN A5 CLIPPERS

The GOLDEN A5 OSTER clippers, with a power of 45 W, are available with 1 or 2 speeds. Very powerful, they respectively perform 2200 and 3300 revolutions per minute. These clippers are designed for prolonged use. The GOLDEN A5 OSTER clippers are silent and do not vibrate.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0184 | Golden A5 - 1 speed |
| A 0185 | Golden A5 - 2 speeds |

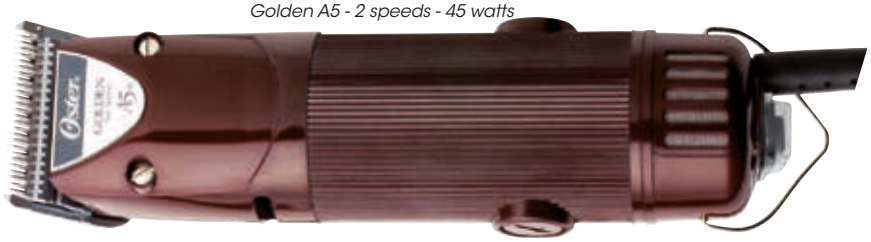
*Blade sold separately*

*Products CE approuved*

*Golden A5 - 1 speed - 45 watts*

*approx. 500 g (without head)*

*Golden A5 - 2 speeds - 45 watts*



## OSTER KOOL LUBE

Cleans, lubricates the combs. Prevent the development of mushrooms and virus. Clear the combs from the hair and grime. It acts as a lubricant by guaranteeing an equal cut and efficiency. Maintains the sharp edge of combs and increases its longevity.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0392 | Kool lube 400 ml |

## OSTER BLADE WASH

Professional cleaning solution essential to eliminate residues between the blade combs of your clipper. Allows to clean by soaking the protective film applied in factory onto the new combs.

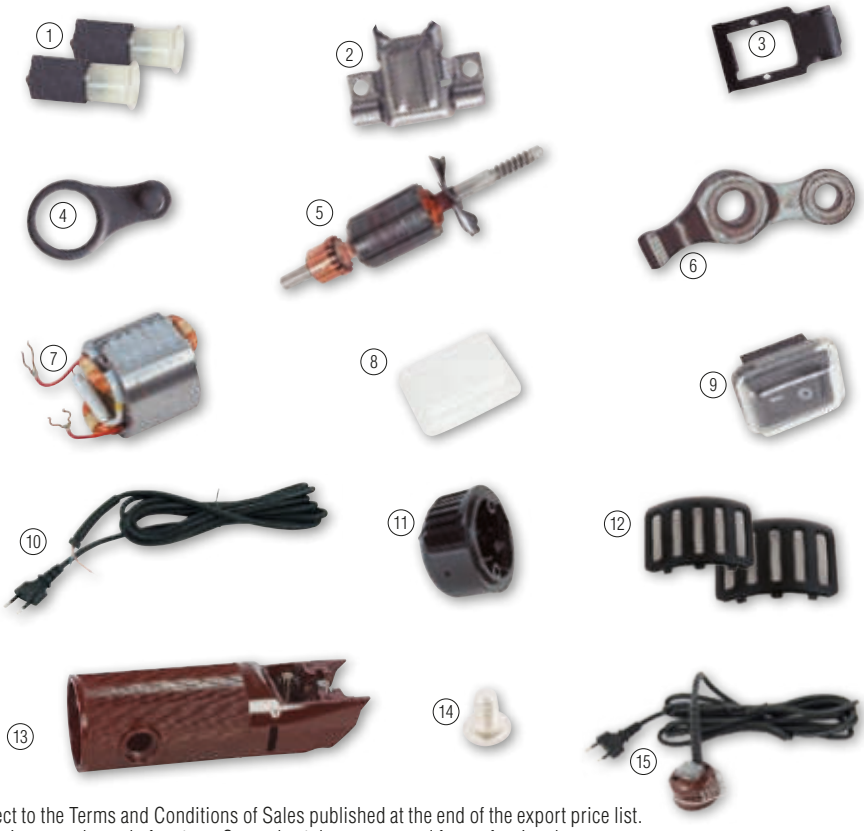
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0393 | Blade 532 ml |

## OSTER® GREASE LUBRICATING OIL

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0212 | Bottle - 118 ml |
| A 0213 | For lever 35.4 g |

## SPARE PARTS FOR GOLDEN A5 CLIPPER

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 0190 | 1 | 2 carbon brushes with springs |
| A 0191 | 2 | Hinge |
| A 0193 | 3 | Latch (lock) |
| A 0195 | 4 | Link |
| A 0201 | 5 | Armature assembly |
| A 0202 | 6 | Lever |
| A 0203 | 7 | Field assembly |
| A 0471 | 8 | Switch cap |
| A 0198 | 9 | Switch (1 speed) |
| A 0199 | - | Switch (2 speeds) |
| A 0200 | - | Power cable |
| A 0194 | 10 | Single speed end cap (black) |
| A 0188 | - | 2 filters of black end cap |
| A 0205 | 11 | 2-speeds end cap (burgundy) |
| A 0189 | - | 2 filters of burgundy end cap |
| A 0187 | 12 | Casing for A5 with 2 speeds (burgundy) |
| A 0197 | 13 | Casing for A5 with 1 speed (black) |
| A 0207 | 14 | screw for combs (sold individually) |
| A 0179 | - | cable base 1 speed black |
| A 0180 | 15 | cable base 2 speeds burgundy |




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# OSTER® CLIPPERS

## ADJUST PRO CLIPPER

- Clipper with adjustable blade from 0.25 mm to 3 mm,
- Pivot motor, powerful (12W) and quiet,
- Stainless steel adjustable blade,
- 8 cutting guides,
- 1 cleaning brush,
- 1 lubricating oil bottle
- 1 finishing comb.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0326 | Adjust Pro |

***SILENT***

## CLIPPER PILOT-CLIPPER

This semi-professional clipper suits to occasional use, delivered with two 1/10 mm and 3 mm titanium blades, one cleaning brush, one lubricating oil tube.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0181 | PILOT 12 W |

***SILENT***

## COMBS FOR PILOT-CLIPPER

*compatible with MARK II*

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 0176 | 1 | CRYONYX - **N°0000 - 1/10 mm** |
| A 0177 | 2 | CRYONYX - **N°1 - 3 mm** |

①

②

## LOT OF 10 OSTER STAINLESS STEEL BLADE COMBS

This large collection of Oster stainless steel blade combs gives you a complete selection for grooming all types of cats and dogs.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A0339 | Lot of 10 blade combs |

*Lot of 10 blade combs (1.6 mm, 9.5 mm, 13, 16, 18, 22, 25, 32, 38, 50 mm)*

## B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work, to lubricate, during, to cool. B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the clipper blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 4000 | Spray - 300 ml |

## OSTER® LUBRICATING OIL

*118 ml*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0212 | Bottle - 118 ml |

## OSTER® GREASE

*35,4 g*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0213 | For lever 35.4 g |

## OSTER KOOL LUBE

Cleans, lubricates the combs. Prevent the development of mushrooms and virus. Clear the combs from the hair and grime. It acts as a lubricant by guaranteing an equal cut and efficiency. Maintains the sharp edge of combs and increases its longevity.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0392 | KOOL LUBE 400 ml |

## OSTER BLADE WASH

Professional cleaning solution essential to eliminate residues between the blade combs of your clipper. Allows to clean by soaking the protective film applied in factory onto the new combs.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0393 | BLADE 532 ml |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# OSTER® CLIPPERS

## OSTER® A6 SLIM

Compatible with all OSTERTM A5TM cutting heads.
Very robust mower equipped with a high performance three-speed motor: 3100, 3600 and 4100 revolutions per minute.
With a very compact and ergonomic design. The use of zinc alloy technology reduces the heat and weight of the mower.
Equipped with a 3.66 m power cord for more flexibility.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0330 | Black - 3 speeds |
| A 0369 | Purple - 3 speeds |
| A 0370 | Paws - 3 speeds |

*364 g (headless)*

CLIP SYSTEM

*Compatible with Phoenix, Oster, Moser, Wahl and Snap On cutting heads.*

## SPARE PARTS FOR OSTER® A6

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0335 | Coils (pair) |
| A 0336 | Oscillating lever |
| A 0337 | Cable |
| A 0338 | EU adapter |
| A 0344 | Front cover - slim edition |
| A 0345 | Rear cover - slim edition |
| A 0346 | Front cover - comfort edition |
| A 0347 | Rear hood - comfort edition |
| A 0348 | Mower head cover - slim edition |
| A 0349 | Mower head cover - comfort edition |
| A 0193 | Reinforcement spring |
| A 0191 | Hinge |

## OSTER® A6 COMFORT

Compatible with all OSTERTM A5TM cutting heads.
Very robust mower equipped with a high performance three-speed motor: 3100, 3600 and 4100 revolutions per minute.
With a very compact and ergonomic design. The use of zinc alloy technology reduces the heat and weight of the mower.
Comfortable surface with integrated vibration isolators
Equipped with a 3.66 m power cord for more flexibility.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0331 | **EDITION COMFORT** - 3 speeds |

*390 g (headless)*

*A 0331*
*EDITION COMFORT*

## OSTER® 3000i

The Pro 3000i is cordless and contains a rechargeable and replaceable Lithium-ion battery. This mower benefits from the quality, durability and performance that have made the Oster brand famous. The new Pro 3000i combines all these qualities and is distinguished by its mobility and power. The lithium-ion battery allows continuous mowing for up to 2 hours and reduces self-discharge between uses. Its high performance motor can reach 3000 double strokes per minute thanks to a silent torque motor. It offers professional groomers a tool that meets their requirements in terms of precision, efficiency, comfort of use, durability, accessories and design.
Delivered with a Li-Ion battery, a charger base, an oil can and a brush.
Battery: 1620 mAh

*382 g (headless)*

Delivered without head

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0450 | PRO 3000i - wireless |
| A 0451 | Rechargeable Li-ion battery for PRO 3000i 1620 mAh |
| A 0966 | Swinging lever |
| A 0967 | Hinge |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# OSTER® BLADES

## CLASSIC CRYOGENX RANGE

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 0220 | 1 | No.40 - **0,25 mm** |
| A 0211 | 2 | No.50 - **0,2 mm** |
| A 0221 | 3 | No.30 - **0,5 mm** |
| A 0232 | 4 | No.5/8 - **0,8 mm** |
| A 0222 | 5 | No.15 - **1,2 mm** |
| A 0223 | 6 | No.10 - **1,5 mm** |
| A 0231 | 7 | No.9 - **2 mm** |
| A 0233 | 8 | No.8 1/2 - **2,8 mm** |
| A 0224 | 9 | No.7 - **3,2 mm** |
| A 0228 | 10 | No.7F - **3,2 mm** |
| A 0225 | 11 | No.5 - **6,3 mm** |
| A 0229 | 12 | No.5F - **6,3 mm** |
| A 0227 | 13 | No.4 - **9,5 mm** |
| A 0230 | 14 | No.4F - **9,5 mm** |
| A 0234 | 15 | No.3 - **13 mm** |
| A 0235 | 16 | No.3F - **13 mm** |
| A 0236 | 17 | No.XL - **2,4 mm** |
| A 0196 | 18 | 1 guide blade(1) |
| A 0192 | 19 | Socket |

CLIP SYSTEM

(1) *A 0220 : No.40 - 0,25 mm*

(2) *A 0211 : No.50 - 0,2 mm*

(3) *A 0221 : No.30 - 0,5 mm*

(4) *A 0232 : No.5/8 - 0,8 mm*

(5) *A 0222 : No.15 - 1,2 mm*

(6) *A 0223 : No.10 - 1,5 mm*

(7) *A 0231 : No.9 - 2 mm*

(8) *A 0233 : No.8 1/2 - 2,8 mm*

(9) *A 0224 : No.7 - 3,2 mm*

(10) *A 0228 : No.7F - 3,2 mm*

(11) *A 0225 : No.5 - 6,3 mm*

(12) *A 0229 : No.5F - 6,3 mm*

(13) *A 0227 No.4 9,5 mm*

(14) *A 0230 No.4F 9,5 mm*

(15) *A 0234 No.3 13 mm*

(16) *A 0235 No.3F 13 mm*

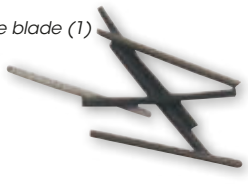
(17) *A 0236 No.XL 2,4 mm*

**PARTS FOR OSTER®COMBS**

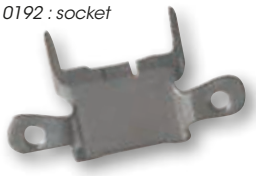
**Spare socket and guide blade for CRYOTECH, TITANIUM and ZERION blades (indicated on pages 46 to 47)**

(18) *A 0196 : 1 guide blade (1)*

(1) **Per unit**



(19) *A 0192 : socket*



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# HEINIGER® CLIPPERS

*HEINIGER professional clippers are renowned for their "Made in Switzerland" quality. They are manufactured according to the latest technical processes and are distributed in more than 50 countries. In compliance with European standards (CE).*

## WIRELESS SAPHIRSTYLE CLIPPERS

The SaphirCord is a 7.4V corded trimmer. Its very low voltage gives it maximum safety. The charging station (A0963) and the LI-ION battery (A0964) are compatible with this trimmer.
It is delivered with :
- 1 mains cable of 3 m.
- 1 n°10 blade.
- Oil can and brush.

It is light, silent and powerful.
Motor power: 35 watts
Speed: 3200 revolutions per min.
Dimensions L x W x H: 204 x 50 x 41 mm

*Compatible with blades Phœnix, Oster, Moser, wahl and Snap On.*

*Weight: 440 g*

*CLIP SYSTEM*

*Mains adapter with 3m cable*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0961 | Trimmer 35 watts |
| A 0963 | Charging station |
| A 0964 | LI-ION Battery |
| A 0965 | Adapter Saphir |
| A 0966 | Oscillating lever for Saphir |
| A 0967 | Hinge for Saphir |
| A 0968 | Hinge Lock for Saphir |
| A 0969 | Eccentric pinion for Saphir |
| A 0984 | Cable pour socle de recharge |

## SAPHIR BASIC WIRELESS CLIPPERS

The Saphir is a 7.4V cordless trimmer. Its very low voltage gives it maximum safety. The SaphirCord adapter (A0965) is compatible with this trimmer. It is delivered with : 1 high-performance lithium-ionized battery, interchangeable for continuous cutting. Cutting autonomy of 60 minutes.
- 1 n°10 blade
- 1 charging station.
- Oil can and brush.

It is light, silent and powerful.
Motor power: 35 watts
Speed: 2650 revolutions per min.
Dimensions L x W x H: 204 x 50 x 41 mm
Weight: 440 g

*Compatible with blades Phœnix, Oster, Moser, wahl and Snap On.*

*Weight: 440 g*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0987 | Trimmer 35 watts |
| A 0964 | LI-ION Battery |
| A 0965 | Adapter Saphir |
| A 0966 | Oscillating lever for Saphir |
| A 0967 | Hinge for Saphir |
| A 0968 | Hinge Lock for Saphir |
| A 0969 | Eccentric pinion for Saphir |
| A 0984 | Cable pour socle de recharge |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# HEINIGER® CLIPPERS

*Comptatible with European standards*

## SAPHIRSTYLE WIRELESS CLIPPERS

The SaphirStyle is a 7.4V cordless trimmer. Its very low voltage gives it maximum safety.
The SaphirCord adapter (A0965) is compatible with this trimmer.
It is delivered with :
- 1 or 2 high-performance lithium-ionized batteries, interchangeable for continuous cutting. Cutting autonomy of 60 minutes.
- 1 n°10 blade
- 1 charging station.
- Oil can and brush.

It is light, silent and powerful.
Motor power: 35 watts
Speed: 2650 revolutions per min.
Dimensions L x W x H: 204 x 50 x 41 mm

*A0965 Wireless Compatible AC Adapter*

*Weight: 440 g*

CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR HEINIGER

*Compatible with blades Phœnix, Oster, Moser, wahl and Snap On.*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0959 | Trimmer 35 watts - 1 battery included |
| A 0960 | Trimmer 35 watts - 2 batteries included |
| A 0963 | Charging station |
| A 0964 | LI-ION Battery |
| A 0965 | Mains adapter 3 m |
| A 0966 | Oscillating lever for Saphir |
| A 0967 | Hinge for Saphir |
| A 0968 | Hinge Lock for Saphir |
| A 0969 | Eccentric pinion for Saphir |
| A 0984 | Cable pour socle de recharge |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# HEINIGER® CLIPPERS

## SAPHIR CLIPPERS

The Saphir is a 7.4V finishing trimmer. Its very low voltage gives it maximum safety.
The SaphirCord adapter (A0965) is compatible with this trimmer.
It is delivered with :
- With high performance lithium-ion batteries, interchangeable for continuous mowing.
continuous mowing. Mowing time is 60 minutes.
- 1 n°10 head
- 1 charging station.
- Oil can and brush.
It is light, silent and powerful.
2 years warranty
Motor power : 35 watts
Speed : 2650 rpm
Dimensions L x W x H : 204 x 50 x 41 mm
Weight : 440 g
Battery : 1600 mAh

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0982 | 35 watts mower - Delivered with 2 batteries |
| A 0958 | 35 watt lawnmower - Delivered with 2 batteries |
| A 0963 | Charging station |
| A 0964 | LI-ION battery - 1600 mAh |
| A 0965 | 3 m power adapter |
| A 0966 | Swinging lever for Saphir |
| A 0967 | Hinge for Saphir |
| A 0968 | Hinge lock for Saphir |
| A 0969 | Eccentric pinion for Saphir |

CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR HEINIGER

*Compatible with blades PHŒNIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL et SNAP ON.*

*A0965 Wireless compatible power adapter*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## WIRELESS OPAL CLIPPERS

The Heiniger Opal cordless mower is quiet, lightweight and very powerful. Continuous mowing is possible thanks to the Li-ion battery. Thanks to the illuminated battery display, it is easy to see the remaining battery life. 2 year warranty

It is delivered with :
- 2 batteries
- 1 n°10 head
- 1 charging station.
- Oil can and brush.

*Weight : 415 g*

Autonomy 180 - 240 minutes
Charging time : 60 minutes
2 speeds
Display of the battery charging level (2850mAh)
Battery voltage: 7.2V
Modern and ergonomic: good grip
Speed : 2600/3100 oscillations / min
Battery : 2850 mAh

*Compatible with blades PHŒNIX, OSTER, MOSER, WAHL et SNAP ON.*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1120 | OPAL mower delivered with n°10 cutting head + 2 batteries |
| A 1121 | Recharging station for OPAL mower |
| A 1122 | LI-ION battery 2850 mAh |
| A 1123 | Swinging lever |
| A 0967 | Hinge for Opal |
| A 0968 | Hinge lock for Opal |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# HEINIGER® TRIMMERS

*Complies with European standards (CE)*

## CORDLESS MINI STYLE TRIMMER

The MINI trimmer from HEINIGER has the qualities, features and design you expect from Heiniger. The narrow head of this trimmer (30mm) is perfect for even the most complicated cutting jobs. It is also very useful for trimming the delicate parts of small breeds of dogs, paws and head and for your artistic creations. The battery life is 80 minutes and recharges in 60 minutes. The unique shape and curved head make the MINI Style more comfortable and allows you to make more precise cuts. It follows the curves of the animal's coat perfectly. This trimmer is extremely quiet and produces very low vibrations, making it perfect for even the most nervous animals.

It comes with :
- Power supply unit
- Charging station
- Adjustable blade
- Cleaning brush
- Bottle of oil
- User's manual

Autonomy : about 80 minutes
Battery charging : 60 minutes
Cutting length : 0.3 mm
Adjustable blade : 3-6 mm
Speed : 2750 oscillations/min
Dimensions : LxlxH: 146 x 30 x 38 mm
Weight : 120 g

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0980 | MINI trimmer |
| A 0981 | Adjustable blade |

## CORDLESS MIDI STYLE TRIMMER

The HEINIGER STYLE MIDI lawnmower has the qualities, features and design you expect from Heiniger. This trimmer can be used both on battery and mains power, so you can use it all the time. Its unique design is comfortable and ergonomic thanks to the curved head. The cut is also more precise for delicate trimming because it follows the curves and shapes of the animal. It has an autonomy of 100 minutes and recharges in 60 minutes. Supplied with a 46 mm blade that adjusts to different cut sizes: ideal for paws, heads and other delicate parts. This trimmer is extremely quiet and produces very low vibrations, making it perfect for the most nervous animals.

It comes with:
- Power supply unit
- Charging station
- Blade support
- Blade adjustable from 0.5 to 2.5 mm
- Cleaning brush
- Bottle of oil
- User's manual.

Autonomy: about 100 minutes
Battery charging time: 60 minutes
4 cutting lengths: 0.5 to 2.5 mm
5 hooves: 4, 8, 12, 16, 20 mm
Speed: 2400 oscillations/min
Dimensions LxWxH: 175 x 46 x 50 mm
Weight: 240 g

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0985 | MINI trimmer |
| A 0986 | Adjustable blade |

## B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work, to lubricate, during, to cool. B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the clipper blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 4000 | Spray - 300 ml |

## POWERFUL DUST REMOVER

Allows hairs, dust and impurities to be expelled before lubricating clipper blades, scissor blades, fragile mechanisms etc., for better operation. The extension tube ensures excellent efficiency even on very difficult to reach surfaces.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 4003 | Spray - 400 ml |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ANDIS® CLIPPERS AND TRIMMERS

*Complies with European standards (CE)*

## ANDIS® AGC 2 AND AGC SUPER* CLIPPERS

Clippers with a waterproof motor and two speeds delivered with:
- one No.10 blade (1.5 mm)
- one lever
- one lubricating oil bottle
- one 3 m cable

These clippers are maintenance free, no greasing of internal parts is required.
The ACG SUPER model has a cutting speed and a torque higher than the AGC 2

*New casing*
*• more resistant*
*• more ergonomic*
*• lighter*

*Removable cover for an easier maintenance.*

*Lock button to avoid unexpected shutdowns.*

*Waterproof motor*
*• does not heat up*
*• more silent*
*• longer service life*

*2 speed settings*
*• normal speed for most clipping.*
*• 2 nd speed (25% higher for thicker furs).*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0422 | CLIPPER ANDIS AGC 2 |

*Compatible with blades*
*Phœnix, Oster, Moser, wahL and Snap On.*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0423 | CLIPPER ANDIS AGC 2 SUPER* |

## SPARE PARTS FOR ANDIS CLIPPERS (AGC2, AGC SUPER, AGR+ OR POWER GROOM)

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 0414 | 1 | HINGE for A0404, A0407, A0408, A0410, A0430 |
| A 0419 | | Lever for AGR/ ANDIS + |
| A 0417 | 3 | CARBON BRUSHES for A0404, A0410, A0430 |
| A 0418 | 4 | CABLE for A0407, A0408, |
| A 0412 | 5 | LATCH for A0404, A0407, A0408, A0410, A0430 |
| A 0405 | 6 | CARBON BRUSHES for A0407, A0408 |

## MULTITRIM TRIMMER

Ergonomic cordless trimmer, ideal for the animal's legs and head.
Elegant, lightweight design.
Mains or lithium-ion battery operated.
Battery life up to 90 minutes.
Clip-on stainless steel blade for easy cleaning (not sharpenable).
50-60HZ
5,000 spm
Charging time of 90 minutes

The MultiTrim kit includes:
Trimmer equipped with a n°10 blade
A recharging station
2 reversible fixing combs: cutting lengths
2mm, 3mm, 4mm, 5mm
Additional blade n°40
Power adapters for the United Kingdom, Europe and Australia
Oil can and brush

*Trimmer's weight: 100 g*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0426 | Multitrim trimmer |
| A 0427 | Blade No. 10 |
| A 0428 | Blade No. 40 |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

andis

# ANDIS® CLIPPERS

*Complies with European standards (CE)*

SAV CHADOG

## PULSE ZR LITHIUM WIRELESS CLIPPER

Equipped with a powerful rotary motor for grooming. This cordless clipper is supplied with a lithium battery for 2 hours autonomy.
Its rotary motor, very quiet, is adjustable from 1800 to 3800 strokes per minute in 5 speeds with an LED indicator. It adapts to any type of coat.
Robust, it is effective on thick coats and ensures a beautiful finish.
The lithium battery allows you to always be at full power. It does not diminish with shearing, which can be frustrating during grooming. The battery recharges in 2 hours.

- Very robust
- cordless
- 2 hours of autonomy
- recharges in 2 hours
- 2 lithium batteries
- 5 speeds: adjustable from 1800 to 3800 strokes per minute

*Compatible with blades Phœnix, andis, Moser, wahl et Snap On.*

*5 SPEEDS*

*Clipper weight : 414 g.*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0590 | Clipper - Pulse ZR Lithium wireless |
| A 0595 | Battery |
| A 0596 | Base |

## ANDIS PULSE ZR LITHIUM WIRELESS FLORA CLIPPER

Equipped with a powerful rotary motor. This cordless mower is supplied with a lithium battery allowing an autonomy of 2 hours. Its rotary motor, very quiet, is adjustable from 1800 to 3800 strokes per minute in 5 speeds with an LED indicator. It adapts to any type of coat.
Robust, it is effective on thick coat and ensures a beautiful finish.
The lithium battery allows to be always in full power. It does not decrease as you mow, which can be frustrating during grooming. The battery recharges in 2 hours.
The pulse ZR lithium is delivered in a plastic case with a charger, a charging station, a detachable head n°10 and an oil can.
- Very robust
- cordless
- 2 hours of autonomy
- Recharges in 2 hours
- 1 lithium battery
- 5 speeds: adjustable from 1800 to 3800 strokes per minute

*Compatible with blades Phœnix, andis, Moser, wahl et Snap On.*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0598 | Complete kit for lawnmower - PULSE ZR Flora |
| A 0595 | Battery for pulse zr Flora |
| A 0596 | Charging base for pulse zr Flora |

## CARRIES 15 CUTTING HEADS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0318 | Carries 15 cutting heads |

**Sold without cutting head.*

*All heads compatible*

*Plexiglass support*

*Easily fixed to the wall with 2 screws*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ANDIS® BLADES

*Andis combs are made of carbon steel for long life and a chrome finish for better resistance to rust. They are adaptable to Oster, Moser, Heiniger, Aesculap, Wahl and Andis clippers.*

## ULTRAEDGE RANGE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0776 | N° 40 - **0,25 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0775 | N° 30 - **0,5 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0774 | N° 15 - **1,2 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A0773 | N° 10 - **1.5 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0781 | N° 9 - **2 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0778 | N° 7 - **3,2 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0782 | N° 7FC - **3,2 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0777 | N° 5 - **6,3 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0783 | N° 5 FC - **6,3 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0780 | N° 4 - **9,5 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0784 | N° 4 FC - **9,5 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0785 | N° 3¾ - **13 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0786 | N° 3¾ FC - **13 mm** |

## B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work, to lubricate, during, to cool. B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the clipper blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 4000 | Spray - 300 ml |

## POWERFUL DUST REMOVER

Allows hairs, dust and impurities to be expelled before lubricating clipper blades, scissor blades, fragile mechanisms etc., for better operation. The extension tube ensures excellent efficiency even on very difficult to reach surfaces.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 4003 | Spray - 400 ml |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ANDIS® BLADES

*These carbon steel blades heat less and remain sharp for 3 times longer than standard blades to to their ceramic counter-blades.*
*Warning, the ceramic counter-blades cannot be sharpened !*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1481 | N°40SS inox - **0,25 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1482 | N°40 - **0,25 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1483 | N°30 - **0,5 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1485 | N°10 - **1,5 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1486 | N°7FC - **3,2 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1487 | N°5FC - **6,3 mm** |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1488 | N°4FC - **0,25 mm** |

*A 1491 - Medium Blades*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1491 | Medium teeth for combs n°30 to n°50 |

*A 1492 - Large blades*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1492 | Big teeth all combs except n°30 to n°50 |

## BLADE FOLDING CASE

Blade folding case that can contain up to 9 blades. It adapts to all kind of blades.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0444 | Folding case - 9 blades |

## BLADE CASE

Detachable blade carrying case that can contain up to 12 blades. It adapts to all kind of blades.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0443 | Portable - 12 blades |

*Compaptible with all kinds of blades*

*Sold without blades*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# WAHL® CLIPPERS

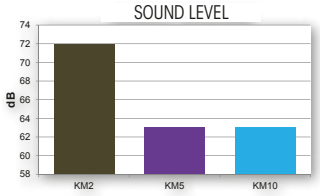
*Complies with European standards (CE)*

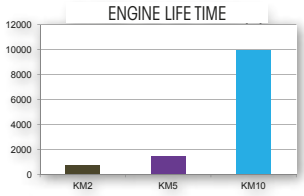
## WAHL® KM5 CLIPPERS (2 SPEEDS)

The KM5 mower features maximum performance. The power and torque have been increased, but also the durability has been greatly extended while reducing the maintenance required. Delivered with a No. 10 Ultimate Competition Series cutting head, a cleaning brush, a bottle of oil and instructions.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0608 | KM5 - Mint |

*Compatible with Phoenix, andis, Moser, wahl and Snap On cutting heads.*



*Weight without head: 360 g*

CHADOG
DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL
WAHL®

## WAHL® KM10 CLIPPERS (2 SPEEDS)

The KM10 mower is equipped with a revolutionary performance engine. It is COAL FREE and has an unprecedented long life of up to 10,000 hours. While offering maximum power and torque, it has the highest reliability a mower can provide. Comes with a No. 10 Ultimate Competition Series cutting head, cleaning brush, bottle of oil and instructions.

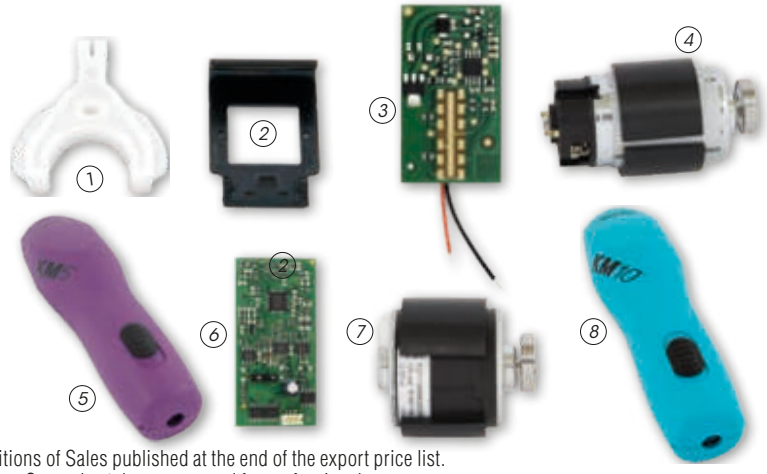
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0610 | KM10 |

*Weight without head: 360 g*

*Compatible with topper page 95*

## SPARE PARTS FOR WAHL KM5 AND KM10

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 0601 | | Cable transformer 4 m - Wahl KM5 and KM10 |
| A 0602 | 1 | Swivel lever for Wahl KM5 and KM10 |
| A 0603 | 2 | Locking knob for Wahl KM5 and KM10 |
| A 0604 | 3 | Circuit board for Wahl KM5 |
| A 0605 | 4 | Complete 12V motor for Wahl KM5 |
| A 0606 | 5 | Complete purple housing for Wahl KM5 |
| A 0611 | 6 | Circuit board for Wahl KM10 |
| A 0612 | 7 | Complete 12V DC motor - for Wahl KM10 |
| A 0613 | 8 | Complete turquoise housing for Wahl KM10 |




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

WAHL® PROFESSIONAL

# WAHL® CLIPPERS

*Complies with European standards (CE)*

## WAHL KM2 CLIPPER (2 SPEEDS)

Intended for an intensive use in continuous. Its 45W power, its lightness and its ergonomics make it extremely efficient.
Delivered with a n° 10 head.
Cable of 3 m.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0538 | 45 watts |

*45 WATTS*

*Weight : 430 g*

*COMPATIBLE WITH PHOENIX, ANDIS, MOSER, WAHL AND SNAP ON CUTTING HEADS.*

## SPARE PARTS FOR WAHL KM2

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 0506 | 1 | Oscillating Lever for Wahl KM2 |
| A 0503 | 2 | Circuit board for Wahl KM2 |
| A 0138 | 3 | Hinge for Wahl KM2 |
| A 0120 | 4 | Air Filter for Wahl KM2 |
| A 0491 | 5 | Cable for Wahl KM2 |
| A 0504 | 6 | Motor for Wahl KM2 |
| A 0507 | 7 | Locking button for Wahl KM2 |

CLIP SYSTEM

CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL WAHL®

## WAHL® CUTTING HEADS COMPETITION

These chrome plated steel combs are made in the USA and fit Oster, Moser, Heininger, Aesculap, Wahl and Andis mowers.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0930 | WAHL N°50 - 0,40 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0931 | WAHL N°40 - 0,60 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0932 | WAHL N°30 - 0,80 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0933 | WAHL N°15 - 1,50 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0934 | WAHL N°10 - 1,80 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0935 | WAHL N°9 - 2 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0936 | WAHL N°8,5 - 2,8 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0937 | WAHL N°7F - 3,8 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0938 | WAHL N°7 - 3,8 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0940 | WAHL N°5F - 6 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0941 | WAHL N°5 - 6 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0942 | WAHL N°4F - 8 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0943 | WAHL N°4 - 8 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0944 | WAHL N°3F - 10 mm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## VETIVA MINI TRIMMER

Li-Ion battery, highly efficient, without memory effect. Autonomy up to 75 minutes and fast charging in 45 minutes! Very flexible: operates on mains or on battery.
Professional blades for high quality solid steel contours "Made in Germany". Cut very close to the skin at 0.4 mm. Optimized bristle guidance and easy cleaning thanks to the closed back of the blade. Easy to detach in one click!
Processor-controlled motor for consistent cutting power, regardless of the coat.
Very light and silent. Only 120g. Seamless casing for extra comfort and easy cleaning.
Switch with integrated charge indicator.
Non-sharpenable blades.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0535 | Vetiva Mini |
| A 0536 | Blade 0,4 mm |
| A 0537 | Blade 0,4mm carbon coating |

*A 0536*

*A 0537*

*Carbon coating*

## WAHL STAINLESS STEEL BLADE COMBS

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 0970 | 1 | Blade comb - 3 mm |
| A 0971 | 2 | Blade comb - 6 mm |
| A 0972 | 3 | Blade comb - 10 mm |
| A 0973 | 4 | Blade comb - 13 mm |
| A 0974 | 5 | Blade comb - 16 mm |
| A 0975 | 6 | Blade comb - 19 mm |
| A 0976 | 7 | Blade comb - 22 mm |
| A 0977 | 8 | Blade comb - 25 mm |
| A 0493 | 9 | 8 blade combs |

*Compatible blade combs:*
*Wahl Km2 - Km5 - Km10, Moser 1245, Andis pro.*

*Ideal use with blades n° 30 and n° 10*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# WIRELESS CLIPPERS

*Complies with European standards (CE)*

*Non-sharpening heads*

## BRAVURA CLIPPER

Professional finishing trimmer that runs on battery or AC.Built-in Lithium battery.
Advantages :
- Wear-free Lithium battery without memory effect
- Charging time 60 min for 90 min autonomy
- Precision cutting head adjustable from 0.7 to 3 mm in stainless steel
- Quick replacement of the cutting head
- Quiet and powerful clipper: low vibration
- Design: optimal ergonomics with non-slip surface on the bottom.
- Accessories: fine-toothed cutting heads, charger, power adapter
- cleaning brush, oil and removable combs from 3 to 25 mm.

*Weight 300 g*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0181 | Bravura |
| B 0187 | 2,6 v motor |
| B 0188 | Printed Circuit Board |
| B 0189 | Rechargeable Battery |
| B 0190 | Adapter |

## CREATIVA CLIPPER

Ultra light professional trimmer with 2 battery packs and lithium technology! Powerful 53000 rpm DC motor with automatic speed control for constant cutting power regardless of battery level or peeling structure.
New Lithium Ion technology in two battery packs with 75 min. runtime each and quick charge in 50 minutes.Three times longer battery life, no memory effect!
Comes with adjustable precision cutting head from 0.7 to 3 mm in stainless steel (A0513).

*Weight 280 g*

*Autonomy 75 min*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0993 | Creativa |
| A 0994 | xxl battery |

## CUTTING HEADS FOR BRAVURA AND CREATIVA AND ARCO PRO AND SUPER GROOM

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0511 | Adjustable head from 0.1 to 3 mm - 19 teeth |
| A 0513 | Adjustable head from 0.7 to 3 mm - 24 teeth |
| A 0518 | Adjustable head from 0.7 to 3 mm - 24 teeth |

*A 0511*

*A 0513*

*A 0518*

*Revêtement carbone inoxydable*

## WAHL® METAL TOPPERS

Compatible with cutting heads for Moser 1400, Rex 1230, Arco 1854, Super groom, Bravura mowers

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0490 | Set of 8 over combs |

*Set of 8 over combs (3, 6, 10, 13, 16, 19, 22, 25 mm)*

*Comptatible*

*No comptatible*

*Clip system*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## WAHL SUPER GROOM CLIPPER

- Lightweight and handy cordless clipper
- Adjustable cutting head from 0.7 mm to 3 mm width 46 mm
- Weight 300 g
- Up to 100 minutes of autonomy.
- Fully charged in 2.5 hours
- Uses Moser Arco 1854 heads.
- Cutting heads cannot be sharpened.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B0182 | Super Groom pink - New |
| A 0513 | Fine head 24 teeth |
| A 0511 | Wide head 19 teeth |
| A 0518 | Adjustable head from 0.7 to 3 mm - 24 teeth |

*Full charge in 2 h 30*

B 0182

## WAHL SUPER TRIM CLIPPER

Wahl Super Trim cordless trimmer. This lightweight (only 130g) and handy trimmer provides a fine cut.
Deliver with cutting head and charging station.Wahl Super Trim is a Cordless clipper light and easy to handle, for finishing touches. With an adjustable blade (0.4mm to 28mm). Weight : 130g.
Battery life: up to 100 min / Fully charged in 2h30

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0496 | Super Trim pink |
| A 0495 | Head 0,4 mm |

*Full charge in 2 h 30*

A 0496

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SNAP ON CLIPPER BLADES

*German steel quality for fro the Aesculap SNAP ON clipper blades range.*
*Blades can also be adapted on some models of Oster, Moser, Heiniger, Wahl, Andis clippers.*

## CLASSIC RANGE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0542 | GT310 - N°40 - 0,25 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0544 | GT317 - N°30 - 0,50 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0545 | GT320 - N°5/8 - 0,8 mm |

*CLIP SYSTEM*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0546 | GT323 - N°7/8 - 0,8 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0548 | GT326 - N°15 - 1,2 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0549 | GT330 - N°10 - 1,5 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0550 | GT333 - N°9 - 2 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0554 | GT343 - N°7 - 3,2 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0555 | GT345 - N°7F - 3,2 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0559 | GT357 - N°5 - 6,3 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0560 | GT360 - N°5F - 6,3 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0562 | GT366 - N°4 - 9,5 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0563 | GT364 - N°4F - 9,5 mm |

## COOLING SPRAY

Highly effective technical spray that cools and cleans the blade instantly. Simply spray on the blade before, during and after use.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0389 | Bladecool 500 ml |

## *COMPATIBLE WITH THE CLIPPERS BELOW:*

CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL MOSER®
CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL Oster Professional Products
CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR HEINIGER
CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL AESCULAP®
CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL WAHL®
CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL andis

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# AESCULAP® CLIPPERS

## CLIPPER FAV 5 WITH CORD

The professional clipper FAV 5 is 30W. It is silent, reliable and robust. The clipper is well weight balanced and generates few vibrations. This is ideal for finishes.
Clipper blade n°10 included
4m cord
Weight 860g
Oil bottle

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1000 | 30 watts |

*Compatible with clipper blades PHOENIX, Oster, Moser, wahL, andis et Snap On.*

*NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FAVORITA CLIPPER BLADES*



*CLIP SYSTEM*

*NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FAVORITA CLIPPER BLADES*

*30 WATTS*

CHADOG
DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL
AESCULAP®

## CLIPPER FAV 5 CL CORDLESS

The cutting quality of the clipper FAV 5 CL is excellent. It is silent, reliable and robust. It is a very handy clipper thanks to its lightness.
The advantages of a Li-On battery are :
Light weight
Rechargeable at any time
Only 5% of energy loss when not operating
Specs :
SNAP ON clipper blades (compatible with Andis, Oster, Wahl…)
DC Motor approx. 2300rpm
Lithium-Ion battery
60 minutes service capacity
50 minutes charging time
Weight approx. 450g (including blade and battery)

Swing lever + cap

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0910 | Full boxset |
| A 0911 | Oscillating lever + cap |
| A 0904 | Li-On battery for Favorita CL and FAV 5 CL |
| A 0906 | Charging dock for Favorita CL and FAV 5 CL |

*NOT COMPATIBLE WITH FAVORITA CLIPPER BLADES*

*CLIP SYSTEM*

*Compatible with clipper blades PHOENIX, Oster, Moser, wahL, andis et Snap On.*

**Delivered as a full boxset:**
- FAV 5 Clipper
- clipper blade n°10
- 2 batteries Li-Ionic
- 1 charger
- 90 ml Aesculap oil bottle
- Maintenance and user manual
- 1 transport suitcase

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CLIPPERS AND SPARE PARTS

AESCULAP®

## TURBO LINE AND FAVORITA CLIPPERS

Very powerful clipper, silent, reliable and robust, made for daily professional use. The motor and its ball bearing system is durable. A venting system reduces overheating during intensive use. Easy to clean air filter

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 0159 | 1 | TURBO LINE – blue |
| A 0160 | 2 | FAVORITA II – red |
| A 1080 | 3 | FAVORITA SPEED – red |

| | TURBO LINE FAVORITA II | FAVORITA SPEED |
|---|---|---|
| Weight | approx. 650 g | approx. 650 g |
| Power | 35W | 35W |
| Noise level | 70dBA | 70dBA |
| Cord | 4 meters | 5 meters |
| Cutting velocity | 2300 rpm | 3000 rpm |

**Delivered as a full boxset including:**
- *Favorita Clipper*
- *Aesculap oil bottle*
- *Maintenance and user manual*

CHADOG DISTRIBUTEUR OFFICIEL AESCULAP®

## SPARE PARTS FOR FAVORITA II – TURBO LINE AND FAV5

| reference | n° | description | Favorita II Turbo line | Fav 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A 0150 | 1 | 2 Carbon brushes mounted on spring | • | |
| A 0152 | 2 | 2 Carbon brushes without spring | • | • |
| A 0470 | 3 | Switch | • | • |
| A 0471 | 4 | Switch cap | • | • |
| A 0472 | 5 | Dovetail | • | |
| A 0473 | 6 | 4 Screws for dovetail | • | |
| A 0474 | 7 | Oscillating lever for Favorita II | • | |
| A 0475 | 8 | Electric cord 4 m | • | • |
| A 0476 | 9 | Printed circuit | • | • |
| A 0477 | 10 | Gear wheel | • | • |
| A 0478 | 11 | Pinion with axis | • | • |
| A 0479 | 12 | Felt disk for cap | • | • |
| A 0480 | 13 | Oil felt (by 2) | • | • |
| A 0482 | | Lever for dovetail | • | |
| A 0484 | 14 | Spring for dovetail | • | |
| A 0486 | 15 | Induction coil - stator | • | • |
| A 0487 | 16 | Rotor | • | • |
| A 0488 | 17 | Cable pass | • | • |
| A 1002 | 18 | Oscillating lever for FAV5 | | • |
| A 1003 | 19 | Circlip for oscillating lever | • | • |
| A 1005 | 20 | Hinge and screw for FAV5 | | • |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## DURATI CORDLESS CLIPPER 2 BATTERIES

The new cordless mower impresses with its optimal price/ performance ratio and the proven quality of the Aesculap brand. Its light and balanced weight, the typical Aesculap performance and the long battery life make it an outstanding product in the SnapOn segment. Powerful rechargeable battery with lithium-ion technology for a very long battery life. Very high power, even with thick and dirty coats. Ergonomic handle. Fatigue-free work due to low weight. Charging station with compartments for clipper and battery.

***2 year warranty by BBraun AESCULAP***

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1081 | Complete Set |

Delivered in a box :
1 Durati 63 db mower
1 GT330 cutting head (1,5 mm)
+ 2 batteries 2850 mAh (380g battery + cutting head)
+ 1 charger
+ 1 bottle of Aesculap oil + 1 instruction manual included
Autonomy : 2h
Charging time : 240 minutes
3300 oscillations/minute

*CLIP SYSTEM*

## CLIPPER FAVORITA CL CORDLESS

This clipper uses Aesculap slide system clipper blades and is not compatible with snap on blades. The motor is robust with a velocity of 2300 oscillations/min.
About 60 minutes service capacity
Lithium-Ion battery with 50 minutes charging time
Weight approx. 475g (including blade and battery)
Handy and light
Dock station which can receive both a battery and the clipper at the same time for working continuity

***2 year warranty by BBraun AESCULAP***

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0900 | Complete Set |

*Delivered in a box :*
*- Clipper - 2 Lithium-ion batteries - Charging station*
*- 90 ml bottle of Aesculap oil - Instructions for use and maintenance*

*Delivered without head*

*SLIDE SYSTEM*

## DURATI SPARE PARTS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1082 | Battery |
| A 1083 | Hinge and screws |
| A 1084 | Upper case |
| A 1085 | Lower case |
| A 1086 | Swing lever |
| A 1087 | Motor for Durati |
| A 1088 | Charging station |
| A 0901 | Cap for oscillating lever |
| A 0908 | Printed circuit for Durati |

*Battery*

*Cap + rocker arm*

## FAVORITA CL SPARE PARTS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0907 | Motor for Favorita CL A 0900 |
| A 0901 | Cap for swing lever |
| A 0906 | 1 charging station |
| A 0904 | 1 battery 1200 mAh |
| A 0916 | Lower case for Favorita CL A 0900 |
| A 0908 | Printed circuit for Favorita CL A 0900 |
| A 0914 | Dovetail lever for Favorita CL A 0900 |
| A 0909 | Swivel lever + cap for FAVORITA CL |
| A0915 | Upper housing for Favorita CL A 0900 |

*Battery*

*Cap + rocker arm*

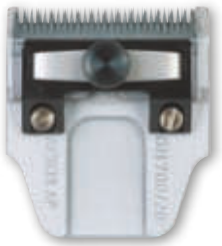
*Station de charge*

# AESCULAP® BLADES

AESCULAP®

*SLIDE SYSTEM*

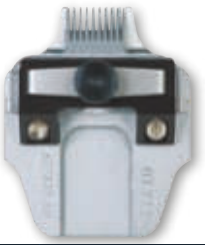
## CLIPPER BLADES FOR FAVORITA II, TURBO LINE AND FAVORITA CL



| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0172 | GH700 - 1/20 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0173 | GH703 - 1/10 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0175 | GT730 - 0,5 mm |



| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0168 | GT772 - 0,8 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0161 | GH712 - 1 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0174 | GT710 - 1,8 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0162 | GH715 - 2 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0163 | GT742 - 2 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0164 | GT748 - 3 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0165 | GT754 - 3 mm |

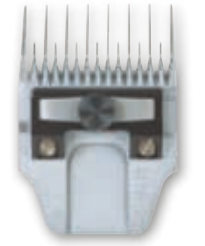
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0158 | GT749 - 3 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0166 | GT758 - 5 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0167 | GT770 - 7 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0169 | GT779 - 9 mm |

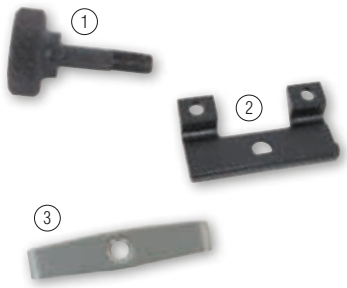
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0170 | GT782 - 12 mm |



| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0171 | GT784 - 16 mm |

## SPARE PARTS FOR AESCULAP HEADS

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 0481 | 1 | Knurled screw for comb |
| A 0483 | 2 | Pressure part |
| A 0489 | 3 | Blade spring |




## B18 COOLING LUBRICANT SPRAY

Spray before work, to lubricate, during, to cool. B18 should be sprayed by applying small amounts of pressure to the clipper blades and scissors before and after each use. Improves and protects the cut, refreshes, lubricates. Spray on the blades to regulate the temperature. Increases the longevity of your blades.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 4000 | Spray - 300 ml |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CORDLESS AESCULAP® TRIMMERS



## CORDLESS AESCULAP TRIMMERS

Excellent grip, lightness and autonomy for these 2 trimmers, with non - sharpenable blades

### EXACTA

- Blade 24mm / 1.5mm
- About 120 g
- 40 minutes service capacity
- Dock station with charge indicator
- 4H full charge
- Blades cannot be sharpened

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0440 | Exacta trimmer |
| A 0461 | Blade 24mm |
| A 0464 | Charging station |

Included:
- Blade
- 1 blade comb
- 1 brush
- Oil
- Dock station
- User manual

### AKKURATA

- 3 positions blade : 0.5mm – 1.5mm – 2,5 mm
- Less than 250g
- 50 minutes service capacity
- Charge indicator on the clipper
- 2h full charge
- Blades cannot be sharpened

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0462 | Akkurata mower |
| A 0463 | Head width 40 mm |

Included:
- Blade
- 5 blade combs
- 1 brush
- Oil
- Dock station
- User manual

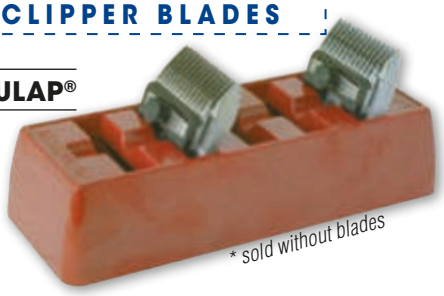
## AESCULAP ACCESSORIES FOR CLIPPERS AND CLIPPER BLADES

### WALL SUPPORT AESCULAP®

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0146 | Wall support |

### BOX FOR 5 BLADES AESCULAP®

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0145 | Box for 5 blades |




### AESCULAP GREASE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0157 | Aesculap grease |

### TORQUE WRENCH TORQUI

Accessory for precision adjustment of the counter comb on the slidesystem mowing heads. You can easily and precisely adjust the tension of the blade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0467 | Torqui |

### SET OF 5 SCREWS FOR TORQUI

Fits on Slide cutting heads. Allows you to precisely adjust the pressure of your cutting heads.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0468 | Set of 5 screws for torqui |

### COOLING SPRAY

Highly effective technical spray that cools and cleans the blade instantly. Simply spray on the blade before, during and after use.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0389 | Bladecool 500 ml |

### ASCULAP® OIL

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0155 | 90 ml Aesculap oil bottle |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING

*Ideal for cleaning cutting heads and scissors*

SAV CHADOG

## IDEAL BEAUTY MINI STERILIZER

Sterilizer made of plastic that sterilizes metal, plastic or organic material in one hour (lamp included)

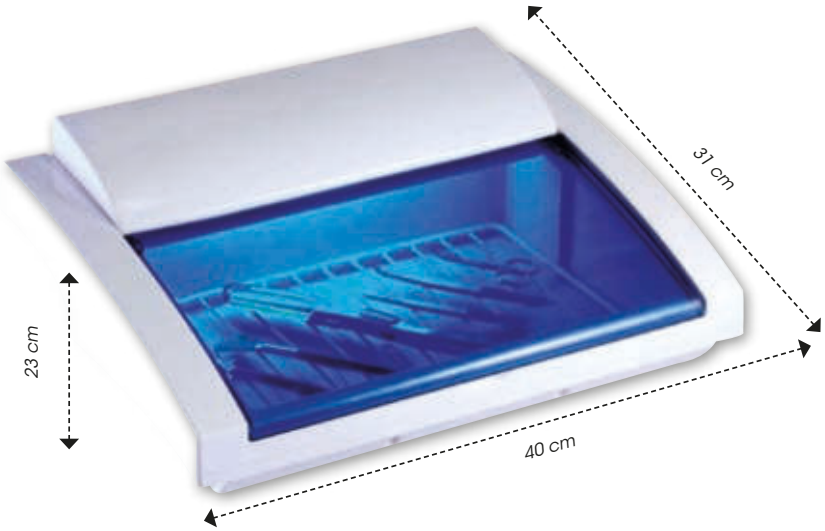
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0752 | Mini sterilizer |
| A 0753 | 4 watt bulb |

*- Accessories not included*

## UV CLEANER

Plastic uv cleaner that sterilizes metal, plastic or organic utensils in 1 hour. (Lamp included)

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0755 | Cleaner |
| A 0756 | 8 watt bulb |




## UV CLEANER 15 W

This plastic sterilizer from Ceriotti is a cold sterilizer with UVC lamp. Indispensable for perfect hygiene in your salon. Simply place your instruments in the sterilizer for 15 or 20 minutes on each side. Bulb included.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0757 | 15 watt uv sterilizer - 50 Hz |
| A 0758 | 9 watt bulb |

*- Accessories not included*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# MAINTENANCE AND CLEANING

*This device can work with clear water but for an optimum result, it is recommended to use a specially developed product that can be used several times such as IDEALSONIC (C0036 below) recommended by CHADOG for its excellent quality-price ratio.*

## ULTRASOUNDS CLEANING 600 ML - 50 W

Ultrasounds cleaning, small, usefull, ideal for a professional use or domestic use with a power of 50 W. Easy to use, its stainless steel tank of 600 ml allows to clean your blades, scissors, nail clippers, metalic combs and small tools for a flawless cleaning. Several timers available : 1.30 min - 3 min - 5 min - 6.30 min - 8 min.

Delivered with protective cover, 3 accessories and a manual into French. It is recomended to use a specially developped product that can be used several times as Idealsonic (C0036 below) recommended by CHADOG for its excellent quality-price ratio.

*Maximum size of tools of 15 cm*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0398 | Ultrasounds 600 ml |

## ULTRASOUNDS CLEANING 2500 ML - 170 W

This ultrasounds cleaning is reinforced thanks to its heat system and its power of 170 W. Very easy to use, its stainless steel tank of 2500 ml allows to clean your blades, scissors, nail clippers, metallic combs and small tools for a flawless cleaning.
Several timers available : 90, 180, 280, 380, 480 seconds.
Delivered with protective cover, 3 accessories and a manual into French.
This device can work with clear water but for an optimum result, it is recomended to use a specially developped product that can be used several times as Idealsonic (C0036 below) recommended by CHADOG for its excellent quality-price ratio.

*Maximum size of tools of 25 cm*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0399 | Ultrasounds 2500 ml |

## IDEALSONIC

Cleaning product for ultrasonic device recommended by CHADOG. Through its strong surface-active properties, it degreases and facilitates the detachment of all deposited substances on parts to be cleaned. No corrosive or oxidizing action on commonly used materials (such as steel, stainless steel, copper, brass, aluminium, ...).

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0036 | IDEAL SONIC 5L |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CHADOG SHARPENING

## ENJOY MANY OF OUR PACKAGES WITHOUT SURPRISE AND THE EXPERIENCE OF AN OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR...

### BLADE SHARPENING PACKAGE

| code | Têtes de coupe | à l'unité | jusqu'à - 10%* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SAV 010 | Affûtage des têtes classiques* | 8,40 € | 7,56 € |
| SAV 017 | Affûtage des têtes ovins ou bovins | 8,40 € | 7,56 € |

** Les pièces de pression sont changées si nécessaire, sans supplément.*

### SCISSOR SHARPENING PACKAGE

| code | Ciseaux | à l'unité | jusqu'à - 10%* |
|---|---|---|---|
| SAV 011 | Ciseaux classiques | 5,90 € | 5,31 € |
| SAV 001 | Ciseaux Meteor® et CSX® | 10,00 € | 9,00 € |
| SAV 012 | Ciseaux microdentés | 7,40 € | 6,66 € |
| SAV 015 | Ciseaux effileurs | 5,90 € | 5,31 € |
| SAV 016 | Ciseaux sculpteurs | 5,90 € | 5,31 € |

**IN ORDER TO BETTER RESPOND TO YOUR REQUEST, PLEASE INDICATE THE NATURE OF YOUR BREAKDOWN**

## SAV CHADOG — AN AFTER-SALES SERVICE FOR THE MAINTENANCE AND MANUFACTURE OF YOUR EQUIPMENT BY SPECIALISTS

### 4 GOODREASONS TO CHOOSE CHADOG'S AFTER-SALES SERVICE

#### 1. THE CHOICE OF QUALITY

A successful sharpening requires a high precision technique for an irreproachable result. This is why we carry out your work in our specialized workshops. With a long experience in this field, CHADOG has become the official distributor of the biggest brands (oster, Aesculap, Moser, Andis.. ).

#### 2. RESPECT FOR TIME LIMITS

Your sharpenings, overhaul and repairs are processed as soon as possible upon receipt within the day and are returned to you within 24 to 48 hours, working days. (excluding delivery times) except in cases of force majeure..

#### 3. A FREE AND CLEAR QUOTE

All repairs, other than traditional packages, are subject to a quotation submitted to your acceptance. The establishment of this quotation is free of charge. Remember to clearly indicate your complete contact details and the nature of the breakdown or any useful indication to our after-sales service.

#### 4. THE CHADOG GUARANTEE

In any case, CHADOG is committed to intervene on your equipment as soon as we receive it in our workshops. Your warranty is limited to the replacement of defective parts to the exclusion of any prejudice. In particular, it does not cover external components (cords, accumulators, sockets, switches, casings, etc.). In all cases, this warranty is limited to the manufacturer's or importer's warranty. The warranty period is effective from the date of sale. It is generally for a period of one year.

# REVISION CHADOG

### RÉVISION TONDEUSES

| code | Tondeuses | à l'unité |
|---|---|---|
| SAV 020 | Révision Oster® | 29,00 € |
| SAV 025 | Révision Aesculap® | 29,00 € |
| SAV 026 | Révision Aesculap® CL | 29,00 € |
| SAV 027 | Révision Aesculap® Fav 5 | 29,00 € |
| SAV 030 | Révision Moser® 1245 / Wahl® KM2 | 29,00 € |
| SAV 031 | Révision Wahl® KM 5 / KM 10 | 29,00 € |
| SAV 040 | Révision Andis | 29,00 € |
| SAV 060 | Révision Heninger | 29,00 € |

### THE "CLIPPER'S OVERHAUL" PACKAGES INCLUDE :

- Change of coals.
- Change of the oscillating lever.
- Changing the switch cap (on Aesculap).
- Lubrication and oiling.
- Complete cleaning (interior and filters).
- General verification of your clipper.

And if your clipper is defective :

- The establishment of a free quotation submitted to your acceptance.

### DRYERS

| code | Séchoirs | à l'unité |
|---|---|---|
| SAV 069 | Forfait révision séchoir - Phœnix 1 moteur | 29,00 € |
| SAV 070 | Forfait révision séchoir - Phœnix 2 moteurs | 59,00 € |

### THE "DRYERS" PACKAGES INCLUDE:

- The dryer' disassembly.
- Compressed air cleaning of the engine.
- Systematic replacement of coals.
- Lubrication and oiling.
- Air filter's cleaning.
- Checking the state of the engine.
- Carcass cleaning and reassembly.

And if your dryer is defective:

- The establishment of a free quotation submitted to your acceptance.

### PRENIUM

| code | Séchoirs | à l'unité |
|---|---|---|
| SAV 080 | Révision séchoir Premium SANTA | 64,00 € |
| SAV 081 | Révision séchoir Premium MAESTRO | 69,00 € |
| SAV 082 | Révision séchoir Premium DIABLO | 64,00 € |

### THE "PREMIUM" PACKAGES INCLUDE:

- The same conditions as the drying packages
- Systematic engine change

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# INFORMATION ON SCISSORS

## SCISSOR SIZES :

The scissor's length in cm is measured at the end of the blade at the end of the farthest ring. The measurement does not include the finger rest. The measurement indicated in inches is that of the manufacturer.

## BLADE'S WIRE :

The cutting edge: generally there are two types of scissor blade cutting edges : one with a convex edge and the other beveled.

*Convex*

*Beveled*

The convex blades are thinner, more fragile and offer a softer use.

## MICRO-TOOTHING :

Blade wires can benefit from a microtoothing on one blade or on both blades.
The cutting edge is tailored into a thin saw tooth. The micro-toothed scissors make it possible to cut more strongly and reduce the movement of "slipping" of the hair during the grooming. Only beveled blades may be microtoothed. This is an operation that can be performed during sharpening.

*micro-toothing*

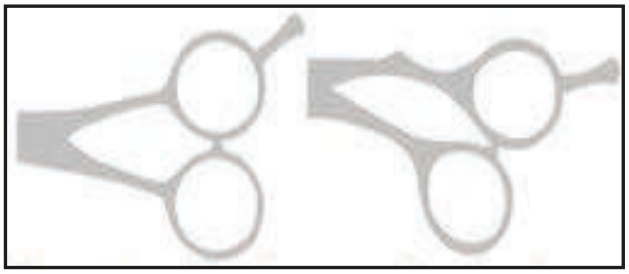
## ADJUSTEMENT SCREW :

The adjustment screw adjusts the tension of your pair of scissors. There exist adjustment screws that can be adjusted with a tool (such as a flat screwdriver) and others that can be manually adjusted. Always remember to check the pressure of your blades before starting your work day or as soon as you feel a decrease in cutting performance:

- Insufficient or too high tension causes damage to the blade wire
- Perfect tension ensures a flexible opening and closing for smooth cuts and especially precision in the cutting edge of the blades Be careful, when adjusting the blade pressure, your pair of scissors should always be in the closed position. To tighten the pressure, turn the screw delicately one notch clockwise and then check if the tension is correct. To release the pressure, turn the screw counter-clockwiseand then check if the tension is correct.

## THE SHAPE OF THE BRANCHES :

Scissor branches can be symmetrical or offset



The offset (with decal rings ) branches allow a better alignment of the fingers during cutting reducing fatigue and muscle pain. It is best to use the two types of branches alternately to prevent repetitive movements that can wear out on the long term

## SHARPENING :

How to know when it's time to sharpen and revise your scissors:
1. The "wire" of the blade is no longer regular and has notches
2. You need to make a greater effort to cut
3. Your blade "pinches" the hair
4. Your blade is slightly oxidized
5. When your blades intersect
6. You can no longer adjust the pressure correctly

## MAINTENANCE :

Clean the blades and the joints of your scissors once a day with a soft cloth. Add a drop of maintenance oil to the joint for optimum cutting efficiency. Open and close the scissors several times in a row to distribute the oil well.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# IDEALCUT® SCISSORS

*With an **outstanding quality-price ratio**, the **IDEALCUT SCISSORS** are delivered with one **PROTECTIVE HOLSTER**.The finger rest (fixed or removable) provides a **tireless comfort during use**. With a careful finish and a **foolproof cutting edge**, this range of beautiful crafted scissors **ideally fits for training or pre-cutting works**, where the use of high-end scissors isn't proved.*

*All the scissors in our catalogue are measured from the point to the end of rings (finger rest not included).*

## MUSTACHE 10,5 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0101 | **Mustache** 10,5 cm |

LENGTH 10,5 cm | 18 g | SIZE IN INCHES 4 "

## SCULPTOR SCISSORS 16 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0113 | **Sculptor** 16 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 16 cm | 56 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | TEETH 21

## THINNING SCISSORS 15 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0104 | **Thinning** 15 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 15 cm | 56 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | TEETH 38

*IDEALCUT CASE FREE with any pair of IDEALCUT scissors.*

## STRAIGHT 15 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0102 | **Straight** 15 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 15 cm | 44 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 "

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# IDEALCUT® SCISSORS

*All the scissors in our catalogue are measured from the point to the end of rings (finger rest not included).*

## STRAIGHT 15 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0111 | **Straight** 15 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 15 cm | 38 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 " | BLADES LENGTH 6 cm

## STRAIGHT 18 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0112 | **Straight** 18 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm | 60 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 8 cm

## STRAIGHT 17 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0115 | **Straight** 17 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 16,5 cm | 52 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 7,7 cm

## STRAIGHT SATIN 17 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0121 | **Straight Satin** 17 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 17 cm | 52 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 3/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 7,2 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# IDEALCUT® SCISSORS

## STRAIGHT SATIN-FINISH SCISSORS 20 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0123 | **Straight** 20 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 20 cm | 92 g | SIZE IN INCHES 8 " | BLADES LENGTH 9,5 cm

## CURVED SATIN-FINISH SCISSORS 18 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0122 | **Curved** 18 cm |

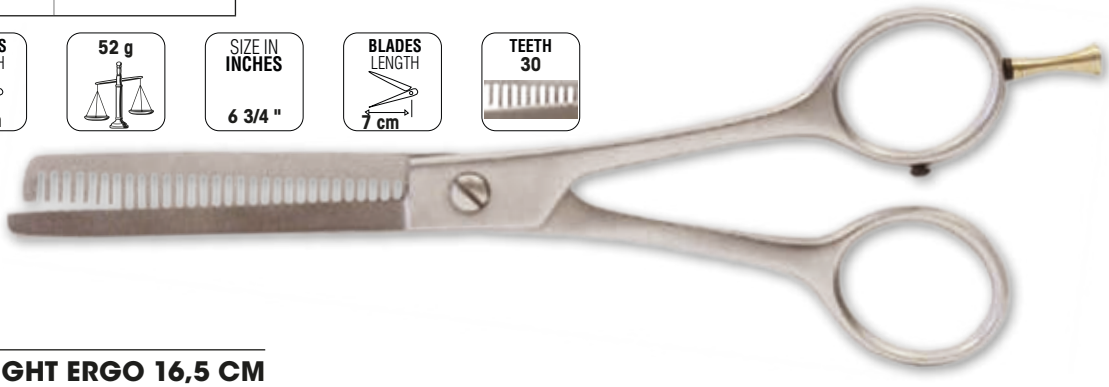
BLADES LENGTH 18 cm | 62 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 8 cm

*IDEALCUT CASE FREE with any pair of IDEALCUT scissors.*

## SCULPTOR SATIN-FINISH SCISSORS 17 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0124 | **Sculptor** 17 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 17 cm | 52 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 3/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 7 cm | TEETH 30



## STRAIGHT ERGO 16,5 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0105 | **Straight** 16,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 16,5 cm | 54 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 7,8 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# IDEALCUT® SCISSORS

## STRAIGHT SCISSORS 19,5 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0108 | **Straight** 19,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 19,5 cm | 82 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 3/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 10 cm

## STRAIGHT SCISSORS 23,5 CM

With adjustment screw, small offset rings.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0109 | **Straight** 23,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 23,5 cm | 109 g | SIZE IN INCHES 9 1/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 12,5 cm

## FINGER INSERTS FOR IDEALCUT SCISSORS

These fingers inserts can only be adapted on IdealCut scissors

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | X 0116 | **Finger insert small** 19 x 26 mm |
| | X 0117 | **Finger insert large** 21 x 30 mm |

26 mm

30 mm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

SIBEL

# SIBEL SCISSORS

## SCULPTOR SCISSORS

These scissors are equipped with a micro-toothed cutting blade that provides a better grip on the fur, as well as a standard thread blade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0208 | **Straight sculptor scissors** 17,2 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 17,2 cm | 29 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 3/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 6,7 cm

## STRAIGHT SCISSORS

These straight cutting scissors are equipped with a micro-toothed blade that provides a better grip on the hair and a polished blade. These scissors come with a protective blade case for easy storage without the risk of damage between cuts.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0209 | **Straight scissors** 15 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 15 cm | 30 g | SIZE IN INCHES 5 3/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 6,3 cm

# HAUPTNER® SCISSORS

HAUPTNER Herberholz

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 17 AND 19,5 CM

Straight scissors made of cold hardened stainless steel with one microtoothed blade and one stop.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0415 | **Straight** 17 cm |
| B 0405 | **Straight** 19,5 cm |

***B 0415***
*Weight: 50 g*
*Size: 6 3/4 inches*
*Length: 17 cm*

***B 0405***
*Weight: 70 g*
*Size: 7 1/2 inches*
*Length: 19.5 cm*

## CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 17 CM

Curved scissors made of cold hardened stainless steel with one microtoothed blade and one stop.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0410 | **Curved** 17 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 17 cm | 45 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 3/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 8 cm




## MAX. STRAIGHT 20 CM

7" straight scissors and 18 mm-wide, made of cold hardened stainless steel with stop and fixed finger rest.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0420 | **Straight max** 20 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 20 cm | 90 g | SIZE IN INCHES 8 " | BLADES LENGTH 10,5 cm

QUALITY PRICE

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PHŒNIX® COBALT SCISSORS

*The Phoenix® **scissors** are made of steel 9Cr13. This **stainless steel** is **enriched with cobalt** in order to strengthen holding of blades. The self-grip screw enables to obtain **an extremely fine pressure adjustment.***

*All the scissors in our catalogue are **measured from the point to the end of rings** (finger rest not included).*

## STRAIGHT SCISSORS COBALT 17 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5720 | **Straight** 17 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 17 cm | 60 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 3/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 9,3 cm

## STRAIGHT SCISSORS COBALT 18 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5725 | **Straight** 18 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm | 76 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 10,5 cm

## SCULPTOR SCISSORS COBALT 15,5 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5740 | **Sculptor** 15,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 8 cm | TEETH 46

BLADES LENGTH 15,5 cm | 62 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 "

## STRAIGHT LEFT-HANDED* SCISSORS COBALT 18 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5745 | **Straight** 18 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm | 74 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 10,5 cm

**Scissors exclusively for left-handed use*
*Totally inefficient with right hand.*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PHŒNIX® SUNSET SCISSORS

*The phoenix scissors are made of 9Cr13 steel. The self-climbing screw provides an extremely fine pressure adjustment.*

## STRAIGHT 17 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5750 | **Straight** 17 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 17 cm | 60 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 9,3 cm

## STRAIGHT 18 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5751 | **Straight** 18 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm | 76 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 10,5 cm

## SCULPTOR 15,5 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5752 | **Sculptor** 15,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 15,5 cm | 62 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 8 cm | TEETH 46

## 13-SCISSORS HOLDER WALL-MOUNTED

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0317 | 13 scissors holder wall-mounted* |

** Accessories sold separately*

*wall mounted*

*Plexiglass support*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PHŒNIX® COZYLINE SCISSORS

*Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9CR18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.*

*All the scissors in our catalogue are measured from the point to the end of rings (finger rest not included).*

## SAFETY SCISSOR 11,5 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5610 | **Mustache** 11,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 11,5 cm | 36 g | SIZE IN INCHES 4 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 5,1 cm

## STRAIGHT 15 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5600 | **Straight** 15 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 15 cm | 66 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 " | BLADES LENGTH 7,4 cm

## STRAIGHT 18 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5602 | **Straight** 18 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm | 74 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 9,8 cm

## STRAIGHT 20 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5604 | **Straight** 20 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 20 cm | 86 g | SIZE IN INCHES 8 " | BLADES LENGTH 12 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

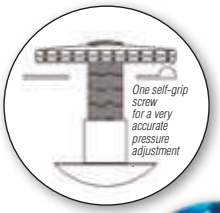
# PHŒNIX® COZYLINE SCISSORS

*Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9CR18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.*

## STRAIGHT LARGE 20 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5606 | **Straight large** 20 cm |

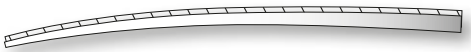
BLADES LENGTH 20 cm | 92 g | SIZE IN INCHES 8 " | BLADES LENGTH 12 cm



## CURVED 18 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5607 | **Curved** 18 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm | 72 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 9,5 cm



## ULTRA CURVED SCISSORS 16 CM

Ultra curved scissors ideal for making "round" cuts. Scissors very useful in the "Asian fusion" grooming method.

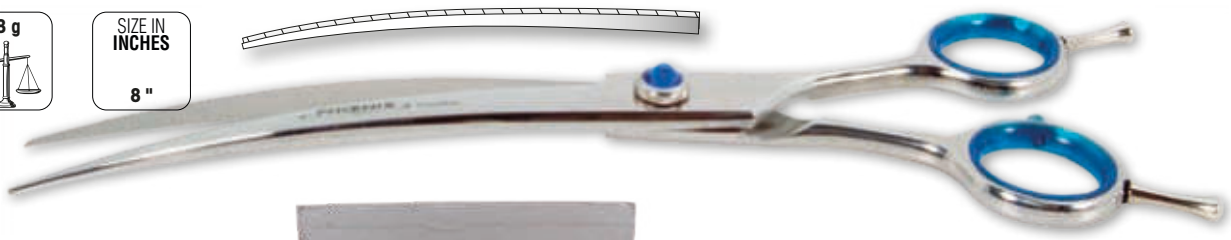
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5608 | **Ultra curved** 16 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 16 cm | 72 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 9,5 cm

## CURVED 20 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5609 | **Curved** 20 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 20 cm | 88 g | SIZE IN INCHES 8 " | BLADES LENGTH 11,8 cm



*PHOENIX CARRY CASE*
*This transport case is offered with PHOENIX COZYLINE scissors. It includes :*
*• 2 white spare finger insert*
*• 2 black spare finger inserts*
*• 2 spare stoppers : 1 x transparent white and 1 x black*
*• 2 spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PHŒNIX® COZYLINE SCISSORS

*Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9CR18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.*

## THINNING 15 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5612 | **Thinning** 15 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 15 cm | 66 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 " | BLADES LENGTH 6,9 cm | TEETH 20

## SCULPTOR 16,5 CM

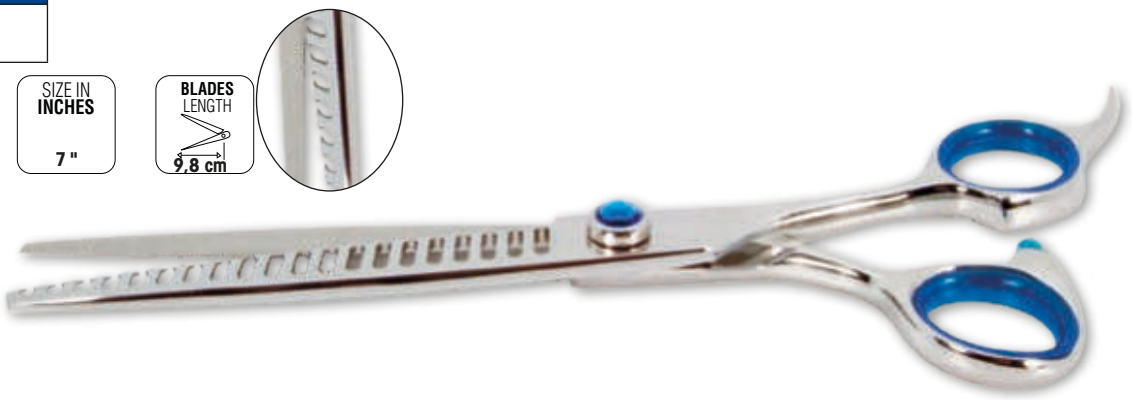
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5614 | **Sculptor** 16,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 16,5 cm | 76 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 8,5 cm | TEETH 46

## SCULPTOR 17,5 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5617 | **Sculptor** 17,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 17,5 cm | 78 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 9,8 cm | TEETH 20



## SCULPTOR 19 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5618 | **Sculptor** 19 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 19 cm | 86 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 11 cm | TEETH 23

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PHŒNIX® COZYLINE SCISSORS

*Phoenix Pro Cozyline are made of high quality 9CR18 steel. Their hardness is 57-58 HRC. This range offers a high working comfort for a very reasonable price. Each pair of scissors comes with a transport case including spare finger inserts – 2 x white 2 x black ; spare stoppers – 1 x transparent white and 1 x black; spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black.*

## SCULPTOR 17 CM - LEFT-HANDED

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5625 | **Sculptor** 17 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 17 cm | 72 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 3/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 8,5 cm | TEETH 46

## SCULPTOR 19 CM - LEFT-HANDED

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5620 | **Sculptor** 19 cm |

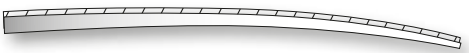
*Scissors to be used exclusively with the left hand. Totally ineffective with the right hand.*

BLADES LENGTH 19 cm | 78 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 11 cm

## CURVED 19 CM - LEFT-HANDED

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5623 | **Curved** 19 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 19 cm | 78 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 10,8 cm



*PHOENIX CARRY CASE*
*This transport case is offered with PHOENIX COZYLINE scissors. It includes :*
- *2 white spare finger insert*
- *2 black spare finger inserts*
- *2 spare stoppers : 1 x transparent white and 1 x black*
- *2 spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PHŒNIX® PANTHERA SCISSORS

*The scissors Phaenix Pro panthera black matt are made of high quality 9Cr18 steel. Hardness 57-58 HRC; THIS RANGE ALLOWS YOU TO ENJOY GREAT WORKING COMFORT at an affordable price. Each pair comes with a storage box including: spare rings, spare stop, spare screws ( various colors)*

## STRAIGHT 18 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5900 | **Straight** 18 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm | 76 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 9,8 cm

## CURVED 18 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5901 | **Curved** 18 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm | 76 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 9,5 cm

## CURVED 20 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5902 | **Curved** 20 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 20 cm | 86 g | SIZE IN INCHES 8 " | BLADES LENGTH 11,8 cm

## THINNING 15 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5903 | **Thinning** 15 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 15 cm | 66 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 " | BLADES LENGTH 6,9 cm

*PHOENIX CARRY CASE*
*This transport case is offered with PHOENIX COZYLINE scissors. It includes :*
*• 2 white spare finger insert*
*• 2 black spare finger inserts*
*• 2 spare stoppers : 1 x transparent white and 1 x black*
*• 2 spare screws – 1 x white and 1 x black*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PHŒNIX® PANTHERA SCISSORS

*The scissors Phoenix Pro panthera black matt are made of high quality 9Cr18 steel. Hardness 57-58 HRC; THIS RANGE ALLOWS YOU TO ENJOY GREAT WORKING COMFORT at an affordable price. Each pair comes with a storage box including: spare rings, spare stop, spare screws ( various colors)*

## SCULPTOR 16,5 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5904 | **Sculptor** 16,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 16,5 cm | 76 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 8,5 cm | TEETH 44

## CHUNKER 17,5 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5905 | **Chunker** 17,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 17,5 cm | 76 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 9,8 cm | TEETH 20

## CHUNKER 19 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 5906 | **Chunker** 19 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 19 cm | 86 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 11 cm | TEETH 23

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PHŒNIX® COZYLINE SCISSORS

*The Phœnix® Pro scissors are made of Japanese steel 440c. This* ***stainless steel contains up to 18 % chromium.*** *Used initially for the manufacturing of surgical instruments. It is now usually used for the manufacturing of cutting tools for hairdressers and groomers.*
***Comfort and precision guaranteed.***

*All the scissors in our catalogue are measured from the point to the end of rings (finger rest not included).*

## STRAIGHT 18 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0432 | **Straight** 18 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm | 68 g | SIZE IN INCHES 8 " | BLADES LENGTH 9,8 cm

*Convex blades*

## CURVED 20 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0430 | **Curved** 20 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 20 cm | 94 g | SIZE IN INCHES 8 " | BLADES LENGTH 11,8 cm

*Convex blades*

## THINNING SCISSORS 16,5 CM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0442 | **Thinning** 16,5 cm |

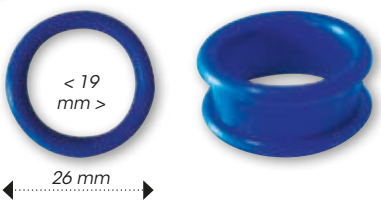
BLADES LENGTH 16,5 cm | 80 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 "

BLADES LENGTH 8,5 cm | TEETH 40

*Each pair of scissors is sent into its comes in a case.*

## FINGER INSERTS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0448 | 1 finger / bag |




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

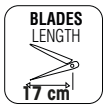
# EHASO® SCISSORS

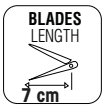
*The **EHASO SCISSORS** have been **HAND-MADE** in Solingen Germany for more than 60 years. These scissors are not industrially manufactured but traditionally made by experienced craftsmen. Beautifully crafted, the edge of their **micro-toothed blades** is especially sharp .*

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 17 CM

Straight scissors in stainless steel and titanium reinforced steel.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1008 | **Straight** 17 cm |

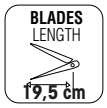




## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 19,5 CM

Straight scissors in stainless steel and titanium reinforced steel.

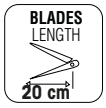
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1009 | **Straight** 19,5 cm |



## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 20 CM

Straight scissors in stainless steel and titanium reinforced steel.

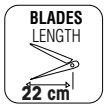
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1011 | **Straight** 20 cm |



## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 22 CM

Straight scissors in stainless steel and titanium reinforced steel.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1012 | **Straight** 22 cm |



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# EHASO® SCISSORS

*The **EHASO SCISSORS** have been **HAND-MADE** in Solingen Germany for more than 60 years. These scissors are not industrially manufactured but traditionally made by experienced craftsmen. Beautifully crafted, the edge of their **micro-toothed blades** is especially sharp .*

## CURVED STAINLESS STEEL

Curved scissors in stainless steel

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1022 | **Curved** 19 cm |
| B 1023 | **Curved** 20 cm |

***B 1022***

***B 1023***

## STRAIGHT OR CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 20 CM LARGE BLADE

8" straight or curved scissors in stainless steel with stop, with hollow ground for an easier and more flexible handling.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1010 | **Straight** 20 cm |
| B 1024 | **Curved** 20 cm |

*This model exists in curved and straight (flat) blade*

***B 1010***

***B 1024***

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# EHASO® SCISSORS

*The **EHASO SCISSORS** have been **HAND-MADE** in Solingen Germany for more than 60 years. These scissors are not industrially manufactured but traditionally made by experienced craftsmen. Beautifully crafted, the edge of their **micro-toothed blades** is especially sharp .*

## STRAIGHT 20,5 CM OR CURVED 20 CM STAINLESS STEEL

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0932 | **Straight** 20,5 cm |
| B 0934 | **Curved** 20 cm |

***B 0932***

BLADES LENGTH 20,5 cm | 85 g | SIZE IN INCHES 8 1/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 11,5 cm

***B 0934***

BLADES LENGTH 20 cm | 85 g | SIZE IN INCHES 8 " | BLADES LENGTH 11,5 cm

*This model exists in curved and straight (flat) blade*

## SCULPTOR 1 STAINLESS STEEL BLADE 16,5 CM

Sculptor scissors, one 6 1/2" blade made of stainless steel with stop. 45 teeth.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1032 | **Sculptor** 16,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 16,5 cm | 58 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 "

BLADES LENGTH 7 cm | TEETH 45

## THINNING SCISSORS 2 STAINLESS STEEL BLADES 15,5 CM

Thinning scissors, two 6 1/4" blades made of stainless steel with stop. 30 teeth.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1034 | **Thinning** 15,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 15,5 cm | 58 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 6,5 cm

TEETH 30

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# EHASO SCISSORS

*The **EHASO SCISSORS** have been **HAND-MADE** in Solingen Germany for more than 60 years. These scissors are not industrially manufactured but traditionally made by experienced craftsmen. Beautifully crafted, the edge of their **micro-toothed blades** is especially sharp .*

## CURVED 17 CM ROUND ENDS

6 3/4 " curved scissors in standard steel, especially designed for finishing works.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1021 | **Curved** 17 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 17 cm | 44 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 3/4 "

BLADES LENGTH 8,5 cm

## SAFETY SCISSORS

5 3/4 straight scissors in standard steel, especially designed for ears and paws.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1006 | **Ears & paws** 14,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 14,5 cm | 46 g | SIZE IN INCHES 5 3/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 5,5 cm

## STRAIGHT TITANIUM COBALT 16,5 CM AND 20 CM

6,5" - 8" straight scissors. High-end scissors in molybdenum stainless steel, cobalt and titanium (Japanese STAINLESS STEEL 440 C) with a hardness that ensures a long-term cutting quality.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1017 | **Straight Titanium** 16,5 cm |
| B 1018 | **Straight Titanium** 20 cm |

***B 1017***

BLADES LENGTH 16,5 cm | 60 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/5 " | BLADES LENGTH 7 cm

***B 1018***

BLADES LENGTH 20 cm | 90 g | SIZE IN INCHES 8 " | BLADES LENGTH 11 cm

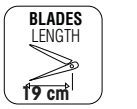
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# REVOLUTION EHASO SCISSORS

*The Japanese stainless steel of these scissors, with a hardness of 60+ Rockwell, is one of the best alloys in the whole word. It is made with a Japanese method combined with the most modern American technology. The extreme hardness of the stainless steel 440C+ combined with molybdenum cobalt and the specific grinding of the blades guarantee an easy and stressless work.*

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 19 CM

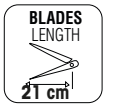
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1040 | STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 19 cm |



*Convex blades*

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 21 CM

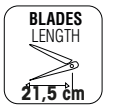
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1042 | STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 21 cm |

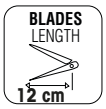


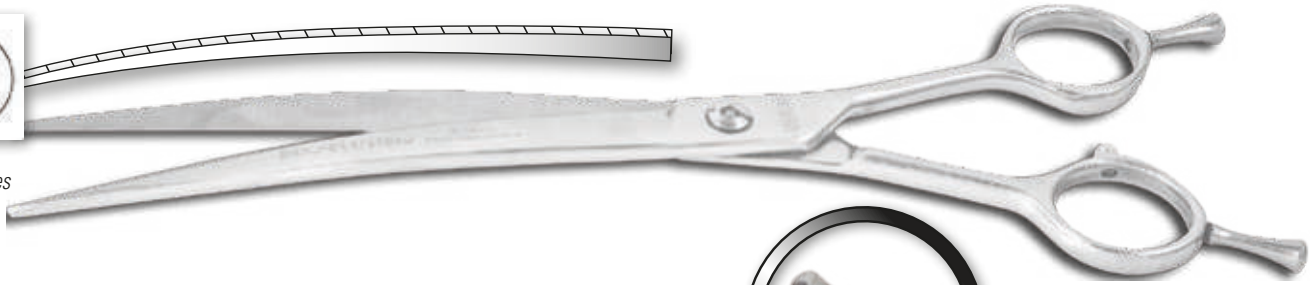
*Convex blades*

## CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 21,5 CM

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1045 | CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 21,5 cm |







*Convex blades*

## FINGER REST FOR EHASO® SCISSORS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1019 | removable finger rest |

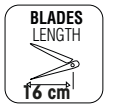
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 15 CM

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1046 | SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 15 cm |

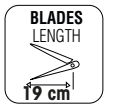
## SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 16 CM

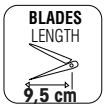
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1047 | SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 16 cm |



## SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 19 CM

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1048 | SCULPTOR STAINLESS STEEL 19 cm |

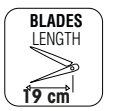




## "TWO STEP" SCULPTOR 19 CM

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 1049 | "TWO STEP" SCULPTOR 19 cm |

*1/2 inverted teeth*



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ROSE LINE®

*Satin-finish stainless steel, **microtoothed** on one blade.*

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 15 CM

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0060 | **Straight** 15 cm |

*Dimensions in inches including finger rest*

BLADES LENGTH 15 cm | 42 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 " | BLADES LENGTH 6,2 cm

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 17,5 CM

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0061 | **Straight** 17,5 cm |

*Dimensions in inches including finger rest*

BLADES LENGTH 17,5 cm | 56 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 8,1 cm

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 15,5 CM

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0054 | **Straight** 15,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 15,5 cm | 46 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 " | BLADES LENGTH 6,9 cm

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 16,5 CM

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0055 | **Straight** 16,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 16,5 cm | 48 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 7,6 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ROSE LINE®

*Satin-finish stainless steel, **microtoothed** on one blade.*

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 18 cm

Straight scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0001 | Straight stainless steel 18 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm | 62 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 8,4 cm

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 19,5 cm

Straight scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts. (Delivered without finger cot).

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0003 | Straight stainless steel 19,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 19,5 cm | 72 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 8,7 cm

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 20 cm

Straight scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0005 | Straight stainless steel 20 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 20 cm | 90 g | SIZE IN INCHES 8 " | BLADES LENGTH 10 cm

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS 22 cm

Straight scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0008 | Straight stainless steel 22 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 22 cm | 80 g | SIZE IN INCHES 8 3/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 11 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ROSE LINE®

*Satin-finish stainless steel, **microtoothed** on one blade.*

## MAX. STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 19,5 CM

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0042 | **Straight** 19,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 19,5 cm | 96 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 3/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 10,2 cm

## STRAIGHT SCISSORS GOLD 17 cm

Stainless steel, micro-toothed on one blade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0002 | **Straight scissors gold** 17 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 17 cm | 62 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 7,4 cm

## CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 17 CM

Curved scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0010 | **Curved** 17 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 17 cm | 52 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 7,4 cm

## CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 19 CM

Curved scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0012 | **Curved** 19 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 19 cm | 74 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 8,7 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ROSE LINE®

*Satin-finish stainless steel, **microtoothed** on one blade.*

## CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 21 CM

Curved scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0013 | **Curved** 21 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 21 cm | 80 g | SIZE IN INCHES 8 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 11,2 cm

## CURVED STAINLESS STEEL 19,5 CM

Curved scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0043 | **Curved** 19,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 19,5 cm | 95 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 3/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 10,2 cm

## SCULPTOR SCISSORS 14 CM

Sculptor scissors 33 teeth made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0057 | **Sculptor** 14 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 14 cm | 38 g | SIZE IN INCHES 5 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 6,4 cm | TEETH 33

## SCULPTOR SCISSORS 15 CM

Sculptor scissors 46 teeth made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0058 | **Sculptor** 15 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 15 cm | 52 g | SIZE IN INCHES 5 3/4 " | BLADES LENGTH 7 cm | TEETH 46

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ROSE LINE®

*Satin-finish stainless steel, **microtoothed** on one blade.*

## SPECIAL SCULPTOR SCISSOR LEFT HANDED 15 CM

Sculpting scissors 39 teeth in satin stainless steel, microdent on a blade with finger cots and removable thumbcup.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0022 | **Sculptor scisors** 15 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 15 cm | 55 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 " | BLADES LENGTH 7,1 cm | TEETH 39

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 17,5 CM • LEFT-HANDED*

Straight left-handed scissors, made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts, stop and removable finger rest.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0030 | **Straight** 17,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 17,5 cm | 60 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 7,6 cm

** Scissors exclusively for left-handed use. Totally inefficient with right hand.*

## SCULPTOR SCISSORS 16,5 CM

Sculptor scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with finger inserts.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0020 | **Sculptor** 16,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 16,5 cm | 56 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/4 " | TEETH 46 | BLADES LENGTH 7,6 cm

## THINNING SCISSORS 15,5 CM

Thin scissors made of satin-finish stainless steel, with finger inserts.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0024 | **Thinning** 15,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 15,5 cm | 50 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 " | TEETH 30 | BLADES LENGTH 6,5 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ROSE LINE®

*Satin-finish stainless steel, **microtoothed** on one blade.*

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 15 CM

Straight scissors made from satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade, with sheathed rings.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0088 | **Straight** 15 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 15 cm | 26 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 " | BLADES LENGTH 6,3 cm

## STRAIGHT SCISSORS 17,5 cm

Stainless steel, micro-toothed on one blade

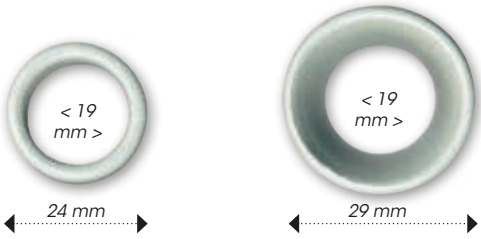
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0131 | **Straight scissors** 17,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 17,5 cm | 62 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 /2 " | BLADES LENGTH 7,6 cm

## ROSE LINE FINGER INSERTS

These finger inserts are only adapted on ROSE LINE® scissors

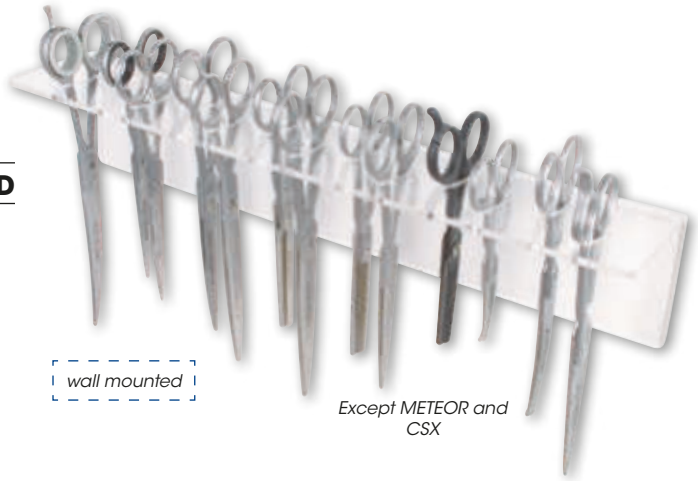
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0050 | **Finger insert small**<br>Ø int. 19 mm / Ø ext 24 mm |
| X 0052 | **Finger insert large**<br>Ø int. 19 mm / Ø ext 29 mm |




## 13-SCISSORS HOLDER WALL-MOUNTED

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0317 | 13 scissors holder wall-mounted* |

** Accessories sold separately*




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ROSE LINE®

*Satin-finish stainless steel, microtoothed on one blade.*

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS WITH LENSES 11,5 CM

Straight or curved scissors with lenses, made from satin-finish stainless steel for ears, whiskers and finishes of small dogs.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0083 | **Straight** 11,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 11,5 cm | 24 g | SIZE IN INCHES 4 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 4,5 cm

*This model does exist in curved (X0084) and in straight blade (X0083)*

## CURVED STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS WITH LENSES 11,5 CM

Straight or curved scissors with lenses, made from satin-finish stainless steel for ears, whiskers and finishes of small dogs.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0084 | **Curved** 11,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 11,5 cm | 24 g | SIZE IN INCHES 4 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 4,5 cm

*This model does exist in curved (X0084) and in straight blade (X0083)*

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS WITH LENSES 16,5 CM

Straight or curved scissors with lenses, made from satin-finish stainless steel for ears, whiskers and finishes of large dogs.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0085 | **Straight** 16,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 8,5 cm

BLADES LENGTH 16,5 cm | 46 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 "

*This model does exist in curved (X0086) and in straight blade (X0085)*

## CURVED STAINLESS STEEL SCISSORS WITH LENSES 16,5 CM

Straight or curved scissors with lenses, made from satin-finish stainless steel for ears, whiskers and finishes of large dogs.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0086 | **Curved** 16,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 8,5 cm

BLADES LENGTH 16,5 cm | 46 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 "

*This model does exist in curved (X0086) and in straight blade (X0085)*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# JAGUAR SCISSORS

*Cold hardened stainless steel, one blade finely sharpened with abrasive stone and hand-sanded, one to two microtoothed blades, one VARIO screw enabling to carry out a customized adjustment of blade tightening.*

## STRAIGHT STAINLESS STEEL 16,5 AND 18 CM

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0969 | **Straight** 16,5 cm |
| B 0970 | **Straight** 18 cm |

***B 0969***

BLADES LENGTH 16,5 cm | 50 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 7,8 cm

***B 0970***

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm | 60 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 8,4 cm

## SCULPTOR SCISSORS 16,5 CM

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0967 | **Sculptor** 16,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 16,5 cm | 55 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | TEETH 46 | BLADES LENGTH 7,7 cm

## THINNING SCISSORS 16 CM

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0968 | **Thinning** 16 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 16 cm | 45 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/4 " | TEETH 29 | BLADES LENGTH 6,8 cm

## PRE STYLE RELAX STRAIGHT SCISSORS

Microtoothed blade for a straight and clean cut. offset design for ergonomic handle position and relaxed work

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0972 | **Straight** 18 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm | 60 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 9,3 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SXPLUS SCISSORS

*Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.*

## SX PLUS STRAIGHT WITH SMALL & SHORT RING - 18 cm

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and ajustment screw.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 5854 | **Straight** 18 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm

74 g

SIZE IN INCHES 7 "

BLADES LENGTH 10,5 cm

*The short branches allow more performance and flexibility when grooming the animal*

## SX PLUS SCISSORS STRAIGHT WITH SMALL RINGS - 19 cm

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and ajustment screw.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 5853 | **Straight** 19 cm |

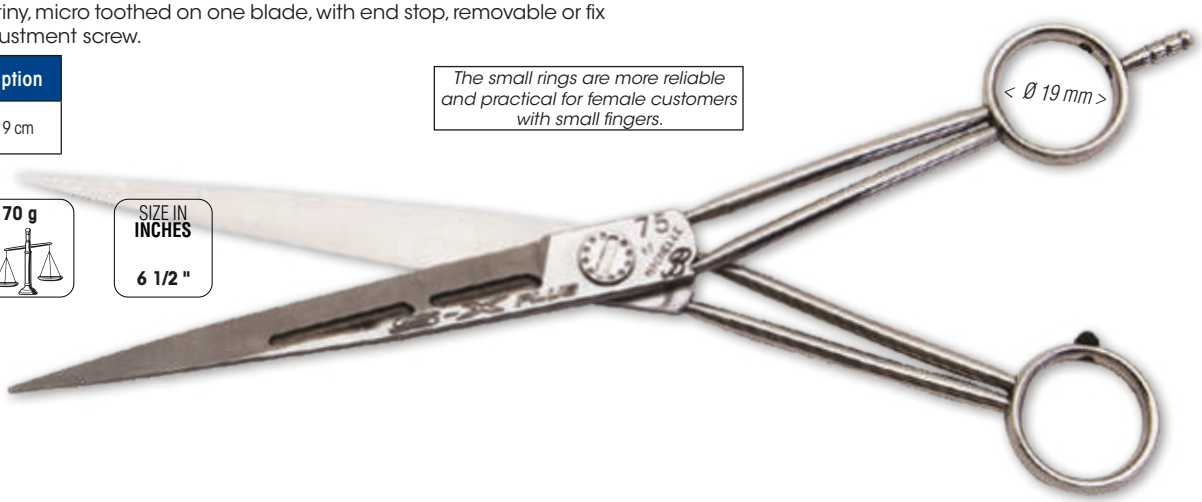
BLADES LENGTH 19 cm

70 g

SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 "

BLADES LENGTH 8,8 cm

*The small rings are more reliable and practical for female customers with small fingers.*




## SX PLUS SCISSORS STRAIGHT WITH STANDARD RINGS - 21 cm

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and ajustment screw.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 5852 | **Straight** 21 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 21 cm

74 g

SIZE IN INCHES 7 1/2 "

BLADES LENGTH 9,2 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SXPLUS SCISSORS

*Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and adjustment screw.*

## CURVED SCISSORS SXPLUS SHORT BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 18 cm

Sxplus 18 cm curved scissors with short handles and small rings (diameter: 19 mm) are made of high-performance stainless steel, satin-finish, micro-serrated on a blade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 5850 | **Straight** 18 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm | 74 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 10,5 cm

*The short branches allow more performance and flexibility when grooming the animal*

*Permutable finger rest*

## SX PLUS SCISSORS STANDARD BRANCH CURVES AND STANDARD RINGS - 18,5 cm

Stainless steel, satiny, micro toothed on one blade, with end stop, removable or fix finger rest and ajustment screw.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 5851 | **Curved** 18,5 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18,5 cm | 74 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 10,5 cm

*Permutable finger rest*

## INTERCHANGEABLE THUMBSCREWS

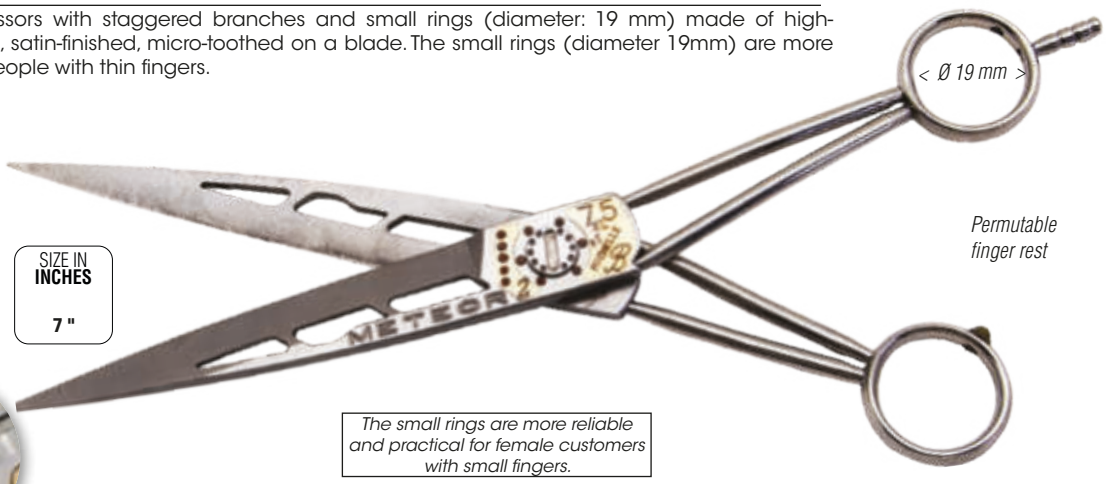
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 5844 | Thumbnail topaz/gold - **CSXPLUS** |
| B 0561 | Thumbnail topaz/gold with rhinestones - **METEOR II** |

## METEOR STRAIGHT SCISSORS STAGGERED BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 19 cm

Meteor 19 cm straight scissors with staggered branches and small rings (diameter: 19 mm) made of high-performance stainless steel, satin-finished, micro-toothed on a blade. The small rings (diameter 19mm) are more reliable and practical for people with thin fingers.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0570 | **Straight** 19 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 19 cm | 72 g | SIZE IN INCHES 7 " | BLADES LENGTH 10,5 cm




*Permutable finger rest*

*The small rings are more reliable and practical for female customers with small fingers.*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# METEOR SCISSORS

## METEOR STRAIGHT SCISSORS SHORT STAGGERED BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 18 CM

Meteor 18 cm straight scissors with short staggered branches and small rings (diameter: 19 mm) made of high-performance stainless steel, satin finish, micro-toothed on a blade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0573 | **Straight** 18 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 18 cm

74 g

SIZE IN **INCHES** 6 1/2 "

BLADES LENGTH 9,7 cm

## STANDARD RIGHTS BRANCHES AND RINGS - 19 CM

Straight high performance stainless steel scissors, satin-finished, micro-toothed on one blade, standard handles and rings.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0572 | **Straight** 19 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 19 cm

74 g

SIZE IN **INCHES** 6 1/2 "

BLADES LENGTH 10,5 cm

## RIGHTS OFFSET BRANCHES STANDARD RINGS - 19 CM

Straight high performance stainless steel scissors, satin-finished, micro-toothed on one blade, handles offset standard rings.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0571 | **Straight** 19 cm |

BLADES LENGTH 19 cm

74 g

SIZE IN **INCHES** 6 1/2 "

BLADES LENGTH 9,7 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# METEOR SCISSORS

*Short branches allow more performance and suppleness when grooming the animal*

## CURVED STEEL – STANDARD BRANCHES – 19,5 CM

Curved scissors made of high performance stainless steel. Satin-finish, micro toothed on one blade, standard rings.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0576 | **Curved** 19,5 cm |

LENGTH 19,5 cm | 72 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 10,5 cm

*Ø 21 mm*

*Permutable finger rest*

## METEOR CURVE SCISSORS SHORT BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 17,5 cm

Meteor 17.5 cm curved scissors with short branches and small rings (diameter: 19 mm) in high performance stainless steel, satin finish, micro-toothed on a blade. The small rings (diameter 19 mm) are more reliable and practical for people with thin fingers.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0575 | **Curved** 17,5 cm |

LENGTH 17,5 cm | 74 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 10,5 cm

*Ø 19 mm*

*Permutable finger rest*

## METEOR CURVE SCISSORS STANDARD BRANCHES AND RINGS - 19 cm

Meteor2 curved scissors with standard handles and standard rings. High performance curved stainless-steel scissors, satin-finished, micro-serrated on a blade, standard rings.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0574 | **Curved** 19 cm |

LENGTH 19 cm | 74 g | SIZE IN INCHES 6 1/2 " | BLADES LENGTH 10,5 cm

*Ø 21 mm*

*Permutable finger rest*

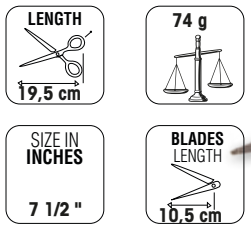
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# METEOR SCISSORS

## METEOR CURVED SCISSORS SHORT BRANCHES AND SMALL RINGS - 19,5 cm

19.5 cm curved meteor scissors with short branches and small rings (diameter: 19 mm) made of high-performance stainless steel, satin finish, micro-toothed on a blade. The small rings (diameter 19mm) are more reliable and practical for people with thin fingers. The short branches allow more performance and flexibility when grooming the animal.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0577 | **Curved** 19,5 cm |

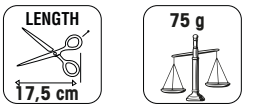


# YSAKY SCISSORS

## STAINLESS STEEL STRAIGHT SCISSORS 17.5 cm

Model KING a perfect fit all year round. Decorated, refined and precious. Long-Life stainless steel. Supplied with adjusting screwdriver wheel to adjust tightness and comfort. Japanese steel.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0500 | **Straight** 17,5 cm |



# RAZOR

## RAZOR + 6 BLADES

Thinning razor with 6 spare blades.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| X 0095 | Razor + 6 blades |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# GROOMING ACCESSORIES

## GROOMING TRANSPORT CASE

Briefcase with a locking system for security, 4 storage compartments and a lower storage. The corners are reinforced with aluminum. This case will follow you everywhere. Aesthetic and convenient, you will not be able to do without it!

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 0321 | Black 29,5 x 19 x 20 cm |
| | A 0322 | Pink 29,5 x 19 x 20 cm |

## PHOENIX GROOMING SUITCASE

Large capacity aluminum suitcase equipped with numerous storage spaces and a mirror.
Equipped with 4 wheels and a retractable handle.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 0433 | 34 x 24 x 41,8 cm |
| | A 0434 | 34 x 24 x 41,8 cm |

## REMOVABLE ALUMINIUM CASE

High capacity aluminium case made of two separable briefcases and made up of several storage compartments. The lower briefcase is equipped with wheels and with a telescopic handle facilitating the transport. Two closures help to settle and lock the higher part, which is equipped with 2 code lockers. The lower briefcase has a cover that allows the 2 parts to be used separately.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0325 | Aluminium case removable |

** Accessories sold separately*

Length 37 cm
Width 24 cm
Height 75 cm

## BLACK STORAGE CASE

Grooming tool case equipped with an integrated telescopic handle. Interior is fitted with several compartments enabling to hold accessories. Front code locker.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0314 | Black storage case* |

** Accessories sold separately*

Length: 42 cm
Width: 23 cm
Height: 37 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# GROOMING ACCESSORIES

## BLACK GROOMING TROLLEY

Trolley table with 5 drawers and 7 compartments on upper tray. Practical handle.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 0102 | Black Hounted * |
| | A 0106 | Black dismantled * |

*sold without accesssories

Height: 88 cm
Depth: 39 cm
Width: 42 cm

## GROOMING TROLLEY

Small black grooming trolley with 4 drawers, 2 trays and 2 extensions. Includes several supports including a hand dryer holder on the side.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0309 | Grooming trolley kit |

Height 91 cm
Width 36 cm
Depth 42 cm

## VACUUM TRASH

The Sibel makes it easier to sweep floors: your living room stays clean all day long. Simply brush the bristles, dust and dirt to the base of the unit: the infrared sensors will detect debris and operate the vacuum trash. It will turn off automatically when all impurities have been sucked. The features of the trash can guarantee a reinjection of clean air into the room. A convenient switch turns the unit on and off (manual control is also possible). This unit works perfectly on rough surfaces such as tiles, parquet, vinyl. The perfect accessory for any grooming salon.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0395 | Vacuum trash |
| A 0382 | Filter holder |
| A 0383 | Exhaust filter |

1. Status indicator light
2. Auto/Off/Manual power switch
3. Filter holder
4. HEPA exhaust filter
5. One meter chord
6. Infrared sensors
7. Inlet
8. Manual activation switch
9. Collection (6 liters)
10. Pre-motor filter (not visible)
11. Canister full indicator

**Dimensions :**

- Height : 52 cm
- Width : 34 cm
- Depth : 22 cm

Collection bin

Dirt filter

Pre-motor filter

Exhaust filter

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# GROOMING ACCESSORIES

## SCISSORS HOLDER

This scissors holder has been designed to store scissors and have them on hand for convenience. This product fits into the worktop and brings out the professional side of the groomer. This scissors holder protects the material from dust and dirt. You can slip combs and other accessories as needed. Coated with a soft synthetic material, its "sheath" keeps the scissors safe from any deterioration due to possible friction. PVC absorbs moisture to prevent rust.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0302 | Blue scissors holder* - H. 22,5 x Ø 11,30 cm |

*Sold without scissors

***Characteristics:***

- *Phoenix scissor holder*
- *To store several pairs of scissors*
- *Effectively protects the material from dust and dirt*
- *Does not damage scissors*
- *Accessories not included*

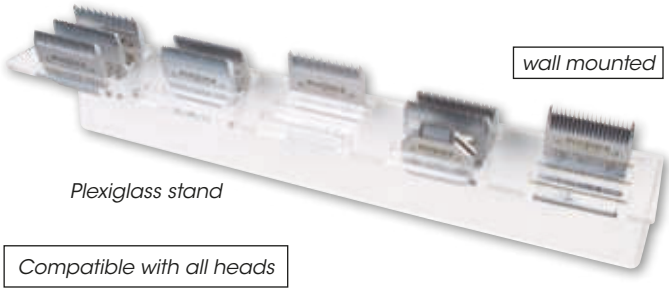
***Usage tips:***

- *Put the scissors upside down*
- *Clean with regular wipes.*

## 15 WALL-MOUNTED BLADES HOLDER

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0318 | 15 wall-mounted blades holder* |

** Accessories sold separately*



*wall mounted*

*Plexiglass stand*

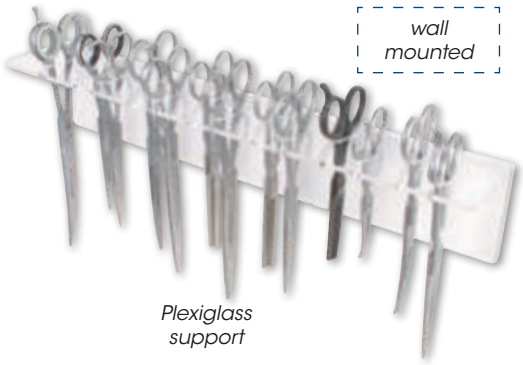
*Compatible with all heads*

*Easily fixed to the wall with 2 screws*

## 13-SCISSORS HOLDER WALL-MOUNTED

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0317 | 13 scissors holder wall-mounted* |

** Accessories sold separately*



*wall mounted*

*Plexiglass support*

Capacity 1 liter
***A 2525***

Capacity 1 liter
***A 2527***

Capacity 500 ml
***A 2524***

## MIXING BOTTLE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 2524 | 500 ml |
| A 2525 | 1 liter |
| A 2527 | 1 liter |

## MAGNETIC SCISSORS HOLDER

This magnetic scissors holder is a perfect solution to free up space on your workplan and have your scissors at hand.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0304 | Scissor holder 34 cm |

** Sold without scissors*

## SCISSORS WALLET

The scissors wallet is ideal for home groomers or dog shows. Light, practical and design, this kit will safely accommodate professional scissors. It is a strong and resistant product that will be preserved for a long time. Thanks to it, your accessories will be protected from shocks and other aggressions. Apart from the scissors, this scissors wallet can accommodate other small grooming tools (combs, nail clippers, trimmer). Its practicality and its aesthetics make it an accessory of choice for any self-respecting groomer.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0334 | 22,8 x 13 x 5 cm* |

** Sold without scissors*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# GROOMING ACCESSORIES

## FIRST-AID KIT

First-aid portable case containing:
- 10 adhesive dressings
- 1 adhesive bandage roll
- 4 alcohol pre-impregnated towelettes
- 1 extensive bandage - 7 cm x 4 m
- 1 pair of scissors
- 1 adhesive bandage width: 6.5 cm
- 10 pre-impregnated cleaning towelettes
- 5 sterile gauze compresses
- 1 metallised isothermal cover
- 1 tweezers

L : 23 cm
H : 17 cm
W : 4 cm

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0689 | First-aid kit |

## OIL FOR SCISSORS

Oil to protect and maintain your scissors. Easy to lubricate thanks to its thin cap.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0394 | 12 ml |

## MICRO DIFFUSION ATOMISER

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 2520 | Atomiser 220 ml |

*Ideal light spray for grooming*

*220 ml*

## TELESCOPIC BROOMSTICK

Screws onto all traditional brooms. Length can be adjusted from 84 cm to 1.50 m. Brush sold separately.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0108 | Handle only |

*84 cm to 1,50 m*

## RUBBER BRUSH (Sleeveless)

Adapted to the broomstick A0108.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0147 | Handle only |

*Sleeveless*

## SYNTHETIC DUMMY

For learning and grooming show preparation. Allows the training for all types of haircut.

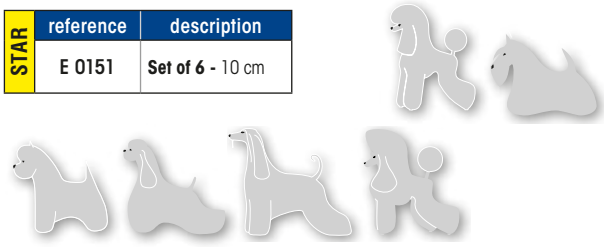
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 0273 | Height 25 cm |

## STICKERS • SHOP-WINDOW DECORATIONS

***Operating instructions:*** *Dampen the window with soapy water and place the sticker. Remove the paper located at the back of the sticker in order to apply it. Place the sticker with a cloth from one end to the other. Remove the support and wipe. Drill bubbles if necessary.*

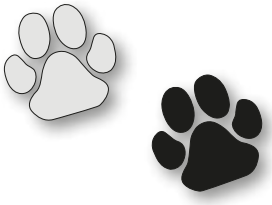
## SET OF 6 STICKERS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0151 | **Set of 6 -** 10 cm |



## PAW STICKERS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0152 | **Grey paw -** 11 cm |
| | E 0153 | **Black paw -** 11 cm |



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## ANGELA OVERALLS

Straight neck and short sleeves overall.The dog-cat logo is embroidered on the back and on the left sleeve. Full length zip. 2 lateral pockets with zip.
100% polyester, satine effect.
Washable at 40°

| | Pink | BVlue | Green | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 3100 | A 3101 | A 3102 | Size S |
| | A 3110 | A 3111 | A 3112 | Size M |
| | A 3120 | A 3121 | A 3122 | Size L |
| | A 3130 | A 3131 | A 3132 | Size XL |
| | A 3140 | A 3141 | A 3142 | Size XXL |

**SIZES OF ANGELA OVERALLS**

Size S: chest 110 cm - length 66 cm
Size M: chest 114 cm - length 67 cm
Size L: chest 118 cm - length 68 cm
Size XL: chest 122 cm - length 69 cm
Size XXL: chest 126 cm - length 70 cm

*CHADOG logo on the back*

*CHADOG logo on the left sleeve*

*Front zip + 2 lateral pockets with zip*

*Our model wears the pants broad preciosa*

*100% polyester, satin effect*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# OVERALLS

## DANIELA OVERALLS (Short-Sleeves)

Overalls with short sleeves. Dog / cat pattern embroidered on the chest. 100% polyester satin aspect.
Machine-washable at 40° C.

| | BLUE* | PINK* | ORANGE* | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 1230 | A 1240 | A 1250 | Size S |
| | A 1231 | A 1241 | A 1251 | Size M |
| | A 1232 | A 1242 | A 1252 | Size L |
| | A 1233 | A 1243 | A 1253 | Size XL |
| | A 1234 | A 1244 | A 1254 | Size XXL |

**SIZES OF DANIELA OVERALLS**

Size S: chest 106 cm - length 74 cm
Size M: chest 114 cm - length 77 cm
Size L: chest 124 cm - length 82 cm
Size XL: chest 130 cm - length 88 cm
Size XXL: chest 134 cm - length 92 cm

*100 % POLYESTER OVERALLS*

## LETIZIA OVERALLS (Short-Sleeves)

Straight neck overalls with short sleeves. Dog / cat pattern embroidered on chest. Zipper with total opening. 2 plated flap pockets. Inverted pleat in the back ensuring greater comfort. 100% polyester satin aspect.
Machine-washable at 40° C.

| | BLUE* | PINK* | ORANGE* | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 1200 | A 1210 | A 1220 | Size S |
| | A 1201 | A 1211 | A 1221 | Size M |
| | A 1202 | A 1212 | A 1222 | Size L |
| | A 1203 | A 1213 | A 1223 | Size XL |
| | A 1204 | A 1214 | A 1224 | Size XXL |
| | A 1205 | A 1215 | A 1225 | Size XXXL |




*100 % POLYESTER OVERALLS*

**SIZES OF LETIZIA OVERALLS**

Size S: chest 94 cm - length 60 cm
Size M: chest 98 cm - length 60 cm
Size L: chest 110 cm - length 62 cm
Size XL: chest 116 cm - length 62 cm
Size XXL: chest 120 cm - length 65 cm
Size XXXL: chest 126 cm - length 65 cm

## CARINA OVERALLS (Sleeveless)

Overalls (collarless and sleeveless). Dog / cat pattern embroidered on chest. Zipper with total opening. 1 plated flap pocket. 100% polyester satin aspect. **Machine-washable at 40°C.**

| | BLUE* | PINK* | ORANGE* | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 1174 | A 1184 | A 1194 | Size S |
| | A 1175 | A 1185 | A 1195 | Size M |
| | A 1176 | A 1186 | A 1196 | Size L |
| | A 1177 | A 1187 | A 1197 | Size XL |
| | A 1178 | A 1188 | A 1198 | Size XXL |




*100 % POLYESTER OVERALLS*

**SIZES OF CARINA OVERALLS**

Size S: chest 94 cm - length 60 cm
Size M: chest 98 cm - length 60 cm
Size L: chest 110 cm - length 62 cm
Size XL: chest 116 cm - length 62 cm
Size XXL: chest 120 cm - length 65 cm
Size XXXL: chest 126 cm - length 65 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# OVERALLS

## "PRÉCIOSA" OVERALLS AND TROUSERS

Overalls with dog / cat pattern on the chest. Zipper with total opening. Short-sleeves, 2 plated pockets. 100% polyester satin aspect. Machine-washable at 30° C.

**SIZES OF PRÉCIOSA OVERALLS**

Size S : chest 106 cm - length 62 cm
Size M : chest 110 cm - length 69 cm
Size L : chest 120 cm - length 73 cm
Size XL : chest 127 cm - length 79 cm
Size XXL : chest 134 cm - length 81 cm

| STAR | OVERALLS | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | BLUE | BLACK | description |
| | A 1140 | A 1145 | Size S |
| | A 1141 | A 1146 | Size M |
| | A 1142 | A 1147 | Size L |
| | A 1143 | A 1148 | Size XL |
| | A 1144 | A 1149 | Size XXL |

*PRECIOSA overalls and trousers sold separately*

*Black model*

*Lateral pocket*

*Blue model*

*Overall and trousers sold separately*

## "PRÉCIOSA" TROUSERS

100% polyamide trousers to protect clothing from water splashes.

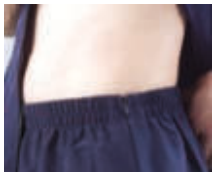
| STAR | TROUSERS | |
|---|---|---|
| | BLACK | description |
| | A 1165 | Size S |
| | A 1166 | Size M |
| | A 1167 | Size L |
| | A 1168 | Size XL |

**SIZES OF PRÉCIOSA TROUSERS**

Size S: waist 62 to 92 cm - leg 104 cm
Size M: waist 68 to 94 cm - leg 106 cm
Size L: waist 72 to 102 cm - leg 108 cm
Size XL: waist 76 to 108 cm - leg 110 cm

**TROUSER INFO**

*Zip fastener*



*Elastic waist*

*Overall and trousers sold separately*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BALOON SLEEVES

## TIKIMA ALERIA SHIRT

V-neck and 3/4 sleeves, zipper, pockets and paw logo with rhinestones

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 3300 | Size S |
| A 3310 | Size M |
| A 3320 | Size L |
| A 3330 | Size XL |

## TIKIMA ALICIA SHIRT

Shirt Alicia for groomers. Black Peter Pan collar and short sleeves balloons. Two inconspicuous pockets. Embroidered paw print on the front.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 3400 | Size S |
| A 3410 | Size M |
| A 3420 | Size L |
| A 3430 | Size XL |

## TIKIMA WATERPROOF POODLE APRON

100 % waterproof apron with poodle pattern, 2 pockets. Adjustable belt.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1112 | Length 76,5 cm |

## WATERPROOF APRONS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0115 | **White** - Size M |
| A 0660 | **Yellow** - Size M |

- PVC apron with dog design
- Tie strap on each side
- Easily washable

## WATERPROOF APRONS

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 1116 | **Silver** - Size M |
| | A 1117 | **Black** - Size M |

- Length: 80 cm / width 85 cm
- 74% polyester and 24% polyurethane
- Adjustable straps + 2 patch pockets

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## LEATHERETTE APRON

PVC apron « soft touch » with adjustable cord 85 x 60 cm

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1109 | One size adjustable |

## APRON LAURA ADJUSTABLE NECK STRAP

100% polyester.
Apron with adjustable neck strap, fastening belt, central pocket with a zip below for an easy cleaning. Above the central pocket, you will find a tricolor band to be used as a toolhoder. (7 spaces with different sizes).

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1107 | Laura apron |

## PHOENIX GROOMING APRON

25 % poluyrethane 75 % polyester. Adjustables neck strap and belt.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1113 | H74,5 cm - Size 60 to 190 cm |

## APRON ELSA ADJUSTABLE NECK STRAP

25 % poluyrethane 75 % polyester. Adjustables neck strap and belt. 2 pockets.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1106 | Elsa apron |

## APRON MAEVA ADJUSTABLE HIP STRAP

25 % poluyrethane 75 % polyester. Adjustable belt. Ventilated mesh on the back of the apron. Central pocket and toolholder. (6 spaces).

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1108 | Mæva apron |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# HOLSTER BELTS

## TOOL BELT SKIRT

Original and useful, in strong and breathable polyester, hang-up and adjustable to waist by scratch. Equipped with a removable tool-belt, fixed by scratch. The zip down the skirt allows an optimal cleaning of the compartments. Washable at 40°.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 2534 | S: 70 to 90 cm |

*Dog-cat logo embroidered*

## HOLSTER BELT

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 2515 | Modular holster belt |

- 5 removable compartments for scissors
- 2 large separated compartments for combs or other equipment

## GROOMING BAG PHOENIX

Grooming bag with padded handle for a perfect and comfortable grip. Side pocket with storage spaces for scissors, combs, brushes, etc. Bag with many compartments to put in order all your equipment.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0315 | 36 x 28 x 28 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# GROOMING TOOLS

# ERGONOMIC SLICKER BRUSHES

## SLICKER BRUSH SMALL

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0665 | Small - 7,5 cm |

## SLICKER BRUSH MEDIUM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0666 | Medium - 10,5 cm |

SOFT PINS

## SLICKER BRUSH LARGE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0667 | Large - 11,5 cm |

# SELF-CLEANING SLICKER BRUSHES

## SLICKER BRUSH SMALL

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0662 | Small - 7,5 cm |

SOFT PINS

## SLICKER BRUSH MEDIUM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0663 | Medium - 10 cm |

Self-cleaning button

## SLICKER BRUSH LARGE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0664 | Large - 11 cm |

Hair falls away in one touch

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SLICKER BRUSHES LUCIA

## PROFESSIONAL SLICKER BRUSH LUCIA

Made to untangle, the Lucia slicker brush with its ergonomic handle reduces joint fatigue.

| | reference | description | Ø pins |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | **B 0790** | Medium standard hard pins 1,8 cm | 0,4 mm - Lenght 10 cm |
| | **B 0791** | Medium long soft pins 2,2 cm | 0,3 mm - Lenght 10 cm |
| | **B 0792** | Medium long hard pins 2,2 cm | 0,4 mm - Lenght 10 cm |
| | **B 0793** | Medium mega long and hard pins 2,6 cm | 0,4 mm - Lenght 10 cm |
| | **B 0794** | Large standard hard pins 1.8 cm | 0,4 mm - Lenght 11 cm |
| | **B 0795** | Large mega long and hard pins 2,6 cm | 0,4 mm - Lenght 11 cm |

*B0790*
*Difficult disentangling*

*B0791*
*All coats*

*B0792*
*Longs and curly coats*

*Long and dense coats*

*B0793*

*B0794*
*Difficult disentangling*

*Long and dense coats*

*B0795*

**Medium slicker brush**

*10 cm*

**Large slicker brush**

*11 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

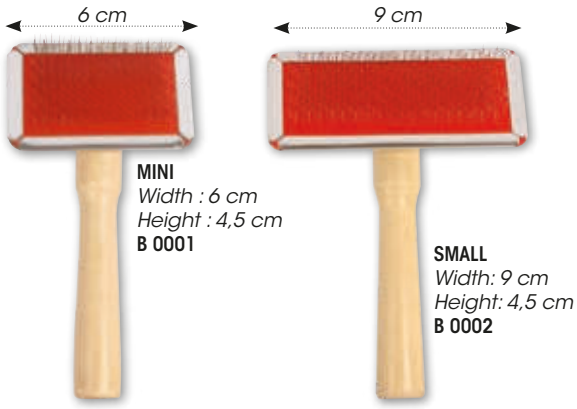
# SLICKER BRUSHES

*Light and easy-to-handle, these slicker brushes with wooden handle and soft pins are perfectly fit for blow-dries and maintenance.*

## MINI AND SMALL SOFT SLICKER

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0001 | **Mini** - 6 x 4,5 cm |
| | B 0002 | **Small** - 9 x 4,5 cm |

*SEMI-HARD PINS*
*ERGONOMIC HANDLES*

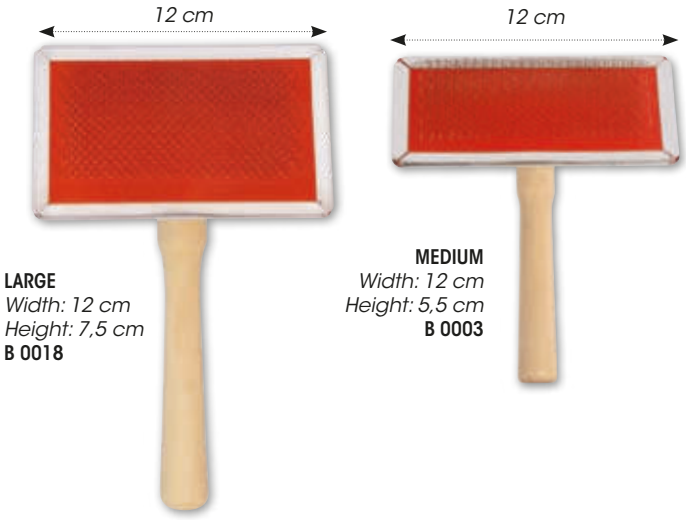



**MINI**
*Width : 6 cm*
*Height : 4,5 cm*
**B 0001**

**SMALL**
*Width: 9 cm*
*Height: 4,5 cm*
**B 0002**

## MEDIUM AND LARGE SOFT SLICKER

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0003 | **Medium** - 12 x 5,5 cm |
| | B 0018 | **Large** - 12 x 7,5 cm |




**LARGE**
*Width: 12 cm*
*Height: 7,5 cm*
**B 0018**

**MEDIUM**
*Width: 12 cm*
*Height: 5,5 cm*
**B 0003**

## SEMI-HARD PIMPLED SLICKERS

Especially for medium and large dogs. Hygienic, convenient to wash and stainless steel handles. Suitable for untangling.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0143 | 11,2 X 8,4 cm |
| | B 0144 | 10,2 X 6 cm |

## UNIVERSAL HARD PIECE SLICKERS

Especially for medium and large dogs. Hygienic, convenient to wash and stainless steel handles. Suitable for untangling.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0145 | 11,2 X 8,4 cm |
| | B 0146 | 10,2 X 6 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# JULIANN & PRINCE SLICKER BRUSHES

## PROFESSIONAL SLICKER BRUSHES JULIANN

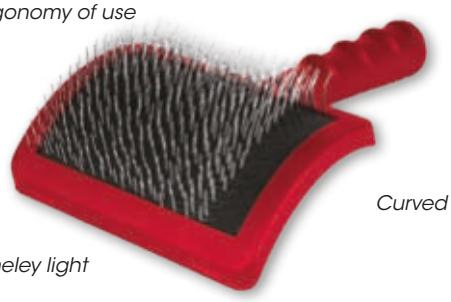
The Juliann slicker brushes are professionally designed for professional use and are perfect for processing all type of coat, quickly, efficiently, and as comfortably as possible as much for the animal as for the groomer.
Each slicker brush is light with an ergonomic handle for optimum results and reduces fatigue.
Regular brushes B0750 and B0753 are specially made for difficult detangling.
Brush B0752 is perfect for brushing and for long hair and curly coats upkeeping.
Brush B0751 enables care of all delicate coats and is generally used for shows and puppies.
Juliann professional brushes will bring you astonishing results!

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **B 0750** | Ergonomy of use |
| **B 0751** | Long and ergonomic handle |
| **B0752** | Curved shape |
| **B 0753** | Extremely light |

**QUICK, EFFICIENT AND VERY COMFORTABLE FOR THE ANIMAL AS WELL AS FOR THE GROOMER**

*Long and ergonomic handle*

*Ergonomy of use*



*Curved shape*

*Extremeley light*

*B0750 Medium standard pins 1,5 cm*

**JULIANN SLICKER STANDARD PINS IS IDEAL FOR DIFFICULT DETANGLING**

*B0753 Large standard pins 1,5 cm*

*B0752 Medium long hard pins 2,2 cm*

**JULIANN SLICKER LONG PINS IS IDEAL FOR LONG AND DELICATE COATS**

*B0751 Medium long soft pins 2,2 cm*

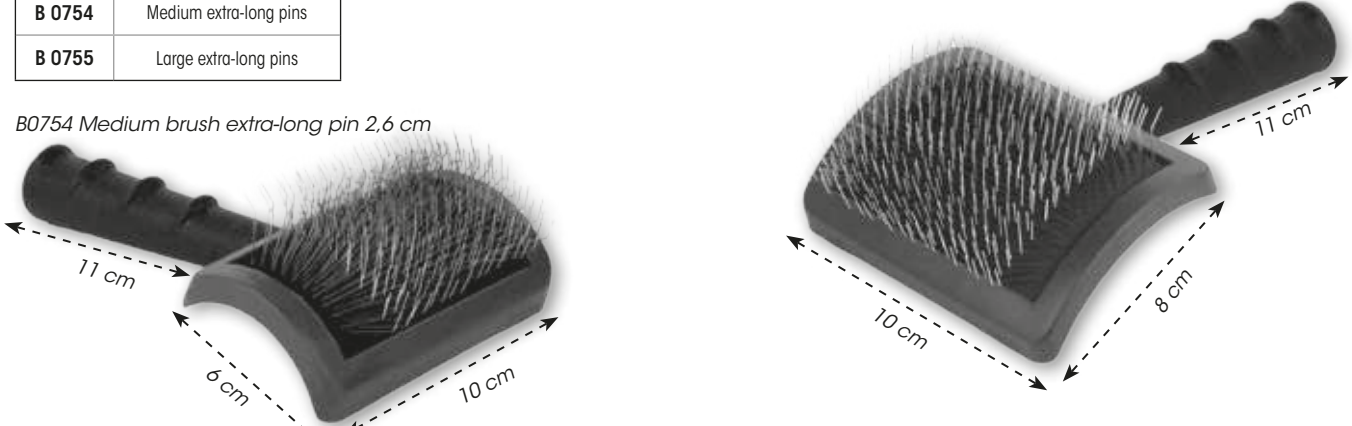
## PROFESSIONAL SLICKER BRUSHES PRINCE

The new professional high quality slicker brush Prince is very light with a long and ergonomic handle.
Its extra-long pins (2.6cm) are stuck into a very thick cushion. It has specially been designed for long and dense coats.
Medium size enables to reach hard to areas.
This slicker brush is recommended for brushing of very tangled coats.
For a rapid and perfect result.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **B 0754** | Medium extra-long pins |
| **B 0755** | Large extra-long pins |

*B0755 Large slicker extra-long pins 2,6 cm*

*B0754 Medium brush extra-long pin 2,6 cm*




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# LAWRENCE® SLICKER BRUSHES

## "SOFT PINS" SLICKER BRUSHES

Soft and light, these slicker brushes perfectly fit for blow-dries.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0013 | Mini |
| B 0012 | Small |
| B 0011 | Medium |
| B 0010 | Large |

**LARGE**
*Width: 12,5 cm*
*Height: 8 cm*

**MEDIUM**
*Width: 11;5 cm*
*Height: 5,5 cm*

**SMALL**
*Width: 9 cm*
*Height: 4,5 cm*

**MINI**
*Width: 6 cm*
*Height: 4,5 cm*

## "HARD PINS" SLICKER BRUSHES

For a regular untangling, and also to stimulate the skin and healthy hair growth.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0022 | Small |
| B 0021 | Medium |
| B 0020 | Large |

**LARGE**
*Width: 12,5 cm*
*Height: 5,5 cm*

**MEDIUM**
*Width: 11;5 cm*
*Height: 4,5 cm*

**SMALL**
*Width: 9 cm*
*Height: 4,5 cm*

## "CAT" SLICKER BRUSHES

In order to avoid the risk of "hairballs" these soft slickers will allow your cat to maintain its fur healthy.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0014 | Small |
| B 0015 | Medium |

**SMALL** *Width: 6 cm*
*Height: 4,5 cm*

**MEDIUM**
*Width: 9 cm*
*Height: 4,5 cm*

## "302" STAINLESS STEEL SLICKER BRUSH

Soft slicker, enabling a smoother brushing for a daily maintenance. Fits for long or short hair.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0009 | Medium |

**MEDIUM**
*Width: 11,5 cm*
*Height: 5,5 cm*

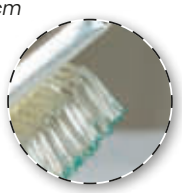
## "PUPPY" AND "KITTEN" SLICKER BRUSH

This slicker brush provided with balls at the end of pins enables to initiate gently your puppy or your kitten into brushing.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0016 | Mini **for puppy** |
| B 0017 | Mini **for kitten** |

**FOR KITTEN**
*Width: 6 cm*
*Height: 4,5 cm*

**FOR PUPPY**
*Width: 6 cm*
*Height: 4,5 cm*



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COAT PRINCE

*The COAT PRINCE is equipped with an ergonomic wooden handle whose width has been specially designed to avoid any effort during work and gives it an excellent balance. The positioning of its blades, in perfect extension of the arm, makes the work extremely easy and avoids any undesirable pressure on the shoulder's elbow's and wrist's joints. The COAT PRINCE is therefore perfectly suited for intensive use in grooming salons. Thanks to its unique design, COAT PRINCE allows you to perform three stages of grooming in one operation, saving you valuable time.*

## ULTRA THIN 26 TEETH

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0350 | Ultra thin 26 teeth |

## EXTRA THIN 20 TEETH

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0351 | Extra thin 20 teeth |

## EXTRA THIN 16 TEETH

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0352 | Extra thin 16 teeth |

## THIN 12 TEETH

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0353 | Thin 12 teeth |

## MEDIUM 10 TEETH

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0354 | Medium 10 teeth |

## LARGE 8 TEETH

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0355 | Large 8 teeth |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COAT PRINCE

## THIN 32 TEETH FOR BIG DOGS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0356 | Thin 32 teeth for big dogs |

## MEDIUM 27 TEETH FOR BIG DOGS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0357 | Medium 27 teeth for big dogs |

## LARGE 20 TOOTH FOR BIG DOGS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0358 | Large 20 teeth for big dogs |

*A revolutionary multi-function grooming tool, essential in the grooming salon, the COAT PRINCE guarantees a pain-free grooming for the animal. PERFECTLY SUITABLE FOR UNTANGLING, REMOVING DEAD HAIR AND CLEANING .*

*Wide and medium models (8, 10 teeth) for hair preparation and stripping. FINE AND EXTRA-FINE MODELS (12, 16 and 20 teeth), ideal for working on thick furs. SUPER FINE MODELS (26 teeth), particularly adapted to breeds like spaniels, cocker spanes, as well as hard-bred breeds. For larger dogs MODEL LARGE (20 teeth), MEDIUM (27 teeth), and FIN (32 teeth).*

# COAT LUCIA

*COAT LUCIA Coat with plastic handle whose length has been specially designed to avoid any effort during the work and which gives it an excellent balance. The positioning of its blades, perfect extension of the arm, makes the work extremely easy and avoids any unwanted pressure on the joints of the shoulder's elbow's and wrist's joints. Coat Lucia is perfectly suitable for intensive use in grooming salon. Thanks to its unique design, Coat Lucia allows you to perform three steps of grooming in a single operation, saving you valuable time.*

## COAT LUCIA

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0360 | Extra thin 20 teeth |
| | B 0361 | Thin 12 teeth |
| | B 0362 | Medium 10 teeth |

*B 0360 - Extra thin 20 teeth*

*B 0361 - Thin 12 teeth*

*B 0362 - Medium 10 teeth*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COMBS

## DETANGLING COMBS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0651 | **Small** - 4,65 cm |
| | B 0652 | **Medium** - 6,6 cm |
| | B 0653 | **Large** - 8,2 cm |
| | B 0654 | **Extra-Large** - 9,8 cm |

| | S SMALL (4,6 cm) | M MEDIUM (6,6 cm) | L LARGE (8,2 cm) | XL EXTRA-LARGE (9,8 cm) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Weight of the dog | - 12 kg | 13 to 17 kg | 18 to 23 kg | + 24 kg |

16 cm

*Products in blister*
*Non-slip*
*ergonomic handle*

*Stainless steel*

8,2 cm

B 0653

4,6 cm

B 0651

6,6 cm

B 0652

9,8 cm

B 0654

## PEEL POIL SMALL

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0200 | Length 4,5 cm |

*for small and medium-sized short- and medium-haired dogs*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CURRY COMBS AND COMBS

## COMB AND RAKE

Ergonomic handle for a more efficient grooming.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0613 | Rake Comb with short teeth 15 x 11 cm - teeth 1,5 cm |
| | B 0614 | Rake Comb with long teeth 15 x 11 cm - teeth 2 cm |

*Rake - Teeth 1,5 cm*

*Rake - Teeth 2 cm*

## MAGIC RAKE COMBS (13 ou 20 teeth)

| STAR | reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | B 0618 | 1 | 13 rotating and retractable teeth |
| | B 0620 | 2 | 20 rotating and retractable teeth |

## 3 ROWS CURRY COMB

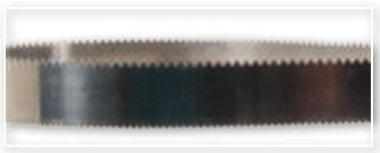
Fits for untangling long or half-long hair.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0050 | 15 cm |

## SHEDDER (Bilateral teeth)

Removes dead hair during the moulting period and thickens the short, dense coat of cats and small dogs.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0376 | 30 cm |



## SHEDDER

Removes dead hair during the moulting period and thickens the short, dense coat of cats and small dogs.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0375 | 25 cm |

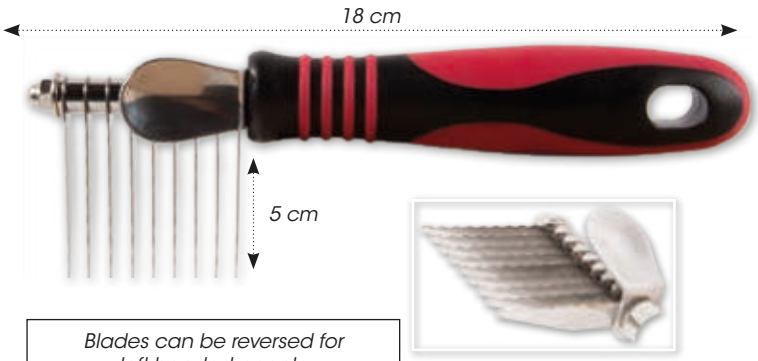
For cats and small dogs

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DETANGLING COMBS

## DETANGLING COMBS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0110 | 18 cm - 9 blades |
| | B 0111 | 17 cm - - 8 blades |



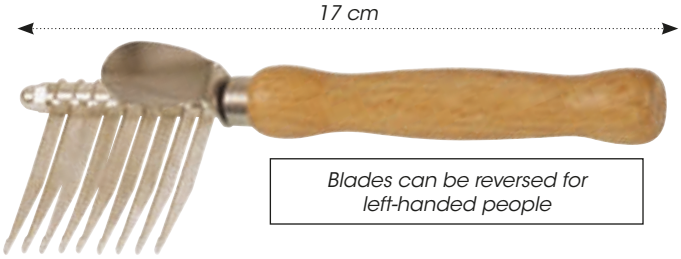



*Blades can be reversed for left-handed people*

## IDEALDOG DETANGLING COMB

Enables to comb long and very tansled coats. With cutting blades that can not pull out hair through strong tractions.

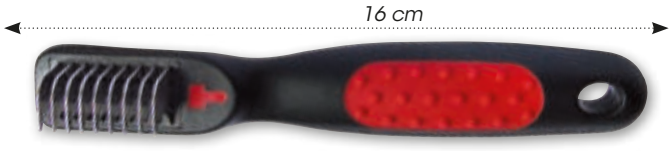
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0125 | 17 cm - 9 blades |




*Blades can be reversed for left-handed people*

## STRIPPER

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0113 | Stripper with 9 blades |
| | B 0112 | Stripper with 5 blades |




*BLADES CAN BE REVERSED FOR LEFT-HANDED PEOPLE*

## MATBREAKER

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0080 | Stripper |

## DETANGLING COMB

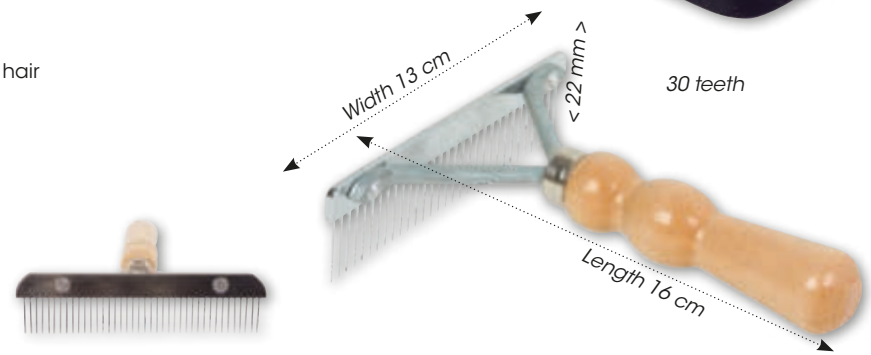
The tool is the forearm continuation thus relieving the wrist.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0118 | 19 cm - 9 blades |

## DOUBLE RAKE COM

Perfectly fits for stripping furs with half-long or short hair (German shepherd,etc.)

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0072 | 16 x 13 cm - 30 teeth |




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BIFLEX

## BIFLEX

Flexible, allows to work very quickly and comfortably with their two faces of different pins. Gentle and deep detangling. Aerate the hair and give it volume. Recommended for removing knots and dead hair.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0758 | S - 5 cm – pins 2 cm |
| | B 0759 | L - 7 cm – pins 2 cm |

- *Ergonomic anti-slip handle*
- *Ideal for all dogs and cats*
- *Can be used on all coats*
- *Stainless steel dots whose curved shape is specially designed to respect the hair and skin*
- *Double-sided slicker brush to adapt to all types of work and all types of coat : one side with soft pimples, one side with semi-hard pimples, removes knots and dead hair.*

*Size: S*

*Size: L*

# PRO BRUSHES

## PRO BRUSHES

Brush with encapsulated pearl system which will reduce excessive brushing effects.

| code | descriptif |
|---|---|
| B 0648 | 20 cm - pins 2,2 cm |

## PRO BRUSHES (21 or 23 cm)

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0649 | 21 cm - 2,5 cm pins |
| | B 0650 | 23 cm - 3 cm pins |

***B 0649***
***SMALL***
*Total length: 21 cm*

***B 0650***
***LARGE***
*Total length: 23 cm*

*Brushes with ergonomic non-slip handle.*

## CENTAURE WILD BOAR BRUSH

Wild boar hair, ideal for thin and long hair.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0052 | Small |
| | B 0053 | Large |

***B 0052***
***SMALL***
*Width: 4 cm*
*Height: 9 cm*
*Total length: 18 cm*

***B 0053***
***LARGE MODEL***
*Width: 5;5 cm*
*Height: 10,5 cm*
*Total length: 22 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## PNEUMATIC BRUSH LM PEARLED PINS

Dog/pet grooming brush "Classic" with pearled pins

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0028 | Pearled Pins |

***B0028***
*Width : 5 cm*
*Height : 10 cm*
*Total lenght : 22 cm*
*Pearled pins : 1,7 cm*

## OVAL BRUSH

Specially fits for long-hair show dogs.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0048 | 23 cm |

***B 0048***
*Width: 5 cm*
*Height: 10.5 cm*
*Total length: 23 cm*
*Pins: 3,2 cm*

## LONG BRUSH

Ideal for a daily use.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0046 | 22 cm |

***B 0046***
*Width: 3 cm*
*Height: 9.5 cm*
*Total length: 22 cm*
*Pins: 2,5 cm*

## D-MÉLI-MÉLO BRUSH

The innovative D-Méli-Mélo brush is made of three lenght pins. It detangles the hair gently without damaging the capilar fiber. It is suitable for all types of hair and is used on dry and wet hairs. It can also be used to apply care during shampooing. Rinse with warm water to clean it. It can be used in two ways: in the palm of the hand or with the help of the ergonomic handle. Comfort of use guaranteed!

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0026 | Black detangling brush |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# GLOVES AND BRUSHES

## LARGE RUBBER BRUSH

For dogs with long or short hair. Really easy to clean. Ideal to remove dead hair.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0291 | 11 x 7 cm |

## RUBBER BRUSH

Massage brush designed for short hair (boxer, doberman, etc.).

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0270 | 12,5 x 9 cm - Small pins |
| | B 0293 | 13 x 9 cm - Large pins |

*B0270 Small pins*

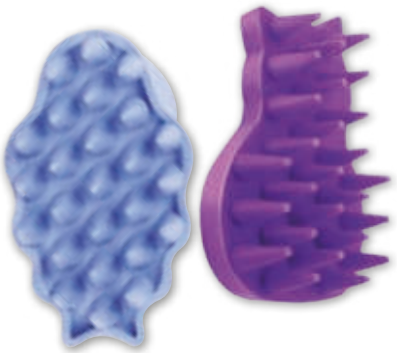
*B0293 Large pins*

## DOG AND CAT BRUSH

For short or long haired dogs. Very easy to clean.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| BRUSH FOR DOGS | |
| B 0107 | Red - 11 cm |
| B 0108 | Blue - 11 cm |
| BRUSH FOR CAT | |
| B 0097 | Purple - 11 cm |

*For cat*



*Length: 11 cm*

## WASHING MASSAGE BRUSH

Massaging bath brush, ideal for deep cleansing. With a dispensing button to dose the shampoo.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0042 | 21 x 12 x 6 cm |

## MASSAGE BRUSH

This brush with silicone pins is ideal for a gentle massage. It also removes dead hair and is easy to clean. It helps the shampoo to penetrate the fur root, the animal's coat is even brighter! In addition, the ergonomic handle makes it very easy to use.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0043 | 8,5 x 7,5 6,5 cm - Blue |

## OVAL BRUSH FOR TERRIER (Hindes)

Brush with metal pins, specially adapted for hard hair.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0038 | 13 x 8 cm |

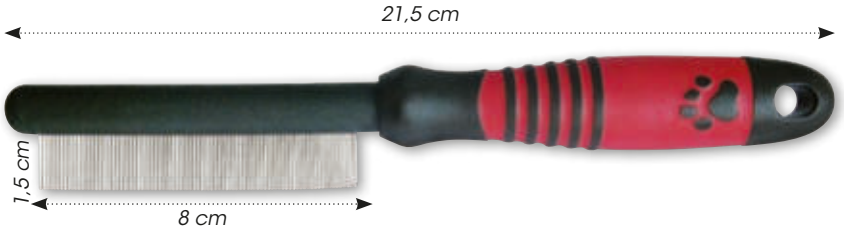
*Soft pins*
*Adjustable strap*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ERGONOMIC COMBS

## EXTRA THIN COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0639 | 90 teeth |




## THIN COMB

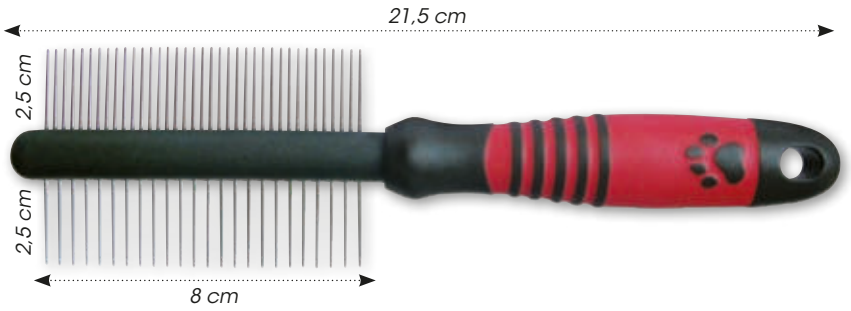
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0637 | 56 teeth |

## MEDIUM COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0635 | 37 teeth |

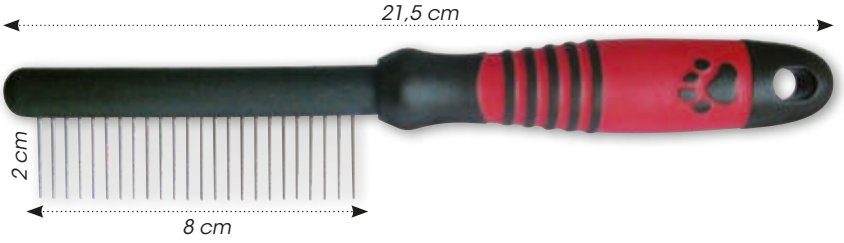
## DOUBLE COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0625 | 24 and - 37 teeth |




## LARGE COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0630 | 24 teeth |




## ALTERNED TEETH COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0642 | 37 teeth |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# MAGIC COMBS

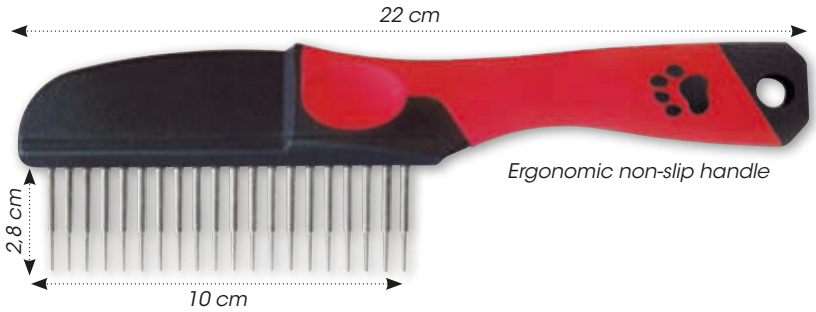
*With rotating and retractable teeth*

## YORK COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0069 | 13 x 1,7 cm |

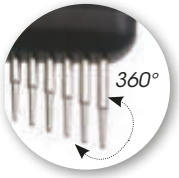
## MAGIC COMB WITH HANDLE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0615 | 20 rotating and retractable teeth |




## SMALL MAGIC COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0610 | 34 rotating and retractable teeth |

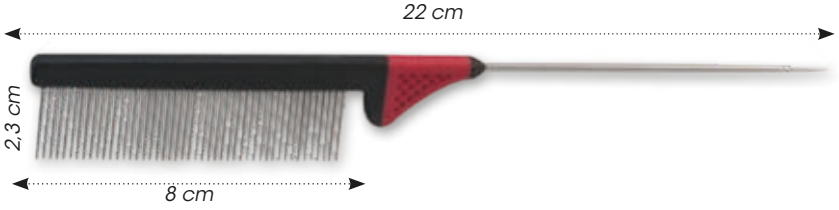


## LARGE MAGIC COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0612 | 44 rotating and retractable teeth |

## TAIL COMB WITH LONG TEETH

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0627 | 47 teeth |

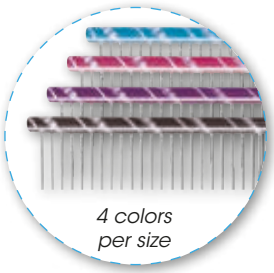



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

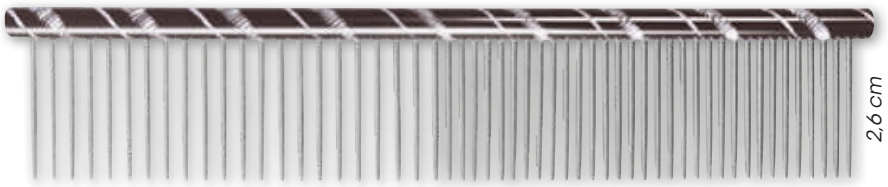
# "STAR" STEEL COMBS

## DOOGY STEEL COMBS

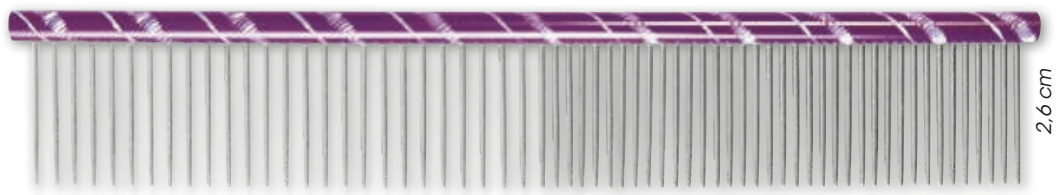
| STAR | Blue | Red | Purple | Black | n° | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | B 1100 | B 1101 | B 1102 | B 1103 | 1 | 50 / 50 teeth 26 mm |
| | B 1105 | B 1106 | B 1107 | B 1108 | 2 | 50 / 50 teeth 26 mm |
| | B 1110 | B 1111 | B 1112 | B 1113 | 3 | 80 / 20 teeth 34 mm |
| | B 1115 | B 1116 | B 1117 | B 1118 | 4 | 80 / 20 teeth 34 mm |




① 16 cm

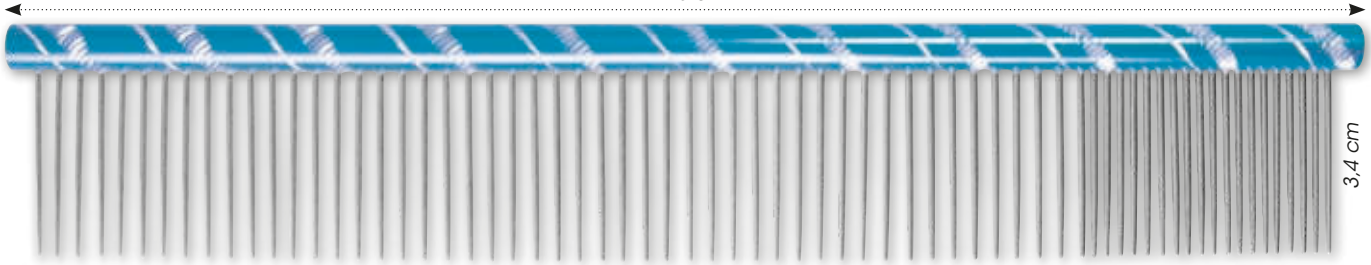



② 19 cm




③ 20 cm

④ 25 cm




## IDEALDOG STEEL COMBS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0061 | 19 cm |

19 cm

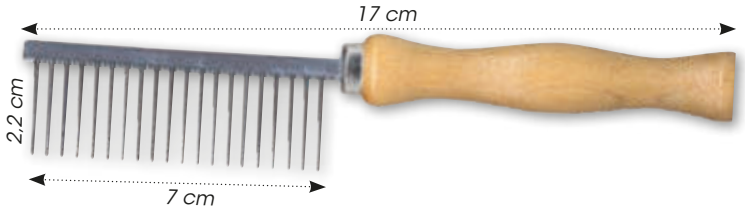
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# WOODEN HANDLE COMBS

*With an excellent quality-price ratio, all these combs are sold in blister pack.*

## WOODEN LARGE COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0063 | 20 teeth |

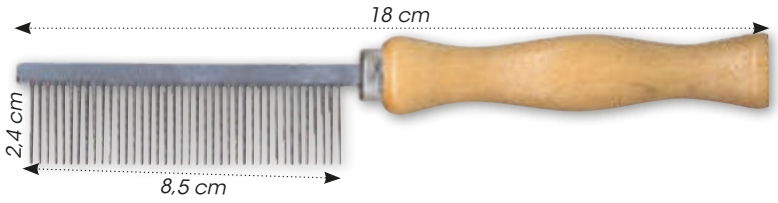



## WOODEN MEDIUM COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0065 | 30 teeth |

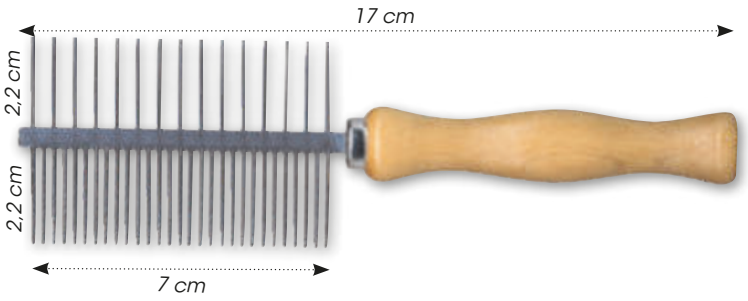
## WOODEN THIN COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0064 | 40 teeth |



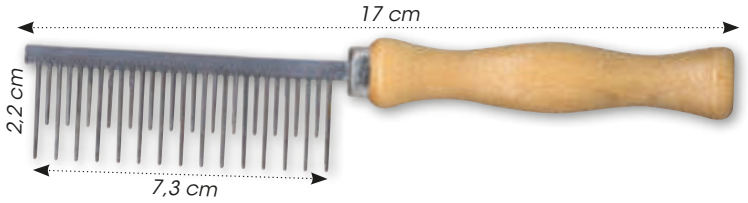

## WOODEN DOUBLE COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0062 | 15 and 29 teeth |



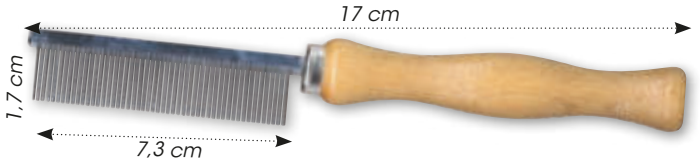

## ALTERNATED TEETH COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0068 | 29 teeth |




## WOODEN FLEA COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0066 | 50 teeth |

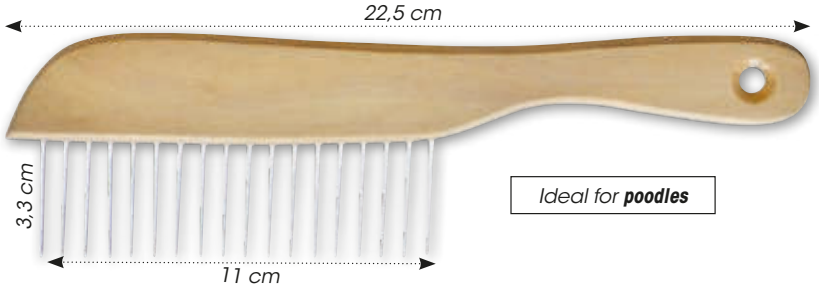



## GIANT POODLE COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0067 | 23 teeth |

## WOODEN POODLE COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0645 | 18 teeth |




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# STEEL COMBS

## DOUBLE STEEL COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0631 | 11,5 cm |

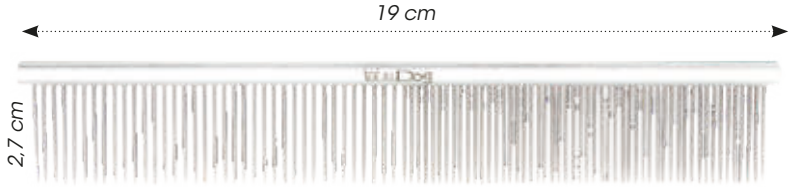
## DOUBLE CARBON STEEL COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0632 | 16 cm |

## DOUBLE ALUMINUM COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0633 | 19 cm - 24 g |

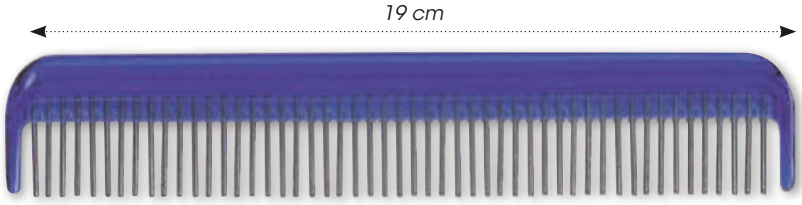
VERY LIGHT




## ROTARY TEETH COMB

Detangles gently and thoroughly without pulling out the hair.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0051 | 19 cm |




## TAIL COMB

Facilitates the realization of the Top Not, curler etc...

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0079 | 20,6 cm |

## BLACK BRASS CURVED COMB

Brass comb and steel pins. The curved design of the comb fits perfectly with the dog's body. More comfortable to use than straight combs. The teeth penetrate the coat more effectively and ensure gentle contact with the skin, which helps massage the animal. For all coats. Very practical for grooming scissor cut.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0317 | 19 cm |
| B 0318 | 25 cm |

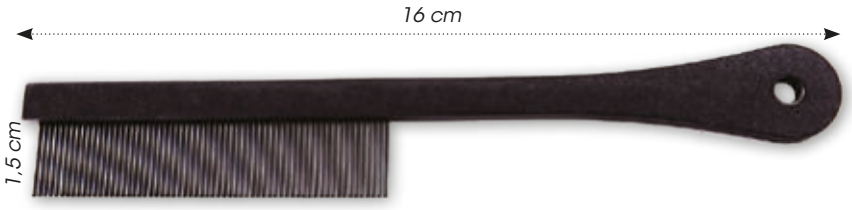
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# STEEL COMBS

*Comb with handle for a good grip. Metal comb completely covered with teflon.*
*Antistatic comb. Hardly wearable.*

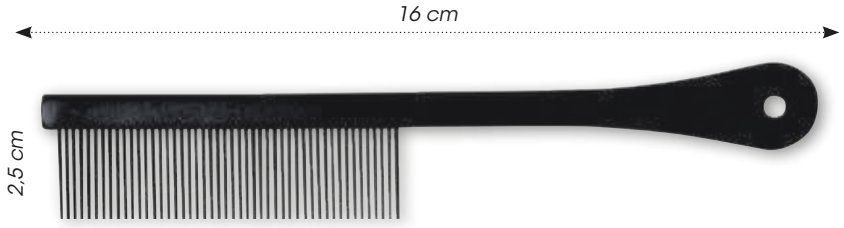
## COMB - EXTRA THIN TEFLON

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0316 | 16 cm |



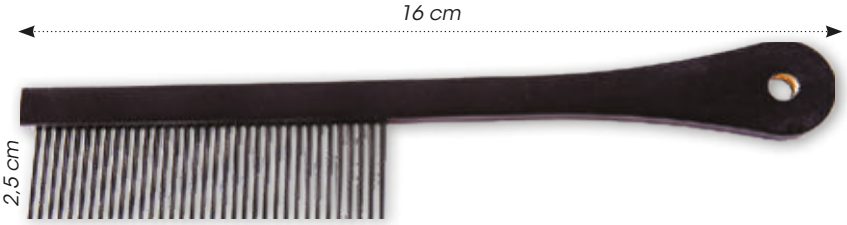

## COMB - THIN TEFLON

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0292 | 16 cm |



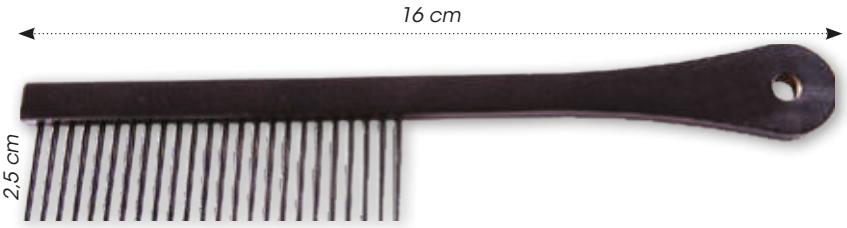

## COMB - MEDIUM TEFLON

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0315 | 16 cm |



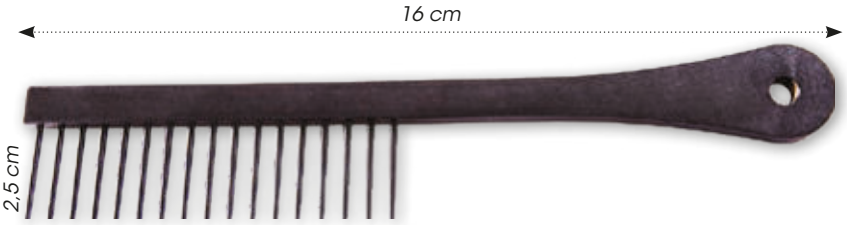

## COMB - LARGE TEFLON

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0314 | 16 cm |



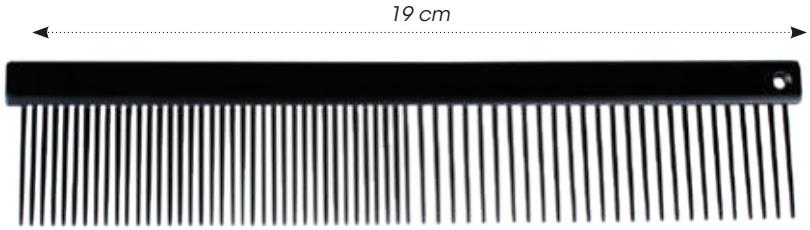

## COMB - EXTRA LARGE TEFLON

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0313 | 16 cm |




## TEFLON BLACK COMB

| code | descriptif |
|---|---|
| B 0310 | 19 cm |

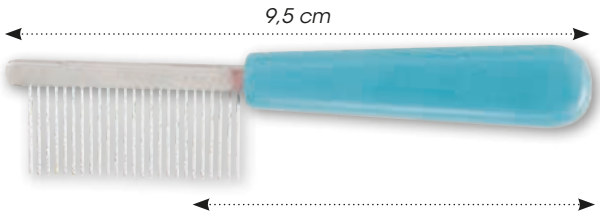



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# STEEL COMBS

## YORK COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0060 | 9,5 cm |

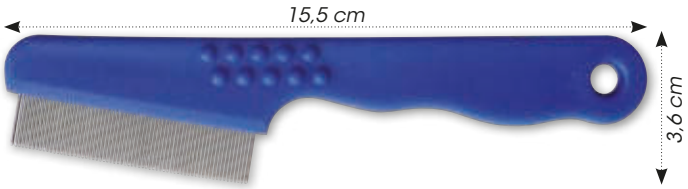



## FLEA COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0057 | 6,5 cm |

## FLEA COMB

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0647 | 15,5 cm |




## THINNING RAZOR DUPLEX

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0245 | 1 Razor |
| B 0246 | 5 blades |

*Razor sold with a single blade*

# TRIMMER MAGNET®

## STRIPPING KNIFE MAGNET "ORIGINAL" 16 cm

Trimmer Magnet for professional dog grooming, quickly removes large amount of hair and refines details.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0262 | 16 cm - Length |

# TRIMMER METAL STRIPPERS

## TRIMMER METAL STRIPPERS

Trimmer in stainless steel, allows easy and fast hair removal and reduces fatigue in the user's wrist. Ideal for difficult hairs such as cocker spaniel.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0322 | 8 mm |
| B 0323 | 13 mm |

*B 0322*

*B 0323*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# STRIPPING KNIFE

*Rosewood handle*

## RIGHT-HANDED STRIPPING KNIFE

### EXTRA-THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 1308 | 22 Teeth |

### LARGE STRIPPING KNIFE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 1309 | 31 Teeth |

### EXTRA-THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 1310 | 40 Teeth |

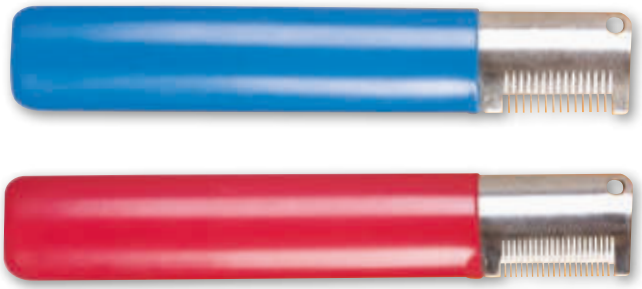
## LEFT-HANDED STRIPPING KNIFE

### THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 1311 | 22 Teeth |

### STRIPPING KNIFE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0254 | Medium - blue - 14 teeth - Right-handed |
| | B 0255 | Thin - red - 19 teeth - Right-handed |
| | B 0674 | Medium - blue - 14 teeth - left handed |
| | B 0675 | Thin - red - 19 teeth - left handed |



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# STRIPPING KNIFE

*Rosewood handle*

## RIGHT-HANDED STRIPPING KNIFE

### THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 1300 | 19 Teeth |

### MEDIUM STRIPPING KNIFE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 1301 | 19 Teeth |

### THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 1303 | 21 Teeth |

### MEDIUM STRIPPING KNIFE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 1304 | 25 Teeth |

### SPECIAL EARS STRIPPING KNIFE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 1305 | 28 Teeth |

### MEDIUM STRIPPING KNIFE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 1306 | 33 Teeth |

### LARGE STRIPPING KNIFE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 1307 | 17 Teeth |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# STRIPPING KNIFE

*Very easy and comfortable to use thanks to its ergonomic wooden handle. The quality and precision of the blade allows to remove ony the dead hair and does not affect the fur beauty.*

## RIGHT-HANDED STRIPPING KNIFE

### EXTRA-THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0380 | 36 teeth |

### THIN STRIPPING KNIFE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0381 | 26 teeth |

### MEDIUM STRIPPING KNIFE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0382 | 18 teeth |

### LARGE STRIPPING KNIFE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0383 | 13 teeth |

## METAL STRIPPING KNIFE

### METAL STRIPPING KNIFE

Unique metal trimmer whith carved end for an easy and fast hair removal. It reduces the tiredness for the user's wrist.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0300 | 10,5 cm x 8 mm |
| B 0302 | 10,7 cm x 13 mm |

## STRIPPING KNIFE ROCK STRIPPER

### STRIPPING KNIFE ROCK STRIPPER

Tool specially made for all breeds use. The conical extremity allows a fast hair removal and can be used by right or left-handed groomers.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0320 | 10 cm x 8 mm |
| B 0321 | 10 cm x 13 mm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# GLOVES / AUTOMATIC BRUSHES

## MATTI

The Matti has been specially developped for and by professionals to simplify, speed up and relieve disentangling of dogs. The Matti also relieve your shoulder, arm and wrist.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0990 | Brush MATTI |
| A 0991 | Matti replacement strip |

*Engine power of 36 watts*

# GLOVES AND BRUSHES

## MAGIC GLOVE

With this magic glove, reduce the hair loss of your pet. The magic glove painlessly brushes the coat of the animal and gently pulls the hair. With the magic glove, the grooming of your dog or cat will become a pleasant moment of relaxation! Designed with 5 fingers to brush the entire body of the animal, it allows you to reach the most sensitive parts of your animal like the back of the legs, the tail or the head. Simply brush your pet so that the 180 soft silicone pins retain all dead hair without pulling. Then you just grab the hairs held by the glove to remove them at once and throw them.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0261 | 23 x 17 x 2 cm - right-handed |

## MASSAGE AND BATH GLOVES

A texture that eliminates dirt. Ideal for removing dead hair. For dogs with long or short hair.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0258 | Size 8 |

## LATEX GLOVE

Massage glove designed for short hair (boxer, doberman, etc.).

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0265 | 23 x 15,5 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# NAIL CLIPPERS

## NAIL CLIPPER PRO DE LUXE SM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0660 | 12,5 cm |

*Ergonomic rubber handle*

*Depth stop*

## NAIL CLIPPER PRO DE LUXE BM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0661 | 16,5 cm |

*Ergonomic rubber handle*

*Depth stop*

## CAT NAIL CLIPPER SM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0658 | 9 cm |

## CAT NAIL CLIPPER BM

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0659 | 14 cm |

## FLAT NAIL CLIPPER

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0170 | 14 cm |

*Depth stop*

## STAINLESS STEEL PRO NAIL CLIPPER

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0130 | 11 cm |

## METAL PRO NAIL CLIPPER

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0163 | 13 cm |

## PLASTIC PRO NAIL CLIPPER

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0162 | 17 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# NAIL FILES

## NAIL FILE

Ergonomic anti-slip file to carry out the inspensive maintenance of the nails of your dog or cat. Maintaining your pet's nails is important for its balance and health. Use the nail file to soften and eliminate imperfections (after cutting, for example). File the nail of the animal always in the same direction, down, without movement back and forth.

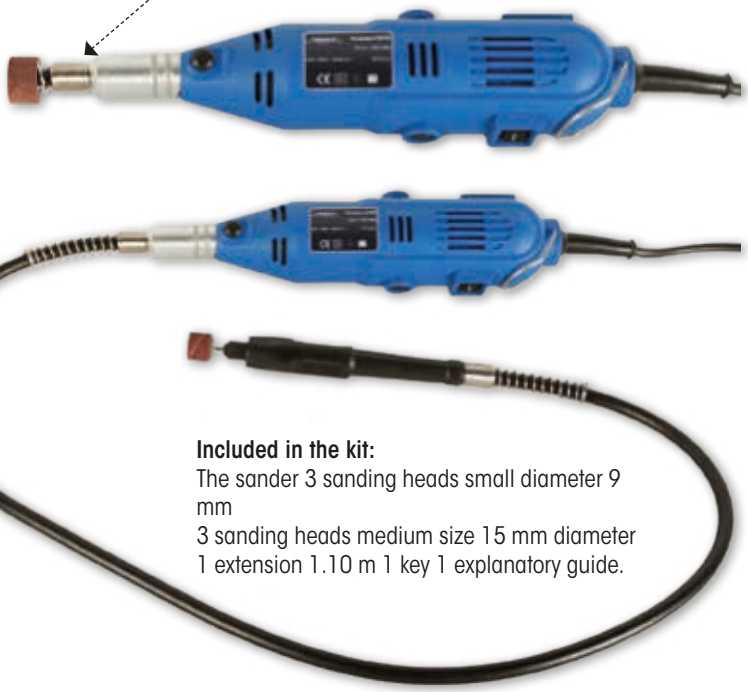
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0655 | Thickness 1.2 mm |

## PHOENIX NAIL FILE KIT

High motor rotation speed, adjustable from 8000 to 30000 rotations per minute. The Phoenix Sander allows you to file the animal's claws safely for a quick and optimal result. The kit contains 6 sanding heads including 3 in small size and 3 in medium size.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1610 | Nail grinder 6 speeds |
| | A 1611 | Nail grinder kit |

*Detachable part can be replaced by a sanding head*



A 1611

PHOENIX® UNIVERSAL

**Included in the kit:**
The sander 3 sanding heads small diameter 9 mm
3 sanding heads medium size 15 mm diameter
1 extension 1.10 m 1 key 1 explanatory guide.

## WIRELESS GRINDING CLAW KIT 2 SPEEDS

This grinding claw with Oster Lithium-ion is a professional tool made to reach the highest performance standards. It allows you to clean, groom and cut animals claws with its two speeds of file, a fast one and a slow one.
Features :
- 100-240 V - 50/60 Hz - 0.5 A

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0385 | Grinding claws - 2 speeds |
| A 0386 | Sanding stone P80 |
| A 0387 | Sanding strip - 6 pieces (3 x P60 - 3 x P100) |
| A 0388 | File kit |

CHADOG OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTOR Oster Professional Products

**The box contains:**
- Nail sander with removable safety cap
- Charging socket Power cord adapter
- Sanding drum 80 grit sand stone
- 60 to 100 grit sanding strips

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# THE ESSENTIALS

## MAT SPLITTER

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0624 | Mat splitter - 6,5 cm x 5,2 cm |

*Blister packaging*

## NON-METALLIC STRIPS

Highly resistant non-metallic strips with good grip and easy to use to remove unwanted hair when grooming.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0439 | Strips - 10,5 cm - Pack of 4 |

## LATEX FINGER COTS

Latex finger cots to grip the hair during hand trimming.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0215 | 100 - **Small** |
| | B 0216 | 100 - **Medium** |
| | B 0217 | 100 - **Large** |

## GROOM STONE PRO

This professional stone can be used as trimming or as a finishing tool to remove dead hair and give a smoother, cleaner finish. The uneven surface of the stone retains dead hair, so the Groom Stone Pro is perfect for removing dead hair from all surfaces, even clothing and upholstery!

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0445 | 13 x 5 x 3,5 cm |

## SET OF 10 FINGER COTS FOR TRIMMERS

Set of 10 finger cots for trimmers.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0324 | **XS** : pcs 10 - 18 mm - Red |
| B 0325 | **M** : pcs 10 - 20 mm - Green |
| B 0326 | **M** : pcs 10 - 21 mm - Blue |
| B 0327 | **L** : pcs 10 - 22 mm - Yellow |

B 0324 B 0325 B 0326 B 0327

## GROOM STONE OVAL WHITE

This stone can be used to remove hair without danger of cutting or damaging the coat. It can also be used for finishing and removing dead hair. This unique stone is specially designed for white coats and unlike traditional black depilatory stones, it will not leave black dust on light coats.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0446 | 8,5 x 4,9 x 2 cm |

## HAIR REMOVAL STONE

Stone specially designed for hand trimming, for Spaniels and finer coats.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0422 | 90 x 60 x 25 mm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# THE ESSENTIALS

## COHESIVE STRIPS

Hydrophobic elastic to restraint and maintain. Only sticks on itself and not onto the hair. Do not slide. Easy to use even in delicate zones. Sellotape strip. Also use to protect the dog's hair for the exhibition.

| STAR | PINK | BLUE | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | C 0470 | C 0471 | 5 cm x 4,5 m |
| | C 0480 | C 0481 | 7,5 cm x 4,5 m |

## WATER-RESISTANT SNOOD

The Snood is ideal when grooming the dog to facilitate access to the neck and chest without the ears bothering. It also protects the hair and ears and keeps them clean: the ears do not drag on the ground, and thus do not find themselves in bowls and waterers. Ideal for keeping the coat of an exhibition dog in perfect condition.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 2344 | One size |

## 100 CURL PAPER

Made of high end Japanese rice paper and acid-free, these curl-papers are washable and reusable.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0430 | White / 100 |

## EAR BUDDY

"EAR BUDDY is designed to calm dogs during grooming or other stressful situations. Made from a soft and comfortable stretch fabric, it is placed around your dog's head and ears to reduce ambient noise. Suitable for all breeds of dogs.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 2340 | S | **Pink** - 11 x 11 cm |
| A 2341 | M | **Purple** - 13 x 16 cm |
| A 2342 | L | **Black** - 14 x 20 cm |
| A 2343 | XL | **Grey** - 16 x 24,5 cm |

## MESH STRAIGHTENING COAT SHOW TECH

This mesh straightening coat has been made to avoid cob and wavy hair after grooming. Also perfect to be used during dogs shows.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 2345 | **S** : Back length - 67 cm |
| A 2346 | **M**: Back length - 69 cm |

## PLASTIC WRAPS WHITE

Washable and reusable plastic wraps. Sold in pack of a 100 sheets

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0440 | Length 15 x 30 cm |

## ELASTIC STRAPS

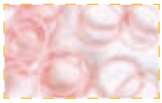
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0485 | **Natural** - Ø 10 mm 100 units |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0495 | **Black** - Ø 9 mm 100 units |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0486 | **Blue** - Ø 5 mm 100 units |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0490 | **Red** - Ø 5 mm 100 units |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0491 | **Pink** - Ø 10 mm 100 units |



| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0492 | **Purple** - Ø 10 mm 100 units |

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0498 | **Fluo** - Ø 9 mm 100 units |

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0499 | **Fluo** - Ø 10 mm 1 000 units |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# THE ESSENTIALS

## SPECIAL GOAT HAIRS POWDER BRUSH

This oval brush with dense bristles ensures an even application of the products on your dog's coat. Thanks to the goat hair, the brush is very durable and pleasantly soft. The ergonomic handle made of natural wood makes brushing easy. It is ideal for mixing and applying colour powders, pigments and all kinds of chalk onto the coat. Allows even application of the product to the coat
Very resistant and soft brush
Ergonomic natural wood handle makes brushing easy
Perfect for mixing colour powders, pigments and chalks
Perfect for wire-haired dogs such as Terriers and other trimmer coats
Length: 15 cm

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0405 | Longueur 15 cm |

## COLOURING STICKS FOR HAIRS

Coloured wax sticks, similar to lipstick, available in black and white. Specially designed to cover marks on any type of hair, in particular under the eyes. Also protects the hair by forming around it a protective barrier that helps to prevent from discolouration.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0434 | Black |
| C 0433 | White |

## GROOMING POWDER

Cleans, degreases, facilitates hair removal and brushing.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0406 | 100 gr |
| C 0408 | 500 gr |

*3 in 1*

## WHITE CHALK BLOCK

Use for dry maintenance and hair removal for dogs with hard white hair. Sold individually in a bag.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| D 0406 | Bag around 68 gr |

## CHALK

These rich pigment chalk sticks are hand-made to colour and enhance any dog's coat. Ideal for a touch-up just before an event ! Presented in an easy to use dispenser made of cardboard, you simply have to push the bottom of the packaging, this way, the user will not get his dirty hands. Easy to apply onto the coat.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0443 | Black Chalk 68 gr – 8 cm |
| C 0444 | White Chalk 68 gr – 8 cm |

## PROFESSIONAL METAL TOOTH SCALERS

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | B 0205 | **Single** - 15 cm |
| | B 0206 | **Double** - 19 cm |
| | B 0207 | **Left-handed** 15 cm |

B 0205

B 0206

B 0207 Left-handed

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# THE ESSENTIALS

## BAMBOO STICK (50 units)

BambooStick® is a large cotton stick specially designed for dogs ears care. It is currently the most efficient solution to heal and protect your dogs ears.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0409 | S-M : 120 mm - Ø 6 mm |
| C 0419 | L-XL : 150 mm - Ø 8 mm |

## DIAMOND EYE VITACOAT

Removes yellow marks around dogs eyes.

**Operating instructions :**
*Soak a cotton pad and softy clean the eye contour while paying attention to lachrymal canals. Use a clean cotton pad for each eye.*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0417 | 125 ml |
| C 0418 | 250 ml |

## PLASTIC TICK HOOKS

This hook is the ideal tool to manually and painlessly remove ticks from your pet's skin.

*63 mm*

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0174 | Sold per 2 |

## TECHNI-STOP (Coagulant)

Hydrophilic coagulant, which anables a quick stop of small bleeding due to light cuts. (Ex.: nails that are cut too short)

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0415 | 30 g |

*External use*

## VITALIZE

Vitalize is a 100% natural food supplement recommended by veterinarians. Its formula is designed to help prevent your dog's tear spots. Administer the recommended daily dose for 14 days (may be extended up to 90 days in total). Also suitable for cats.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| D 0520 | 250 ml |

## PLASTIC TICK HOOK

- Prevent illnesses transmission
- Take of the ticks' head which reduce infection
- No risk of spreading onto the skin and into the hair

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0176 | 11 cm |

## NO MORE TEARS (for eyes)

This eye cleaner fits for complete care of eyes and theirs keylines. It prevens watery eyes problems and cures light inflammations of lachrymal canal.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0429 | 250 ml |
| C 0428 | 1 L bottle |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# THE ESSENTIALS

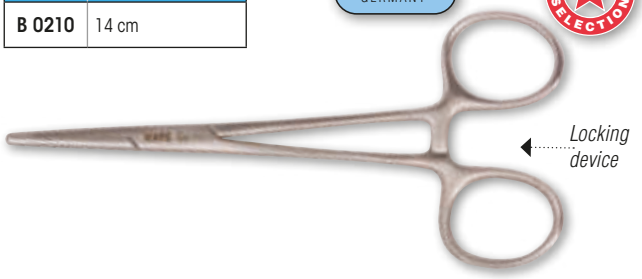
## CURVED EAR SCISSORS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0239 | 16 cm |

## EAR SCISSORS WITH LOCKING DEVICE

Its locking device enables the holding of hair.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0210 | 14 cm |




## PROFESSIONAL EAR CLIP

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0220 | 14,7 cm |

## BLUE TEETH BRUSH STICK

Made to be soft and safe with gum. It will improve the dog's dental hygiene and helps to fight against tartar. Make your dog daily play with its stick will improve ist dental health. Can be used with toothpaste into the stick hole. To be used under supervision of the master and check the toy regularly. Do not leave.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | O 2959 | H. 12,6 cm - base 12,5 cm |

*Think about toothpaste (**C2935** or **C0538**)*

## TOOTHBRUSH

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0397 | 20,5 cm |

## SET OF 2 FINGER TOOTHBRUSHES

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0392 | Set of 2 finger toothbrushes |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COSMETIC

# OH MY DOG®

## OH MY DOG ! PERFUME

**Oh my dog ! is the first** high quality unisex perfume, specially adapted to all breeds of dogs. Each ingredient has been meticulously chosen, in order to avoid smells that could disturb the sense of smell of your favourite animal and also to help you to make sure that both you and your four legs friend will live in peace together.
**Oh my dog !** has been elaborated and tested with an abolute scientific strictness as if it was a child perfume. Dogs have a more sensitive skin and sense of smell than the human beings. A laboratory, specialized in beauty care, associated to one of the two best veterinary schools in Europe, have realized innocuousness and toxicity tests on both dogs and masters.
The perfume **Oh my dog !** presented in its spray bottle, will make your life easier and will entertain the complicity with the dog.
To perfume your animal :
• Spray **Oh my dog !** in the palm of your hands and apply it by stroking the back and the sides of the dog.
Or :
• spray **Oh my dog !** on a comb, before brushing.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0751 | 100 ml |

## OH MY DOG PERFUME

This new microdiffusion spray brand is ideal for professional groomers. Instead of a concentrated water burst, the spray bottle offers an ultra-light mist. The ergonomic handle matches with your hand's shape. The spraying mechanism lasts 3 seconds, it is an uniform spraying with only one press of the handle. Can be used from all angles. Thanks to its microdiffusion technology, the bottle lasts up to 30% longer than a conventional bottle.

C 0753

C 0754

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0753 | Oh My Dog Alcool Free Perfume 500 ml |
| | C 0754 | Refill 500 ml |

## OH MY DOG ! SHAMPOO

**Oh my dog ! Shampoo** is formulated in a total respect of the dog physiology.
**It does not damage the coat and does not burn the eyes.** It makes the coat shiny and light just as if it was a teddy bear, and makes it smells divinely good.
**It respects the balance and the PH of the canine epidermis.**
The perfume and the shampoo do not contain ingredients that can cause a rejection, sting your dog's eyes, make your dog sneeze or run away.
It has been checked that perfuming a dog was not a reason for it to be quarantined by other animals or family members.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0770 | 200 ml |

## CONCENTRATED PRO SHAMPOO

Protein shampoo for frequent use

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0772 | 1 liter |
| | C 0773 | 5 liters |
| | C 0774 | 10 L |

*DILUTION 1 FOR 5 VOL. OF WATER*

# OH MY DOG®

*Elaborated by one of the world's best cosmetic laboratories! After 2 years of research and tests, we offer products specially formulated to avoid itchiness paired with mildness towards your animal's coat and skin. The extremely mild products develop light and fine foam that can be washed out easily. The innovative "no-tears concept" guarantees gentle cleaning without irritating eyes or mucous membranes.*

## WHITE COAT SHAMPOO

This shampoo with natural elder extracts contains fluorescent whitening agents that brighten up the coat and stop the UV. It lightens the colour of the coat without fading or damaging it.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 7011 | 200 ml |
| | C 7015 | 5 L |

WITH NATURAL ELDER EXTRACTS

Same fragrance for the whole **Oh my dog !** range, the same soft and captivating smell, the Oh my dog ! perfume

## SWEET PUPPY SHAMPOO

The best puppy shampoo. This mild protein shampoo with natural hop extracts is safe for the eyes and the mucous membranes of puppies and young dogs.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 7021 | 200 ml |
| | C 7025 | 5 L |

WITH NATURAL HOP EXTRACTS

## NUTRITIVE JOJOBA SHAMPOO

Frequent use shampoo specially designed for long fur. It hydrates the skin and hair in depth, and corrects seborrheic alterations, strengthening the roots and makes hair detangling easier.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 7001 | 200 ml |
| | C 7005 | 5 L |

NUTRITIVE AND CONDITIONER SHAMPOO

## DOG GENERATION GUARANTEE

***The new DOG GENERATION products*** are not tested on animals but on ***skin cell cultures.*** They contain ***natural BIO actives and are guaranteed :***

- **PROPYLENE GLYCOL FREE** (skin galling)
- **ANIMAL OILS FREE** (Mink or Lanonil OIL)
- **PARABEN FREE** or METHYLPARABEN (which can give allergies or cancers)
- **FORMOL FREE** or FORMALDEHYDE (in June 2004, this substance extremely allergen has been classified carcinogenic» by the ICRC (International Cancer Research Center)
- **OGM FREE** (Organism Genetically Modified)

## *Did you know that?*

Jojoba is a shrub with a persistant blue-green foliage. ***The jojoba oil*** contained in its seeds is ***non-greasy***. Its texture and its composition are similar to the sebum naturally secreted by our capillary glands, which explains its efficiency treating ***dandruffs and sebum hypersecretion***.

- ***Greasy coat : it regulates sebum secretion and gives shininess and vitality to the coat.***
- ***Dry coat : it moisturizes the coat, it also makes it softer and less brittle.***
- ***All type of coats, it has a conditioning action and gives a "hanging look" to the coats.***

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# OH MY DOG®

## OH MY DOG ! FOR EYES

This ocular lotion washes and protects your dog's eyes against dryness, without irritating the mucous membranes. Gentle enough to be used daily.

**EYE LOTION**

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 7030 | 125 ml |

## OH MY DOG ! FOR EARS

This ear lotion can be used once a week. The menthol formula washes and desodorizes your pet ears without irritating.

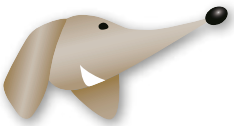
**EAR LOTION**

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 7035 | 125 ml |

## OH MY DOG IS FRESH !

Perfumed with mint, this natural enzymes based spray helps to reduce the bacterial proliferation in your dog's mouth and limits tartar formation on teeth. NON TOXIC, can be safely ingested by your pet.

**BREATH SPRAY**



| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 7038 | 125 ml |

## FOAMING CLEANER

Formula without water, fast and easy to apply, gently clean, condition and moisturize the coat. Oh My Dog foaming cleaner is suitable for all breeds of dogs and cats. Perfect between two shampoos, for travelling and for pets that don't like water.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 7040 | Foaming cleaner - 150 ml |

## ROUND DISPLAY

With DOG GENERATION visual

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | DG 122 | Height 27,50 cm |

*Height: 27,50 cm*
*Diameter: 25 cm*

## PANELS OH MY DOG

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | DG 108FR | 83 cm x 63 cm |

## SHELF DISPLAY

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| DG 102 | 18 x 16 cm - Sold Without Perfume |

*Height: 18 cm*
*Width: 16 cm*
*Depth: 10 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# OH MY DOG®

***Elaborated by one of the world's best cosmetic laboratory**, this range is guaranteed to be one of the best pet cosmetic range in the world ! After **2 years of researches and tests, we offer products specially formulated to avoid itchiness and allergies, without any risk for you or your dog** !*

## GOLDEN BONE GIFT BOX "OH MY DOG !"

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | C 0755 | 1 perfume 100 ml + 1 protein shampoo 200 ml |
| STAR | C 7061 | 1 perfume 100 ml + 1 jojoba shampoo 200 ml |
| STAR | C 7063 | 1 perfume 100 ml + 1 white shampoo 200 ml |
| STAR | C 7065 | 1 perfume 100 ml + 1 puppy shampoo 200 ml |

*Length: 36 cm*
*Width: 15 cm*
*Height: 5 cm*

## AN ORIGINAL GIFT...
## GET THE DOG ATTITUDE !

C 0755 | C 7061 | C 7063 | C 7065

## ADHESIVE ROLL

Use the high absorption capacity of the 24 pre-cut sheets of this adhesive roll, to take dogs and cats hair off your clothes, armchairs, cushions. Use it at home or in your car. Sold in its carrying case.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | C 0768 | 1 adhesive roll with 24 pre-cut sheets + case |
| STAR | C 0767 | 2 refills of 48 sheets for adhesive brush Oh my dog ! |

**REFILL SOLD BY 2**

**EASY REMOVAL OF USED SHEETS**

**PROTECTION CASE**

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

*This range of shampoo has been specifically developed for your dog's needs. The Dog Generation® Laboratories have developed this range with the aim to combine efficiency and to respect the dog's skin. Professionals are our priority that is why we made this more concentrated range of shampoos with adapted packaging.*

## STRAWBERRIES SHORTBREAD BISCUIT SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of strawberries shortbread biscuit has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo strawberries shortbread biscuit strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.

**DILUTION 1/4**

**FREQUENT USE**

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 7100 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 7110 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 7115 | 5 L bottle |

## APPLE CARAMEL MUFFIN SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of apple caramel muffin has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo apple caramel muffin strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.

**DILUTION 1/4**

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 7130 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 7135 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 7140 | 5 L bottle |

**FREQUENT USE**

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## GINGERBREAD SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of gingerbread has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo gingerbread strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.

DILUTION 1/4

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 7150 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 7155 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 7160 | 5 L bottle |

FREQUENT USE

## VANILLA CHEESECAKE SHAMPOO

This gourmand shampoo with authentic perfume of vanilla cheesecake has been formulated to clean all types of coats without been harsh to the skin. Ideal for a frequent use, this shampoo vanilla cheesecake strengthens and repairs deeply the hair capsules and leaves a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens the coat thanks to the E and F vitamins.

DILUTION 1/4

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 7170 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 7175 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 7180 | 5 L bottle |

FREQUENT USE

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## FRUITY SHAMPOO

*The Dog Generation® Laboratories have developed the fruity range with the main goal of combining efficiency and pleasure. You will find in this range the ideal products that will bring brilliance and vitality to any kind of fur and coat. This selection of shampoos and conditioners get its beneficial properties from extracts of carefully selected fruits. The captivating fragrances of these formulas are developed to respect the skin of both animals and users.*

**INFO +**

*PARABEN FREE*
*Natural fruit extract*

### STIMULATING SHAMPOO, KIWI EXTRACT

Thanks to the high content of vitamin C and trace elements in Kiwi, this shampoo strengthens hair fibres and restores volume and elasticity.The formula, enriched with cornflower extract, helps to wash out yellowish stains and restores the brightness of white coats.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 2005 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 2010 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 2020 | 5 L bottle |

DILUTION 1/4

VOLUME AND ELASTICITY

### REGENERANTING SHAMPOO, PASSION FRUIT EXTRACT

Extract of Passion fruit nourishes and regenerates damaged hair fibres without greasing and weighing them down. The combination of wheat proteins and vitamin F repairs, protects and reinforces your pet's coat, leaving it smooth and soft. Specially recommended for German shepherd and Scottish...

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 2040 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 2045 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 2055 | 5 L bottle |

DILUTION 1/4

STRENGTH AND SOFTNESS

### REPAIRING SHAMPOO, MANGO EXTRACT

Specially designed for rough and damaged coats, this shampoo with Mango extract repairs hair capsules by strengthening its protective film. Formulated with fatty acids, it prevents dehydration and softens the hair's surface, thus enhancing its sheen and brilliance.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 2075 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 2080 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 2090 | 5 L bottle |

DILUTION 1/4

SMOOTHES AND MOISTURISES

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## FRUITY SHAMPOO

### ACEROLA BRILLIANCE SHAMPOO

Ideal shampoo to restore brilliance of dull and damaged coats often exposed outdoors. The extract of Acerola, also called "cherry of West Indies", is renowned for its high content of vitamin C, B1, B6 and A as well as its minerals and fruit acids. The combination of these components fortifies hair capsules and restores brilliance, revealing luminous and shiny hair.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 2110 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 2115 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 2125 | 5 L bottle |
| | K 2135 | 10 L bottle |

DILUTION 1/4

### PEACH SHAMPOO

This shampoo suits perfectly well for dogs with fragile coats and sensitive skin. The extract of peach leaves the hair incomparably smooth and moisturised. The combination of extract of peach and Aloe Vera, known since Antiquity for its calming attributes, make of this shampoo the indispensable ally against irritated skins.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 2145 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 2150 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 2160 | 5 L bottle |
| | K 2165 | 10 L bottle |

DILUTION 1/4

MOISTURISES AND SMOOTHES

## FRUITY CONDITIONERS

### SILKY SHINE CONDITIONER, APPLE EXTRACT

Enriched with the essential vitamins C and E, this silky shine conditioner with apple extract replenishes your pet's hair, restores volume and brings back its sheen. The formula helps to untangle knots and prevents the fur from getting electrically charged. The interaction of both actives provides long-term moisture and leaves the hair soft and shiny.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K2215 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 2220 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 2230 | 5 L bottle |

TONE AND BRILLIANCE

DILUTION 1/3

### SLEEK & SHINE CONDITIONER, COCONUT OIL

The Sleek & Shine Conditioner for fine and dry hair has been enriched with coconut oil which is known for its nourishing and hydrating characteristics. Its melting texture softens the hair and makes combing easier. The smoothing effect makes it even more manageable and tames rebellious strands.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 2180 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 2185 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 2195 | 5 L bottle |

NOURISHES AND MOISTURISES

DILUTION 1/3

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

COSMETIC

## SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

*This range was developed to specifically meet your dogs needs. By focusing on the efficiency, The Dog Generation® Laboratories took care of selecting actives with recognized properties which respect the dog's skin. Bearing in mind that satisfying groomers needs to remain our priority, a range of concentrated shampoos, with a suitable packaging, has been specially developed for them.*

**INFO +**
*PARABEN FREE*
*Active from plant extract*

### PROTEIN SHAMPOO

Designed to remove all kinds of dirt without being harsh to the skin, this shampoo is the ideal product for a frequent use. The wheat proteins repair and fortify the hair capsules deep down inside and leave a conditioning effect. Enriched with wheat-germs oil, the formula nourishes and softens your pet's coat, thanks to the vitamins E and F.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 3005 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 3015 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 3020 | 5 L bottle |
| | K 3025 | 10 L bottle |

DILUTION 1/4

FREQUENT USE

### VOLUMIZING SHAMPOO

The boosting effect of ginseng and the conditioning effect of silk proteins leave your pet's hair with an all-day volume. Using this shampoo, you will reveal a shiny coat, easy to comb and to shape. Specially recommended for Poodle, American Cocker Spaniel, Spitz-type dog, German shepherd and Pug Dog…

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 3040 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 3050 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 3055 | 5 L bottle |

DILUTION 1/4

GIVES VOLUME

### HARD COAT SHAMPOO

Designed for hard and rough coats, this shampoo fights all kinds of dirts for a deep clean without weakening the hair capsules. These essential lemon oil has a purifying effect and removes excesses of sebum, leaving the hair strong and shiny. Specially recommended for West Highland Terrier, Fox Terrier, Teckel and Schnauzer…

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 3075 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 3085 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 3090 | 5 L bottle |

DILUTION 1/4

KEEP THE HARD COAT

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

## HYDRATING SHAMPOO, AVOCADO & MINK OIL

The hydrating and softening power of avocado and mink shampoo is the perfect solution for dry, frizzy or damaged hair. The combination of these two components moisturises each layer of hair until its inner core, leaving it soft and shiny. Specially recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso …

DILUTION 1/4

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 3110 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 3120 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 3125 | 5 L bottle |

FOR DRY AND ROUGH HAIR

## NOURISHING JOJOBA SHAMPOO

Jojoba oil is renowned for its nourishing attributes, infusing a high amount of nutrients that are necessary for beautiful hair. It preserves hydration, removes excesses of sebum and fortifies the coat at the same time. Excellent care for sumptuous hair, this shampoo has a straightening effect on hair and prevents felting. Specially recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso, Setter …

DILUTION 1/4

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 3145 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 3155 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 3160 | 5 L bottle |

STRAIGHTENS THE HAIR

## DOUBLE ACTION SHAMPOO

Cleanser and conditioner at the same time, this shampoo is indispensable for long hair. The formula was specially developed to help untangled hair strands and to prevent statically charged coats. Thanks to the sweet almond oil, it also prevents dehydration and leaves hair soft and smooth.

DILUTION 1/4

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 3180 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 3190 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 3195 | 5 L bottle |

2 IN 1

## ANTI-ITCHING SHAMPOO

The combination of essential oils of juniper, tea tree and lavender efficiently fights itchiness. Also, the shampoo's antiseptic and soothing characteristics promote the natural wound healing of irritated skin, while subsequently restoring the smooth and softness of damaged and rough coats.

**INFO +**

*Non pyrogenic juniper oil*

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 3215 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 3225 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 3230 | 5 L bottle |

FOR IRRITATED SKIN

DILUTION 1/4

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

## EXPERT SHAMPOO

This concentrated shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. Nicely perfumed, it can be used for all types of dogs.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 5520 | 5 L bottle |
| | K 5525 | 10 L bottle |

**INFO +**

*Paraben free*
*Sweet cleansing basis adapted for all dogs*

HONEYSUCKLE FRAGRANCE

DILUTION 1/6

## PREMIUM EXPERT SHAMPOO

This extremely concentrated shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. Perfumed with camomile, it not only leaves a nice smell but also restores the brilliance of your pet's coat. For all types of dogs.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 5590 | 5 L bottle |
| | K 5595 | 10 L bottle |

CAMOMILE FRAGRANCE

DILUTION 1/9

## PRO VANILLA SHAMPOO

This shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. Ready-to-use, it does not need any diluting and can be applied frequently. The abundant foam leaves a pleasant vanilla fragrance that suits all types of dogs.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 5625 | 5 L bottle |

READY TO USE

FREQUENT USE

## ELEGANCE SHAMPOO

This shampoo was specially designed for canine professionals. The oil of macadamia unifies all properties to embellish long furs. Softening, hydrating, soothing and non-greasing, it represents the ultimate revitalizing oil. Its combination with Shea butter leaves coats soft and shiny, while protecting them from the elements.

FOR LONG HAIR

DILUTION 1/4

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 5660 | 5 L bottle |

## PURIFYING JUNIPER SHAMPOO

This shampoo was specially designed for canine professionnals. The essential (non pyrogenic) oil of juniper known for its anti-dandruff and calming properties, prevents hair from drying out and soothes irritated skin to reveal a shiny and strong coat.

**INFO +**

*Non pyrogenic juniper oil*

ANTI-DANDRUFF

DILUTION 1/4

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 5555 | 5 L bottle |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CONDITIONERS

*The Dog Generation® conditioners complement the action of the shampoos. The creamy texture of these products will bring you full satisfaction.*

**INFO +**

*Paraben free*
*Creamy texture easy rinsing*

## JOJOBA OIL DETANGLING CONDITIONER

The creamy texture of the Jojoba conditioner contains all necessary properties to take care of long hair. The formula has been specifically designed to remove static electricity and to ease the untangling process by straightening hair capsules. Enriched with jojoba oil, it keeps the coat moisturised and reduces excesses of sebum. Specifically recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso …

DILUTION 1/3

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 5005 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 5015 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 5020 | 5 L bottle |

STRAIGHTENS THE HAIR

## AVOCADO & MINK OIL DETANGLING CONDITIONER

The avocado and mink oil Conditioner is the perfect product for dry and rough coats wich are difficult to shape and to comb. It efficiently removes static electricity and helps to untangle all kinds of knots by straightening the hair's surface. The combination of oils from avocado and mink moisturises and revitalizes the hair deep down inside. Specially recommended for Yorkshire, Afghan Hound, Shih Tzu, Lhasa Apso, Poodle…

DILUTION 1/3

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 5040 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 5050 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 5055 | 5 L bottle |

RESTORES VITALITY

## VOLUMIZING DETANGLING CONDITIONER

This conditioner is the ideal solution for rough and unmanageable coats with a lack of volume. The smoothing effect of the silk proteins combined with a creamy texture helps to untangle hair strands without weakening the core it reveals soft and smooth hair. Specially recommended for Poodle, Cocker Spaniel, Collie, Bichon, Pekinese, Bobtail, Persian, Spitz-type dog…

DILUTION 1/3

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 5075 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 5085 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 5090 | 5 L bottle |

GIVES VOLUME

## DISTRIBUTION PUMP

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | D 0051 | for 5 L bottle |
| | D 0058 | for 20 L bottle |

*D 0051*
*For 5L bottle*

*D 0058*
*For 20L bottle*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## COLOUR ENHANCER SHAMPOO

*These products are specially designed to enhance coloured coats, you will find in this range the adapted solution for every coat colours. Made from carefully selected actives, these shampoos will revitalize and intensify the shine of coloured coats.*

### BLACK & DARK COAT SHAMPOO

Thanks to walnut stain extract, this shampoo enhances the natural shine of dark and black hair and reveals a revitalized and shiny coat, preventing it from getting dull and tarnished.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 4075 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 4085 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 4090 | 5 L bottle |

DILUTION 1/3

**FOR DARKCOAT DOGS**

### WHITE COAT SHAMPOO

With cornflowers extract, this shampoo was specially designed for white coats. The bleaching powder contained in this formula preserves and intensifies the brightness of natural white hair, leaving it shiny and brilliant.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 4005 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 4015 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 4020 | 5 L bottle |

DILUTION 1/3

**FOR WHITE DOGS**

### TAWNY & BROWN COAT SHAMPOO

This shampoo combines the natural colouring forces of henna, with those of carrot oil, and intensifies colour reflects of tawny & brownish hair. Issued from plant, henna preserves the smoothness of your pet's hair and strengthens the roots at the same time.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 4040 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 4050 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 4055 | 5 L bottle |

DILUTION 1/3

**FOR TAWNY AND BROWN DOGS**

## SHAMPOO FOR CATS AND KITTEN AND PUPPIES

### CAT ESSENTIAL SHAMPOO

Designed for cats, specially those with a sumptuous coat, this shampoo represents a very soft-operating cleanser. Thanks to the abundant omega-6-fatty acids and vitamin E, the argan oil strengthens and nourishes the coat while cleansing it deep down to the roots. Meanwhile, the high sugar concentration contained in honey prevents dehydration by keeping the moisture within the hair. The conditioning effect softens the coat and helps to untangle.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 6815 | 1 L bottle |
| | K 6820 | 5 L bottle |

DILUTION 1/3

### SOFT PROTEIN SHAMPOO FOR PUPPIES

Designed for puppies, this shampoo combines the properties of hop, wheat and cornflowers to revitalize their coat. The cleansing nourishes and fortifies their hair and prevents them from dehydration.

**EXTRA SWEET SHAMPOO FOR PUPPY**

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 7005 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 7015 | 1 L bottle |

DILUTION 1/3

### SOFT PROTEIN SHAMPOO FOR KITTEN

Designed for kitten this shampoo combines the properties of hop, wheat and cornflowers to revitalize their coat. The cleansing moisturises and nourishes the hair until its inner core, restoring the fur's natural shine.

**EXTRA SWEET SHAMPOO FOR KITTEN**

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 7030 | 250 ml bottle |

DILUTION 1/3

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## HYGIENE AND CARE

*The health of a dog requires a daily care and the use of non-irritating products. It is always with a quality concern that Dog Generation® offers you this range of pleasant products with subtle fragrances.*

**INFO +**

*Paraben free*

### EYE CLEANER

The camomile essential oil known for its soothing, healing and anti-inflammatory properties moisturises and softens the eyes and the eyelids of your animal. Light aspect for an easy application and cleaning. Perfume free, only includes the natural et delicate smell of camomile.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 7505 | Lotion 100 ml |

### EAR CLEANER

The sweet almond oil is rich in Vitamine A and E. It nourishes and hydrates while softy cleaning the sensitive ears of your animal. Its anti-inflammatory properties treats many skin problems. Perfume free.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 7535 | Milk 100 ml |

### DETANGLING SPRAY EXTREME PERFORMANCE

Ideal for canine professionals. Untangles and leaves hair soft and sleek.

**INFO +**

*Specially for groomers*
*Do not wet the hair*

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 8015 | Spray 500 ml |

### DRY SHAMPOO CLEANER

Ideal for animals that cannot be bathed, this lotion softly cleanses hair without rinsing. Thanks to honeysuckle extract which have appeasing and soothing properties, it restores brilliance and softness of the animal's hair.

**SOFT CLEANSER**

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 7620 | 250 ml bottle |
| | K 7630 | 1 L bottle |

### BEAUTY LOTION CONDITIONER

This non-greasing lotion was designed to help untangle long and semi-long hair and is specially used for professional dog shows. The formula, enriched with mango extract, efficiently prevents the formation of knots as well as statically charged hair.

**UNTANGLES NON-GREASING**

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 7595 | 250 ml bottle |

### INTENSIVE OIL

This subtle mixture for long and dry coats not only promotes hair growth but also protects and softens the hair thanks to the combination of jojoba and wheat germs oils. It is often used with curl papers to keep the hair healthy and strong during the hairstyling process.

**IDEAL FOR CURL PAPER HAIRSTYLING**

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 7680 | 250 ml bottle |

### FRESH BREATH SPRAY

This mint spray instantly fights against bad breath and prevents tartar build-up. Very easy to apply.

**FIGHTS AGAINST BAD BREATH**

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 7565 | 125 ml bottle |

### NOURISHING BALM

This smooth and creamy balm encloses the hair capsules, leaving it silky and soft and thus helping it to untangle. Enriched with jojoba and wheat germs oils, its nourishing properties prevent the hair from dehydration and restore the smooth and softness of rough and damaged coats. Recommended for dogs with very dry hair.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 7655 | Container 500 ml |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

INFO +
PARABEN FREE

COSMETIC

## SPRAYS FOR DOGS AND CATS

### BEAUTY LISS MINK OIL DETANGLING SPRAY

This powerful conditioner made from mink oil nourishes and softens your pet's skin and hair and disentangles it at the same time. The high-grade level of fatty acids and vitamin F forms a protective film on both the hair and the epidermis, moisturizes them and protects them against dehydration. By strengthening the coat, it brings back its sheen and brilliance and prevents felting. Specially recommended for cats and dogs with silky and smooth hair.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 8125 | Spray 300 ml |
| | K 8135 | Spray 500 ml |

### BEAUTY LISS JOJOBA DETANGLING SPRAY

This powerful conditioner nourishes, softens and strengthens your pet's coat. The jojoba oil regulates the excess of sebum, making the coat shiny and hydrated. Slightly perfumed, it helps keeping a healthy coat, facilitating the disentanglement and the grooming.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 8155 | Spray 300 ml |
| | K 8165 | Spray 500 ml |

### WHITENING SPRAY

The whitening spray for cats and dogs revives the beauty of your pet's coat by intensifying its light and brightness. It contains pressed powder of rice starch which absorbs dirty marks and dust as well as humidity and excess of sebum, leaving a nice smell on the animal's coat. It can be used before or after shampoo and does not wet or dry out your pet's skin.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 8190 | Spray 400 ml |

### BEAUTY FIX' EXPO HAIR SPRAY

This powerful spray leaves your pet's fur smooth and even more manageable for you to shape. Without clumping nor clogging, the hair stays perfectly brushable and shiny. Applicable on all kinds of fur in small amounts.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 8095 | Spray 300 ml |

### DOG PARIS PERFUME

This vanilla scent perfume was specially elaborated to respect the animal's skin and coat.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 8300 | Spray 300 ml |
| | K 8310 | Spray 500 ml |

## SAMPLES

### ASK FOR YOUR FREE SAMPLES

20 ml

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 3002 | Protein shampoo |
| K 5002 | Jojoba conditioner |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 3142 | Jojoba |

20 ml

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## PAW AND NOSE BALM

Moisturizes, protects, softens and repairs your pet's paw pads and nose. Perfect for cracked and dry nose. Ideal for caring for paw pads, before and after intense effort (hunting, long walks in cold or hot weather, running, etc.). Composed essentially of ORGANIC shea butter, ORGANIC hemp oil, ORGANIC coconut oil, ORGANIC jojoba oil, candelilla wax. and beeswax. Easy to apply, it penetrates quickly and its discreet smell is ultra pleasant!

**Directions for use:**

Apply a knob of ointment on your pet's nose and/or paw pads and massage until it penetrates. Apply the balm one or several times a day.

- 100% natural active ingredients
- No preservatives.

**Composition:**

**Shea butter** is naturally rich in vitamins A, D, E and F, it moisturizes, softens and smoothes!

**The properties of hemp oil** are numerous:

Anti-ageing: protects and regenerates mature and tired skin.
Soothing: relieves dry, sensitive and damaged skin.
Soothing: soothes dry and irritated skin.
Nourishing: suitable for dry and dehydrated skin.

**Coconut oil** is a real star in cosmetics. Moisturizing, nourishing, anti-aging, softening, repairing. Very rich in essential fatty acids, lauric acid and myristic acid, it has a lipid-replenishing action and is very easily absorbed by the skin.

**Jojoba oil** has a nourishing, protective, rebalancing and softening action. Its regenerating properties and the fact that it helps to maintain firm skin make it an excellent anti-aging oil.

**Beeswax is a natural product** but nevertheless complex because it is composed of more than 300 substances. Its high content of vitamin A, which gives it moisturizing and protective properties: it forms an impermeable film on the skin and is a good source of vitamin A. skin that protects it from external aggressions and dryness. Beeswax is particularly effective for softening and smoothing, moisturize the skin.

**Candelilla wax is a vegetable wax.** Obtained from a small shrub native to Mexico, Candelilla's vegetable wax is secreted by the leaves of the tree to protect it from external aggression and to avoid water evaporation in areas that are often very prone to dry. It has protective, film-forming virtues and retains moisture.

Made in France.
Capacity: 50 ml

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 7052 | Balm - 50 ml |

*100% natural*

*preservative-free*

Since 1994, CHADOG DIFFUSION strove to offer the most efficient cosmetic products that would meet the expectations of its customers. Each product was meticulously chosen, based on the strict criteria selection.

Yet, our client's satisfaction is a permanent challenge. So after 17 years full of innovation, we decided to create our own professional cosmetic range, completely launched under our own brand, Dog Generation®. This not only allowed us to control every step from the conception to the realization of this project but also to point out the security issues for both the dog and the user and to make it our first priority.

To make the grade, all tests were made under toxicological control in order to ensure the harmlessness of the range. Also, none of these tests were realized on animals.

For every step of the range's development, we took our groomers advices; they tested the products on cats and dogs during their grooming sessions in order to be able to judge the properties of the products (nourishing, washing, detangling or lathering) as well as the texture and the fragance.

Being conceived for professionals, this new range of cosmetic products combines efficiency, hygiene and pleasure to take care of your animals.

**COUNTER DISPLAY OR WALL-MOUNTED**

## DISPLAY

Made of metal, the display will enable you to present 18 shampoos and 6 sprays.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 9999 | Display |

*Sold empty*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TECHNIVET

*A range of professional grooming products for dogs and cats with an excellent quality-price ratio.*



## TECHNIMAT OIL-FREE DETANGLER

This powerful detangling conditioner, with hydrating agent is also antistatic and oil-free (4 in 1). This spray is recommended for all DOGS and CATS with felted and knotted hair (Bichon, Shih-tzu, Lhasa, Briard, Yorkshire, Afghan, Cocker, Spaniel, Persian…).

**FOR DOGS AND CATS with felted and knotted hair**

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0062 | Spray 400 ml |

## TECHNILISS SPRAY PRO

This powerful antistatic detangling Conditioner gives softeness, radiance and shininess to DOGS (Yorks, Lhassas, Afghans, Shi-tzu, Cockers, Bichons, Caniches…) and CATS (Persans, Chinchillas, Birmans, Angoras). It detangles, covers and softens the coat, whithout greasing it. Gas diffusion insures a more economic distribution of the product on the coat without.

**FOR DOGS AND CATS**

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0041 | Spray 300 ml |

## MIXING BOTTLE

The Dog Generation mix bottle is perfect for diluting the shampoos! Just fill this bottle with water at the desired line and fill with a shampoo at the filling line. Shake well before use.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 2524 | 500 ml |
| A 2525 | 1 liter |
| A 2527 | 1 liter |

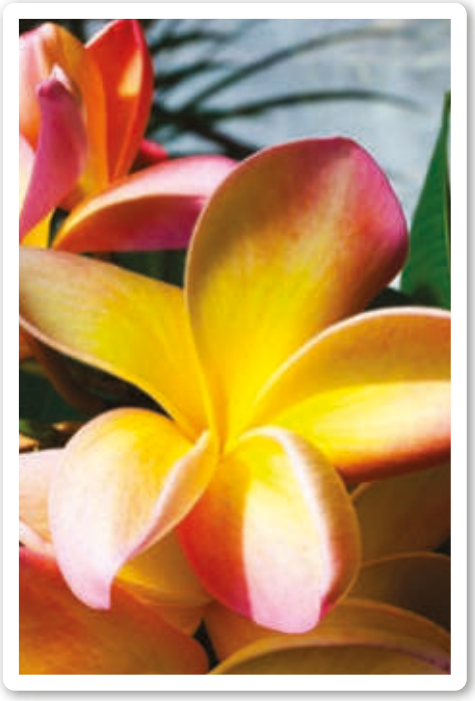
# PERFUMES

## PERFUME LAURA 3

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0080 | The Night **100 ml** |
| | C 0081 | The Night **500 ml** |
| | C 0100 | Stranger's **100 ml** |
| | C 0101 | Stranger's **500 ml** |

*The Night Subtle mix of vanilla and floral fragrance.*

*Stranger's Original mix of vanilla and strawberry.*



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DOG GÉNÉRATION® SINCE 1999

*Following the success of Monoï and Boisé, it is with great pleasure that the range Dog Génération is enlarging with 4 new perfumes. Rich in organic Argan oil and paraben free.*

## PERFUMES

| STAR | Boisé | Monoï | Ylang Ylang | Crumble | Puppy Douceur | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | K 8400 | K 8410 | K 8420 | K 8440 | K 8450 | 100 ml |
| | K 8500 | K 8510 | K 8520 | K 8540 | K 8550 | 300 ml |

### BOISÉ
This perfume is made with organic Argan oil, it hydrates the hair and leave a pleasant smell on it.

### MONOÏ
This perfume is made with organic Argan oil, it hydrates the hair and leave a pleasant smell on it.

### YLANG YLANG
Smooth and spicy, this perfume is a journey through Asia. Its fragrance lasts all day.

### MURMURE DE CRUMBLE
Rich and warm, this mellow perfume is an explosion of red berries. It brings your pet a constant warm smell.

### PUPPY DOUCEUR
This total sweetness perfume with scents from childhood will bring calm and comfort to your puppy! A bliss feeling.

### 12 PERFUME CARDBOARD BOX DISPLAY DOG GENERATION
Display which can hold 12 perfumes : 3 Boisé, 3 Monoï, 2 Puppy Douceur, 2 Murmures de Crumble, 2 Ylang Ylang

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 8998 | Display |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# IDEALPLANT®

## CONCENTRATED GROOMING SHAMPOOS

### CAMOMILE MILD SHAMPOO

This shampoo with camomile extracts is specially formulated to give brightness and shininess to light shade coat. Ideal for frequent use.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 0115 | 250 ml |
| | K 0055 | 5 L |
| | K 0155 | 10 L |

FREQUENT USE

LIGHT SHADE COAT

FOR DOGS AND CATS

DILUTION 1/4

### HONEYSUCKLE MILD SHAMPOO

With natural honeysuckle, this mild shampoo cleans deeply, effortlessly, without stripping coat's natural oils.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 0110 | 250 ml |
| | K 0050 | 5 L |
| | K 0150 | 10 L |

FREQUENT USE

ALL COAT

DILUTION 1/4

### SWEET ALMOND MILD SHAMPOO

This conditioning shampoo, with sweet almond extracts, nourishes and replenishes dry and dull coat. The sweet almond has regenerating, restructuring and hydrating properties.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 0112 | 250 ml |
| | K 0052 | 5 L |
| | K 0152 | 10 L |

CONDITIONER

THICK COAT

DILUTION 1/4

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# IDEALPLANT®

## CONCENTRATED GROOMING SHAMPOOS

### TEA TREE OIL SHAMPOO (TTO)

Its gentle formula cleans thoroughly and softens the skin.The tea tree oil (Melaleuca oil) deeply cleanses desodorizes and purifies the skin.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 0111 | 250 ml |
| | K 0051 | 5 L |

DILUTION 1/4

FOR DOGS AND CATS

PURIFYING SHAMPOO

### JUNIPER OIL SHAMPOO

The juniper oil, with its natural anti-dandruff properties, also purifies the skin and cleans the wounds.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 0113 | 250 ml |
| | K 0053 | 5 L |
| | K 0153 | 10 L |

DILUTION 1/4

ANTI-DANDRUFF

SENSITIVE SKIN

### SEAWEED SHAMPOO

This shampoo made from seaweed extracts and rich in omega 3 nourishes and gently cleans the coat.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 0114 | 250 ml |
| | K 0054 | 5 L |
| | K 0154 | 10 L |

DILUTION 1/4

RICH IN OMEGA 3

DAMAGED COAT

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# IDEALPLANT®

## CONCENTRATED GROOMING SHAMPOOS

### JOJOBA OIL MILD SHAMPOO

Enriched with jojoba oil, this shampoo is specially formulated for long and damaged coat. It deeply nourishes, hydrates, regenerates and softens the coat. Suitable for dogs and cats.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 0117 | 250 ml |
| | K 0057 | 5 L |
| | K 0157 | 10 L |

DILUTION 1/4

FOR DOGS AND CATS

DETANGLES AND NOURISHES

LONG COAT

### WHITE SHAMPOO WITH BURDOCK AND THUJA EXTRACTS

Specially formulated for white coat, this shampoo made from burdock and thuja extracts, is suitable for dogs and cats. It gives brightness, softness and shininess without irritating the coat.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | K 0116 | 250 ml |
| | K 0056 | 5 L |
| | K 0156 | 10 L |

DILUTION 1/4

FOR DOGS AND CATS

SHINY COAT

WHITE COAT

# PUMPS

### PUMP FOR 5 L

Compatible to 5L Héry, Khara, Oh my Dog, Laura 3, Beaphar, Déodour, Pets, Dog Generation, and 4L Ladybel etc…

*Delivered dose 4 ml*

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | D 0051 | Pump 5 L |

### PUMP FOR 20 L

Compatible to 20L Khara, Ladybel, Oh my Dog and Dog Generation.

*Delivered dose 30 ml*

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | D 0058 | Pump 20 L |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# IDEALPLANT®

IDEALPLANT

*New SPA range for dogs made from 3 essentials oils ready to use. These combinations are paraben free, with a neutral pH and are already diluted in a vegetable oil rich in vitamin E and omega 3. Perfect to be used to curl paper, you could also apply too during the bath with a massage*

## MIXTURE OF SCALING OILS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 9000 | Scaling oils 100 ml |

**HEALING:**

Its virtues:

- Disinfectant: rosemary, tee tree oil
- Healing: lavender and rosemary
- Pest control thanks to the action of tea tree oil, rosemary and lavender
- Stimulates the immunity of the body: tea tree oil and Oliban incense
- Relaxing: lavender and Oliban incense

## MIXTURE OF ANTI-ODOR OILS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 9010 | Anti-odor oils 100 ml |

**ANTI-ODOR:**

Its virtues:

- Antiseptics and bactericides: lemon, cedar and thyme
- Anti inflammatory and anti rheumatic: lemon and pinen
- Peel and skin care: lemon

## MIXTURE OF REGENERATING OILS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 9020 | Regenerating oils 100 ml |

**REGENERATING OILS:**

Its virtues:

- Hair regeneration and toning: cedar
- Healing thanks to the action of cedar, rosemary and geranium
- Antiseptic and antibacterial: cedar and palmarosa
- Soothing thanks to mandarin and immune stimulant with palmarosa

HEALING

ANTI-ODOR

REGENERATING

DOG

## CLEANSING GEL EYE CONTOUR

Cleansing gel with Aloe Vera. Cleans gently, the eye contour and promotes the reduction of irritations caused by daily aggression.

FOR DOGS AND CATS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 0173 | 100 ml |
| | K 0175 | 500 ml |

## CLEANSING GEL FOR EARS

Rosemary cleaning gel gently cleans the external ear canal (no preservatives, neutral pH, no added fragrance).

FOR DOGS AND CATS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | K 0174 | 100 ml |
| | K 0176 | 500 ml |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# IDEALPLANT®

Alcohol free perfumes, with original and subtle fragrances.

## PERFUMES 30 ML

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | C 0070 | Coco-Vanille - Flacon 30 ml |
| STAR | C 0071 | Little Sugar - Flacon 30 ml |
| STAR | C 0072 | Violet - Flacon 30 ml |
| STAR | C 0073 | Grenadine - Flacon 30 ml |

FOR DOG

## PERFUMES 500 ML

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | C 0054 | Coco-Vanille - Flacon 500 ml |
| STAR | C 0055 | Little Sugar - Flacon 500 ml |
| STAR | C 0056 | Violet - Flacon 500 ml |
| STAR | C 0057 | Grenadine - Flacon 500 ml |

## COCO-VANILLA

## LITTLE SUGAR

## VIOLET

## GRENADINE

## DISPLAY

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | C 0075 | 15 x 40 ml mixed bottles |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# THE ESSENTIALS

## OPTIMIZED SUPER DETANGLER CONDITIONER

1. To untangle: depending on the degree of entanglement, spray the product on the knotted area in sufficient quantity. Leave to act and brush.

2. For knots: massively soak the knotted area with this product, massage, leave on for a few minutes and untie with your fingers, comb and then brush.

3. For brushing and reducing the antistatic effect: spray the product in very small quantities and lift the fur before brushing.

4. To prepare for baths and for fragile skin before bathing: make a massive spray 1 hour before the bath.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0020 | Spray 400 ml |

## WASHING MASSAGE BRUSH

Massaging bath brush, ideal for deep cleansing.With a dispensing button to dose the shampoo.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | B 0042 | 21 x 12 x 6 cm |

## MIXING BOTTLE

The Mixing Bottle is perfect for diluting shampoos! Simply fill this bottle with water at the desired line and refill with shampoo at the filling line. Shake well before use.

*1 liter*

*500 ml*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 2524 | 500 ml |
| A 2525 | 1 liter |
| A 2527 | 1 liter |

## DENTIDOG (CONCENTRATED FORMULA)

Spray toothpaste for oral hygiene. Provides protection and prevention of the appearance of dental plaque and its consequences. Fights bad breath, gum irritation, tartar formation. Can be used from an early age.

**ONE FREE DISPLAY STAND FOR THE PURCHASE OF 12 TOOTHPASTES C0540**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0540 | Spray 50 ml |

# PUMPS

## PUMP FOR 5 L

Compatible to 5L Héry, Khara, Oh my Dog, Laura 3, Beaphar, Déodour, Pets, Dog Generation, and 4L Ladybel etc…

*Delivered dose 4 ml*

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0051 | Pump 5 L |

## PUMP FOR 20 L

Compatible to 20L Khara, Ladybel, Oh my Dog and Dog Generation.

*Delivered dose 30 ml*

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0058 | Pump 20 L |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KPS ORGANIC

*98% of the total ingredients are of natural origin.*



## ANTI-ITCH SHAMPO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC SHAMPOO for dogs contains oat and prickly pear extracts for their moisturizing and soothing properties, as well as betaine to strengthen the skin barrier. Used regularly, it will contribute to your pet's comfort by calming its itching.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 0704 | 250 ml |
| K 0714 | 5 L |

## ALL-COAT SHAMPOO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC ALL-COAT SHAMPOO for dogs contains chamomile flower extract, known for its soothing and softening properties, as well as chicory inulin and a guar gum derivative to facilitate detangling. Its gentle formulation allows regular use for all types of coats.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 0700 | 250 ml |
| K 0710 | 5 L |

## DETANGLING SHAMPOO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC SHAMPOO for dogs contains wheat protein for its sheathing properties and betaine to strengthen the coat and make it shine. Used regularly, it allows easy detangling and promotes a healthy coat.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 0702 | 250 ml |
| K 0712 | 5 L |

## REPLENISHING SHAMPOO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC REPLENISHING SHAMPOO for dogs contains shea oil, known for its nourishing and softening properties, as well as betaine to strengthen the skin barrier. Used regularly, it brings shine and softness to dry coats, while facilitating detangling.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 0705 | 250 ml |
| K 0715 | 5 L |

## PUPPY SHAMPOO

The SHAMPOO PUPPY KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC SHAMPOO contains sweet almond oil and betaine to respect and moisturize your puppy's fragile skin. Thanks to its gentle formulation, it is suitable for regular use.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 0701 | 250 ml |
| K 0711 | 5 L |

## CONDITIONING SHAMPOO

KHARA PRO SERIES ORGANIC REVITALIZING SHAMPOO for dogs contains a blend of five plant extracts (blueberry, orange, lemon, sugar cane and maple), to stimulate cell renewal, gently exfoliate and soften skin and coat. Used regularly, it helps to revitalize the skin and restore strength and vitality to dull coats.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 0703 | 250 ml |
| K 0713 | 5 L |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## SPECIFIC SHAMPOOS

### PROTEIN SHAMPOO

Natural protein-based professional shampoo for frequent use. **Cleans in depth without damaging the coat.**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1001 | 250 ml |
| K 1003 | 1 L |
| K 1005 | 5 L |
| K 1004 | 10 L |

DILUTION 1/2

### HARD COAT SHAMPOO (LEMON)

This shampoo is a coat-stiffener and does not soften the hair. It removes oil excess and **leaves a pleasant scent.** Specially developed for very rough-coated dogs.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1021 | 250 ml |
| K 1023 | 1 L |
| K 1025 | 5 L |

### AVOCADO MINK SHAMPOO

It efficiently fights coat's drying, **nourishes and prevents matting.**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1031 | 250 ml |
| K 1033 | 1 L |
| K 1035 | 5 L |

### JOJOBA SHAMPOO

It efficiently fights coat's drying, strengthens and **nourishes the hair and prevents matting.**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1041 | 250 ml |
| K 1043 | 1 L |
| K 1045 | 5 L |

### CONDITIONER 3 IN 1

Plant and oil-based sweet-almond it facilitates daily **care and long-coat untangling.**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1051 | 250 ml |
| K 1053 | 1 L |
| K 1055 | 5 L |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KHARA



## ANTI-ITCHING SHAMPOO

Anti-itching shampoo with cade oil and natural proteins. **It efficiently eliminates dandruff and cleanses the skin.**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1061 | 250 ml |
| K 1063 | 1 L |
| K 1065 | 5 L |

## THICKENING 3 IN 1

This orchid flower and silk protein-based shampoo specially suits coats **requiring volume.**

DILUTION **1/2**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1011 | 250 ml |
| K 1013 | 1 L |

## MIXING BOTTLE

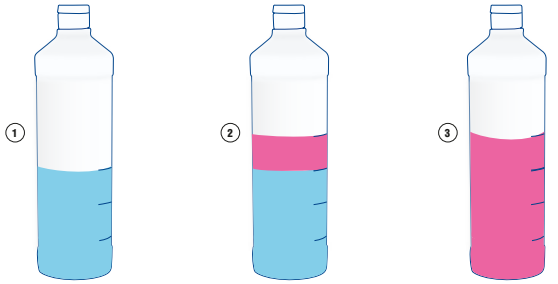
The Mixing Bottle is perfect for diluting shampoos! Simply fill this bottle with water at the desired line and refill with shampoo at the filling line. Shake well before use.

*1 liter*

*500 ml*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 2524 | 500 ml |
| A 2525 | 1 liter |
| A 2527 | 1 liter |

### HOW TO PROPERLY PREPARE YOUR DILUTION




Pour in 3 volumes of water

Add 1 volume shampoo

You get 4 solution volumes

Dilutions are noted on the shampoo bottles.

# PUMPS

## PUMP FOR 5 L

Compatible to 5L Héry, Khara, Oh my Dog, Laura 3, Beaphar, Déodour, Pets, Dog Generation, and 4L Ladybel etc…

*Delivered dose 4 ml*

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0051 | Pump 5 L |

## PUMP FOR 20 L

Compatible to 20L Khara, Ladybel, Oh my Dog and Dog Generation.

*Delivered dose 30 ml*

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0058 | Pump 20 L |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## DETANGLING AND CONDITIONER

### JOJOBA CONDITIONER

**Jojoba oil rinsing lotion, specially formulated** for long coats, eliminates static electricity and prevents hair dryness.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1121 | 250 ml |
| K 1123 | 1 L |
| K 1125 | 5 L |

DILUTION 1/2

### AVOCADO-MINK CONDITIONER

Avocado and mink oil rinsing lotion, specially formulated for long coats, eliminates static electricity and prevents hair dryness.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1131 | 250 ml |
| K 1133 | 1 L |
| K 1135 | 5 L |

## COLOR ENHANCER SHAMPOOS

*Natural protein-based shampoos – color additives or detergent free • dilution 1 for 2 • time to wait 1 to 3 min.*

### WHITE SHAMPOO

Ideal for Poodles, Bichon Frise, **and all white breeds.**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1091 | 250 ml |
| K 1093 | 1 L |
| K 1095 | 5 L |

### BLACK SHAMPOO

Ideal for Poodles, Spitzes, Cockers, Afghan Hounds, Cocker Spaniel, Scottish Terrier **and all black dogs.**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1101 | 250 ml |
| K 1103 | 1 L |
| K 1105 | 5 L |

## PROFESSIONAL SHAMPOOS

### UNIVERSAL SHAMPOO

**Concentrated professional shampoo. Suits to all kinds of dogs and coats.** Can be used on horses.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1155 | 5 L |
| K 1157 | 10 L |

DILUTION 1/5

### PROFESSIONAL SHAMPOO

Concentrated shampoo **formulated for professionals, specially breeders and groomers.**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1165 | 5 L |
| K 1167 | 10 L |

DILUTION 1/8

### JUNIPER OIL SHAMPOO

Designed for professionals, this is a medicated shampoo. It is **efficient against dandruff and small cuts.**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1145 | 5 L |

DILUTION 1/3

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KHARA



## CAT AND PUPPY

### DEGREASING CAT SHAMPOO

This shampoo is specially formulated to degrease cats' coats without damaging the fur. It preserves the texture and adds a bit of volume to fine-furred show cats. It fights static electricity and effectively deodorizes the coat.

DILUTION 1/2

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1171 | 250 ml |

### DETANGLER FOR CATS

This spray was specially formulated for detangling cat fur. It detangles thoroughly and eliminates static electricity. Its adapted pH formula is gentle on fur.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1241 | 250 ml |

### PUPPY PROTEIN SHAMPOO

This special extra-gentle shampoo is suitable for all puppies, no matter the type of breed or coat. Made from extra gentle lavender, this shampoo can be used frequently. With a gentle softening agent and rich in glycerin, it does not irritate the skin. Cleans in depth and deodorizes effectively.



DILUTION 1/2

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1191 | 250 ml |

### PUPPY PERFUME

Eau de toilette for puppy guaranteed alcohol-free. Made of water and carefully selected candy-scented perfume extract.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1057 | 75 ml |

## HYGIENE AND REGULAR CARE

### ALASKA WHITENER SPRAY

Sprays a fine powder that whitens and brings the shine back to white coats. It is also a dry shampoo and a deodorizer. Recommended for all white coats. WESTIE, BICHON

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1067 | Spray 300 ml |
| K 1068 | Spray 500 ml |

### JOJOBA MAGIC LISS

A very powerful detangler with jojoba oil for fine and light coats. It efficiently helps to eliminate knots. It prevents matting, it is non-greasy and it deodorizes.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1047 | Spray 300 ml |
| K 1048 | Spray 500 ml |

### UNIVERSAL DRY SHAMPOO

This plant-based product effectively absorbs water and excess of oil in the coat. It cleans and leaves a pleasant scent on fur.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1077 | Spray 300 ml |

### MAGIC LISS MINK OIL

A very powerful detangler with mink oil. It efficiently helps to eliminate knots. Prevents matting, is non-greasy and deodorizes. It is perfect for silky coats.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1037 | Spray 300 ml |
| K 1038 | Spray 500 ml |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## HYGIENE AND REGULAR CARE

### EYE CLEANER

This product is used for cat's and dog's daily eye cleaning.
Contains rose water and boric acid. Does not irritate mucus membranes and helps preventing dryness.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1007 | 100 ml |

### EAR CLEANER

This product is used for cleaning cat's and dog's ears.
Contains menthol and boric acid. Does not irritate mucus membranes and can be used on a daily basis.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1008 | 100 ml |

### BUCCO DENTAL SPRAY

This teeth cleaner can be sprayed on a daily basis. Prevents tartar build-up. Controls bacteria. Neutralizes bad breath. Contains fluoride and an enzyme complex that control mouth bacterial balance.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1018 | 100 ml |

### CLEANSING FOAMING LOTION

Cleansing foam for dogs and cats that should not get wet or bathed (ill or recovering animals). The foam stays on the surface of the coat and avoids getting the skin wet. Made with honeysuckle and nasturtium extracts, this lotion effectively cleanses and deodorizes, without getting the animal overly wet. No rinsing required.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1027 | 150 ml |

### NO-RINSE CLEANSING LOTION

This lotion can be used on dogs and cats but more particularly on animals who should not be washed. Made with honeysuckle, this lotion gently cleanses in depth and deodorizes the fur. No rinsing required. Capucine.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1028 | 500 ml |

### MAGIC DOG LOTION

This lotion is a non-oily, antistatic and rich in aloe vera conditioner.When used during daily brushing, it keeps knots from forming, prevents matting and fights static electricity. This product is suitable for all long and semi-long haired dogs and particularly show dogs. Directions: Spray from 20 cm of the animal and brush.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1017 | 250 ml |

## PERFUMES

### FRUIT PERFUMES

These perfumes were specially formulated for dogs and are guaranteed alcohol-free. **Made only from water and fruit extracts.**

| description | STRAWBERRY | VANILLA |
|---|---|---|
| Spray 75 ml | K 1306 | K 1307 |

| description | APPLE | COCONUT |
|---|---|---|
| Spray 75 ml | K 1308 | K 1309 |

### STRONG DETANGLER 4 IN 1

Conditioner that detangles, removes static electricity and restores softness. Particularly suitable for very matted furs and is ideal as a conditioner before exposure.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| K 1261 | 250 ml |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# K9 COMPETITION

*After 40 years of experience, K9 COMPTETITON settled its success upon high quality ingredients such as Aloe Vera and Panthenol. Made in Sweden, these shampoos benefit from a high dilution ratio.*

## ALOE VERA SHAMPOO

It has a calming effect on sensitive skin and scalps and does not cause skin irritation. It adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. Suits all types of pets and coats.
• Dilution 1/20 • D-panthenol • Weat protein

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2801 | 100 ml |
| C 2800 | 300 ml |
| C 2803 | 2,7 L |
| C 2804 | 5,7 L |
| C 2869 | Pump 2,7L |

## ALOE VERA CONDITIONER

It gives the coat a beautiful bright aspect, makes it easy to detangle and has an antistatic effect. It optimizes volume and moisture balance. It is timesaving, since it makes the coat easier to work with and dries more quickly. Suits all types of pets, coats, breeds and puppies.
• Dilution 1/40 • D-panthenol • Weat protein

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2806 | 100 ml |
| C 2805 | 300 ml |
| C 2808 | 2,7 L |
| C 2869 | Pump 2,7L |

## CRISP TEXTURE SHAMPOO

The Crisp Texture Shampoo is optimum for rough coats. Is is a natural, soft and concentrated. With Aloe Vera to calm and moist the sensitive skins.
• Dilution 1/18 • Brings volume • For Terrier

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2820 | 300 ml |
| C 2823 | 2,7 L |
| C 2869 | Pump 2,7L |

## STRIP OFF SHAMPOO

Strip Off Shampoo liberates the coat and hair from build-up and residue! The Strip Off Shampoo is a deep cleansing shampoo which gently removes all impurity that weigh down the coat. After use, proceed with K9 Competition Aloe Vera Shampoo and Conditioner to get optimal and long lasting result on coat.
• Dilution 1/10 • Deep cleansing

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2825 | 300 ml |
| C 2828 | 2,7 L |
| C 2869 | Pump 2,7L |

## WHITENESS SHAMPOO

It has a calming effect on sensitive skin and scalps and does not cause skin irritation. It adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. Whiteness Shampoo gives the coat a natural shimmering white color without discoloration. May be used diluted or not depending on the desired result.
• Dilution 1/10 • For white coat

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2835 | 300 ml |
| C 2838 | 2,7 L |
| C 2869 | Pump 2,7L |

## BLACKNESS SHAMPOO

It has a calming effect on sensitive skin and scalps and does not cause skin irritation. It adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. Blackness shampoo is enhancing natural coat color and doesn't stain hands. May be used diluted or not depending on the desired result.
• Dilution 1/10 • For black coat

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2840 | 300 ml |
| C 2843 | 2,7 L |
| C 2869 | Pump 2,7L |

## COPPERNESS SHAMPOO

Copperness Shampoo brings out the natural deep red-brown color in the coat. Non irritating, it adds nourishment, perfect moisture balance, and optimized coat quality thanks to its well balanced Aloe Vera / Panthenol / wheat protein formula. It is detangling and timesaving and makes coats dry quickly. May be used diluted or not depending on the desired result.
• Dilution 1/10 • For red/brown coat

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2845 | 300 ml |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# K9 COMPETITION

*After 40 years of experience, K9 COMPTETITON settled its success upon high quality ingredients such as Aloe Vera and Panthenol. Made in Sweden, these shampoos benefit from a high dilution ratio.*

## STERLING SILVER SHAMPOO

It is a super effective whitening shampoo. It enables to clean out and moisturize coat at the same time. Makes a snow white and glossy coat without dryness. Removes urine stains, dirt and yellowness. Gives great moisture balance and great shine. Contains no bleach, can be used on multi colored coats.
Dilution 1/10

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2885 | 300 ml |
| C 2888 | 2,7 L |

## STERLING SILVER CONDITIONER

The Sterling Silver Conditioner is the only whitening conditioner of its kind! This revolutionary formulation gives the coat a brilliant white shine and extreme moisturizing effect by Keratin and D-panthenol complex. Makes the coat easy to brush with a long lasting results and extremely short drying time. Suitable for all animals and breeds. Contains no bleach, can be used on multi colored coats.
Dilution 1/20

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2890 | 300 ml |
| C 2893 | 2,7 L |

## ALOE VERA NANO MIST

Aloe Vera Nano Mist is a conditioner with an antistatic effect and powerful detangling effect. It makes the coat easier to brush and gives great volume and structure. It counteracts tangles and wears and makes the coat more manageable. It is suitable for all types of coats and animals.

**Do not use on cats.**
**Exclusively for dogs.**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2810 | Spray 250 ml |
| C 2813 | 2,7 L |
| C 2869 | Pump 2,7L |

## CRISP MIST TEXTURIZER

Crisp Mist Texturizer spray gives extra hold and texture to coats and softens rough coats. Antistatic, detangling, moisturizing and protecting the coat. Makes the coat easy to brush and brings out the natural shine. Alcohol free.
- For volume
- For texturise

**Do not use on cats.**
**Exclusively for dogs.**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2830 | Spray 250 ml |

## DEMATTER SPRAY

Dematter Spray is an instant conditioner spray with anti-static, detangling and moisturizing power. It efficiently prevents from tangles and makes the coat easy to brush. It adds that show-winning finish to the coat you want for grooming and show. Perfect for all breeds.
- Dimeticone

**Do not use on cats.**
**Exclusively for dogs.**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2860 | Spray 250 ml |
| C 2863 | 2,7 L |
| C 2869 | Pump 2,7L |

## INTENSIVE ALOE VERA COAT CURE

Easy to use and to rinse. It doesn't weigh down the coat and is recommended for any damaged, dry, tangled or in need for better structure and texture coats. It is also ideal for sensitive skin. Provides Aloe Vera, B5 Vitamin, Wheat protein and Keratin for coat shine and color.

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2855 | Container 500 ml |
| C 2858 | 2 L |

## SILK SHINE

Silk Shine provides unexcelled luster and shine to all types of coats and hair. It counteracts tangling, split hair ends and static electricity. It is extremely concentrated so only a few drops will make it! It also gives dry and dull hair a wonderful luster and a silky look.

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2815 | Spray 30 ml |
| C 2818 | Spray 100 ml |

## EAR CLEANSER

A gentle and effective way to clean your animal's ears. Dissolves cerumen. Also works great as a preventive measure. Alcohol-free. Essential oil-free. For sensitive ears.
- Glycerin

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2850 | 150 ml |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# K9 COMPETITION

*After 40 years of experience, K9 COMPTETITON settled its success upon high quality ingredients such as Aloe Vera and Panthenol. Made in Sweden, these shampoos benefit from a high dilution ratio.*

## KERATIN MOISTURE SHAMPOO

It is a mild formulation with a blend of Keratin Protein and D-Panthenol that makes the coat incredibly healthy and smooth with amazing shine. Ideal for all coat/hair types. Heals excessively damaged coats. Boosts hair's strength and elasticity. Reduces drying time. Reconstructs hair shafts.

- Dilution 1/20
- D-Panthénol
- Protein keratin

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2870 | 300 ml |
| C 2873 | 2,7 L |
| C 2869 | Pump 2,7L |

## KERATIN MOIST CONDITIONER

It is a super moisturizer and restoring conditioner with a blend of Keratin Protein and D-Panthenol that makes the coat incredibly healthy and smooth with amazing shine. Ideal for all coat/ hair types. Heals excessively damaged coats. Boosts hair's strength and elasticity, super quick drying time. Reconstructs hair shafts.

- Dilution 1/40
- D-Panthénol
- Protein keratin

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2875 | 300 ml |
| C 2877 | 2,7 L |
| C 2869 | Pump 2,7L |

## SPRAY REVITALIZING SHINE

KERATIN+ Moist Conditioner is a super moisturizer and restoring conditioner with a blend of Keratin Protein and D-Panthenol that makes the coat incredibly healthy and smooth with an amazing shine. Ideal for all coat/hair types. Heals excessively damaged coats. Boosts hair's strength, combability and elasticity, super quick drying time. Reconstructs hair shafts. Dilutable up to 1-40

**Do not use on cats.**
**Exclusively for dogs.**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2880 | Spray 250 ml |

## TEXTURE IT STYLING MIST

The Styling Mist has a mild fragrance and gives the coat exceptional luster. It keeps holding despite humidity and rainy weather. Adds long lasting support to the hair style by giving the hair a protective moisture barrier. Leaves the coat full-bodied, with soft and natural-looking. A professional working spray that dries quickly and remains workable and moldable, very easy to wash out, style and re-style. Works excellent on human hair.

**For dogs and cats**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2895 | Spray 300 ml |

## SPRAY WHITE MAGIC

Non-oily conditioner with Keratin. Detangling and antistatic power. Only for white and grey dogs. Prevents the formation of knots and hair breakage. Repels dirt. Spray on dry or wet hair Spray on knots and massage to facilitate untangling

Available in 250 ml spray.
Important: this product should not be used on cats

**Exclusively for dogs.**

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2894 | Spray 250 ml |

## NOSE & MULE GUARD

K9 Nose & Mule Guard has high sun protection and is suitable for all skin types. Can be used on the animal's body and face as well as on the muzzle and nose.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2896 | 100 ml |

## ANTI-ODOUR SPRAY

This odour eliminating spray neutralizes the odours of the fabrics used by your pet.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2897 | Anti-odour - 500 ml |

## ECO POWER WASH

Odour neutralizing laundry, ideal for your pet's clothes, cushions and carpets.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 2898 | Laundry detergent - 1 L |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COLLARS, HARNESSES AND LEADS

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SHOW

## BEADED CARD CLIP

These beaded card clip are decorated with fuchsia or turquoise beads. As aesthetic as they are effective, they will be ideal for hanging your participant number. In addition, you can give them to the show leads from the same collection available in our catalog

| FUSCHIA | TURQUOISE | description |
|---|---|---|
| E 0156 | E 0157 | 15 cm x 5 cm |

## JEWELLED VELVET ARMBAND

This velvet armband is adorned with a jewel and rhinestones. With its clip, it is great for hanging your participant number.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0149 | 26 to 37 cm |

## SHOW LEASHES WITH PEARLS

These show leads are in black nylon decorated with fuschia or turquoise pearls. They will be ideal for shows. Assorted show clips are also available in our catalogue.

| FUSCHIA | TURQUOISE | description |
|---|---|---|
| F 0800 | F 0801 | 30 cm x 10 mm |

## SHOW LEADS WITH STEEL ADJUSTABLE RING

| STAR | BLACK | description |
|---|---|---|
| | F 0670 | 1,20 m x 5 mm |
| | F 0690 | 1,20 m x 9 mm |

*Various fitting tubes regarding deliveries*

## ROUND SHOW LEADS WITH STEEL ADJUSTABLE RING

These show leads are in black nylon decorated with fuschia or turquoise pearls. They will be ideal for shows. Assorted show clips are also available in our catalogue.

| STAR | WHITE | RED | BLACK | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | F 0811 | F 0813 | 1,20 m x 3 mm |
| | F 0820 | | F 0823 | 1,20 m x 5 mm |

*Chrome steel adjustable buckle*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## SIMPLE LEADS

| STAR | RED | BLACK | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | F 4201 | F 4203 | 1,20 m x 10 mm |

## COMFORT-HANDLE LEADS

| STAR | RED | BLACK | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | F 4211 | F 4213 | 1,20 m x 15 mm |
| | F 4221 | F 4223 | 1,20 m x 20 mm |

## SIMPLE COLLARS

| STAR | RED | BLACK | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | F 4251 | F 4253 | 20 to 35 cm x 10 mm |
| | F 4261 | F 4263 | 30 to 48 cm x 15 mm |
| | F 4271 | F 4273 | 40 to 69 cm x 20 mm |

## CLASSIC HARNESSES

| STAR | RED | BLACK | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | F 4301 | F 4303 | 30 to 50 cm x 10 mm |
| | F 4311 | F 4313 | 40 to 63 cm x 15 mm |
| | F 4331 | F 4333 | 48 to 80 cm x 20 mm |

## COUPLE

| STAR | RED | description |
|---|---|---|
| | F 1201 | 2 x 0,25 m x 16 mm |
| | F 1211 | 2 x 0,30 m x 20 mm |
| | F 1214 | 2 x 0,60 m x 20 mm |

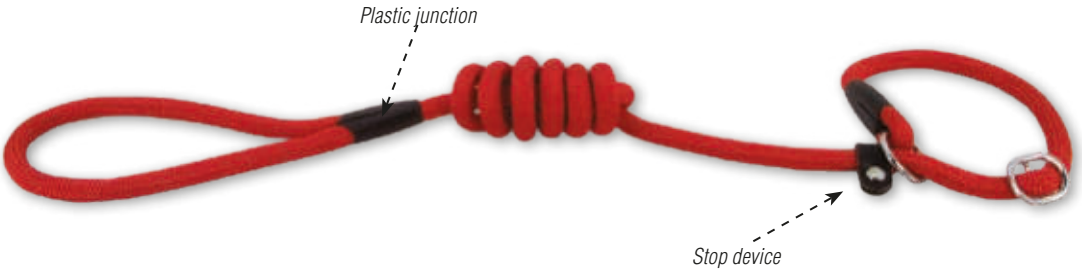
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BASIC

## LASSO LEASH ROPE BASIC

The collar buckle enables three different adjustments: regular, semi-strangling choker, choker.

| | RED | BLACK | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 0100 | G 0101 | 7 mm x 150 cm |
| | G 0110 | G 0111 | 10 mm x 150 cm |
| | G 0120 | G 0121 | 14 mm x 150 cm |



## LASSO NYLON ROPE LEASH FLUO

The collar buckle enables three different adjustments: regular, semi-strangling choker, choker.

| | ORANGE BLUE | TURQUOISE PURPLE | YELLOW BLUE | PINK FUSCHIA | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 0900 | G 0901 | G 0902 | G 0903 | 10 mm x 150 cm |
| | G 0910 | G 0911 | G 0912 | G 0913 | 14 mm x 150 cm |

## RUN-AROUND LASSO LEASHES

Lasso leashes strings in trendy nylon colors.
Very resistant and perfect for long walks.

| | TURQUOISE PURPLE | BLUE | PURPLE | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 0435 | G 0436 | G 0437 | Round - 150 cm x 12 mm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## LASSO NYLON ROPE LEASH RUN AROUND

| | RED | BLUE | BLACK | GREY | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 0400 | G 0401 | G 0402 | G 0403 | 1,50 m x 6 mm |
| | G 0410 | G 0411 | G 0412 | G 0413 | 1,50 m x 10 mm |
| | G 0420 | G 0421 | G 0422 | G 0423 | 1,50 m x 14 mm |

*Preventing ring for strangulation*

*Stop prevent collar to open*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# AIR MESH

## AIR MESH LEASH

Nylon lead with comfortable handle.

| STAR | PURPLE | BLACK | BLUE | RED | PINK | TURQUOISE | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | G 1060 | G 1061 | G 1062 | G 1063 | G 1064 | G1065 | 15 mm x 1,20 m |

## AIR MESH T-SHIRT HARNESS

T-shirt harness in a ventilated trunk ultra comfortable for the animal. It enables to distribute the tractions by freeing up your dog's airways. When he pulls, the tractions are well distributed over the dog's body.

| STAR | PINK | RED | TURQUOISE | BLACK | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | G 1400 | G 1401 | G 1402 | G 1403 | 23 to 33 cm |
| | G 1410 | G 1411 | G 1412 | G 1413 | 30 to 41 cm |
| | G 1420 | G 1421 | G 1422 | G 1423 | 33 to 47 cm |
| | G 1430 | G 1431 | G 1432 | G 1433 | 40 to 50 cm |
| | G 1440 | G 1441 | G 1442 | G 1443 | 47 to 60 cm |

## SCOTTISH T-SHIRT AIR MESH HARNESS

| STAR | reference | size | breast | neck |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | G 1404 | XS | 23 to 33 cm | 23 cm |
| | G1414 | S | 30 to 41 cm | 27 cm |
| | G1424 | M | 33 to 47 cm | 34 cm |
| | G1434 | L | 40 to 50 cm | 36 cm |
| | G1444 | XL | 47 to 60 cm | 44 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# AIR MESH

## AIR MESH HARNESS

Soft harness in aerated mesh. Support around the chest and not the neck, which avoids strangulation.

| | PURPLE | CAMOUFLAGE | BLUE | RED | BLACK | PINK | size | breast | neck |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 1000 | G1001 | G1002 | G1003 | G1004 | G1005 | XS | 33 to 40 cm | 23 cm |
| | G1010 | G1011 | G1012 | G1013 | G1014 | G1015 | S | 35 to 45 cm | 25 cm |
| | G1020 | G1021 | G1022 | G1023 | G1024 | G1025 | M | 43 to 55 cm | 33 cm |
| | G1030 | G1031 | G1032 | G1033 | G1034 | G1035 | L | 52 to 65 cm | 36 cm |
| | G1040 | G1041 | G1042 | G1043 | G1044 | G1045 | XL | 58 to 75 cm | 38 cm |

## AIR MESH VICHY HARNESS

Soft harness in aerated mesh. Support around the chest and not the neck, it avoids strangulation. Its vintage "gingham" pattern will not go unnoticed and will make your dog a real fashion victim.

| | RED | PINK | size | breast | neck |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 1300 | G 1301 | XS | 23 to 33 cm | 23 cm |
| | G1310 | G 1311 | S | 31 to 46 cm | 25 cm |
| | G1320 | G 1321 | M | 36 to 53 cm | 33 cm |
| | G1330 | G 1331 | L | 52 to 65 cm | 36 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# RELAX

## RELAX LEADS

| STAR | NAVY PINK | NAVY BLUE | RED GOOD DOG | BLUE GOOD DOG | GREY BAYADERE | PINK PEAS | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2370 | E 2371 | E 2372 | E 2373 | E 2374 | E 2375 | 120 cm x 16 mm |

## RELAX HARNESSES

| STAR | NAVY PINK | NAVY BLUE | RED GOOD DOG | BLUE GOOD DOG | GREY BAYADERE | PINK PEAS | size | breast | neck |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | N 5000 | N 5001 | N 5002 | N 5003 | N 5004 | N 5005 | XS | 34 to 46 cm | 23 cm |
| | N 5010 | N 5011 | N 5012 | N 5013 | N 5014 | N 5015 | S | 39 to 53 cm | 27 cm |
| | N 5020 | N 5021 | N 5022 | N 5023 | N 5024 | N 5025 | M | 46 to 64 cm | 30 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## CLASSICA LEASH

Nylon lead with comfortable neoprene lined handle. Matte metal buckles.

| | GREY | PURPLE | NAVY BLUE | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 3000 | G 3001 | G 3002 | 20 mm x 120 cm |

## CLASSICA COLLAR

Nylon collar with neoprene lining. Black plastic buckle.

| | GREY | PURPLE | NAVY BLUE | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 3010 | G 3011 | G 3012 | XS | 23 to 32 x 16 cm |
| | G 3020 | G 3021 | G 3022 | S | 29 to 45 x 16 cm |
| | G 3030 | G 3031 | G 3032 | M | 37 to 54 x 20 cm |
| | G 3040 | G 3041 | G 3042 | L | 42 to 64 x 25 cm |

## HARNESS CLASSICA

Comfortable padded nylon dog harness with neoprene lining at the straps and breathable mesh lining at the body (back and chest).
Black plastic buckle.

| | GREY | PURPLE | NAVY BLUE | size | description | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | width | breast | neck |
| STAR | G 3050 | G 3051 | G 3052 | S | 15 mm | 32 to 46 cm | 44 cm |
| | G 3060 | G 3061 | G 3062 | M | 20 mm | 46 to 66 cm | 50 cm |
| | G 3070 | G 3071 | G 3072 | L | 25 mm | 64 to 78 cm | 56 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BRASIL

## BRASIL LEASH

Soft nylon leash with Brazilian pattern. Matte metal buckle.

| STAR | GREY | GREY | NAVY BLUE | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | G 3100 | G 3101 | G 3102 | 20 mm x 120 cm |

## BRASIL COLLAR

Soft nylon dog collar with Brazilian design. Plastic clip and metal buckle

| STAR | GREY | GREY | NAVY BLUE | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | G 3110 | G 3111 | G 3112 | XS | 22 à 32 x 15 cm |
| | G 3120 | G 3121 | G 3122 | S | 31 à 46 x 15 cm |
| | G 3130 | G 3131 | G 3132 | M | 34 à 51 x 20 cm |

## BRASIL HARNESS

Soft nylon dog harness with Brazilian design. Plastic clip and metal buckle.

| STAR | GREY | PURPLE | NAVY BLUE | size | description | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | width | breast | neck |
| | G 3140 | G 3141 | G 3142 | XS | 15 mm | 20 à 32 cm | 26 à 40 cm |
| | G 3150 | G 3151 | G 3152 | S | 15 mm | 28 à 45 cm | 32 à 52 cm |
| | G 3160 | G 3161 | G 3162 | M | 20 mm | 35 à 58 cm | 42 à 70 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DOOGY TAHITI RANGE

## DOG LEADS TAHITI

Nylon leads with sewn floral prints.

| STAR | BLUE | RED | PINK | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2500 | E 2501 | E 2502 | 1,20 m x 16 mm |

## DOG COLLARS TAHITI

Dog collar with sewn floral prints and a nylon strap. Easy to use thanks to a «clip buckle system

| STAR | BLUE | RED | PINK | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2400 | E 2401 | E 2402 | S | 25 to 40 cm x 10 cm |
| | E 2410 | E 2411 | E 2412 | L | 30 to 45 cm x 16 mm |

## T-SHIRT HARNESS TAHITI

T-shirt looking like harness with sewn floral prints with a braided nylon strap Very cosy for your dog, it is easy to use thanks to a «clip buckle system».

| STAR | BLUE | RED | PINK | size | breast | neck |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2460 | E 2461 | E 2462 | XS | 33 to 46,5 cm | 30 cm |
| | E 2470 | E 2471 | E 2472 | S | 40 to 53 cm | 33 cm |
| | E 2480 | E 2481 | E 2482 | M | 45 to 60 cm | 35 cm |
| | E 2490 | E 2491 | E 2492 | L | 58 to 85,5 cm | 40 cm |

## ADJUSTABLE HARNESS TAHITI

Nylon harness with sewn floral prints on the braided nylon strap.

| STAR | BLUE | RED | PINK | size | Climbing gear harness |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2430 | E 2431 | E 2432 | S | Chest 25 to 45 cm x 10 mm |

## ADJUSTABLE HARNESS TAHITI

Nylon harness with sewn floral prints on the braided nylon strap.

| STAR | BLUE | RED | PINK | size | Classic Harness |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2440 | E 2441 | E 2442 | M | Chest 30 to 50 cm x 16 mm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DOOGY RANGES

*Comfort upholstery for trendy small dogs*

## DENIM HARNESS

| STAR | GREY | size | breast | neck |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2520 | XS | 27 to 37 cm | 22,5 to 32 cm |
| | E 2530 | S | 34 to 45 cm | 28 to 38 cm |
| | E 2540 | M | 40 to 57 cm | 34 to 48 cm |

## DENIM LEAD

| STAR | GREY | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 2550 | 1,20 m x 15 mm |

## VINTAGE HARNESS

| STAR | BLUE | BEIGE | size | breast | neck |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2560 | E 2561 | XS | 27 to 37 cm | 22,5 to 32 cm |
| | E 2570 | E 2571 | S | 34 to 45 cm | 28 to 38 cm |
| | E 2580 | E 2581 | M | 40 to 57 cm | 34 to 48 cm |

## VINTAGE LEAD

| STAR | BLUE | BEIGE | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2590 | E 2591 | 1,20 m x 15 mm |

# FLUORESCENT

## FLUORESCENT COLLARS FOR OUTDOOR ACTIVITIES AND HUNTING

Nylon collars covered with pvc. Very resistant. Easily washable. Comes with a stainless steel buckle. Can be adapted to all types of dogs thanks to the high number of holes. Can be cut to the right size. Perfect for outdoor activities or hunting, for all kind of weather. You can write it on with a permanent marker.

| STAR | YELLOW | GREEN | ORANGE | BLUE | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | F 1291 | F 1292 | F 1295 | F 1298 | 23 to 85 cm x 25 mm |

STAINLESS STEEL BUCKLE | SPONGE WASHABLE | ROT - PROOF | VERY STRONG

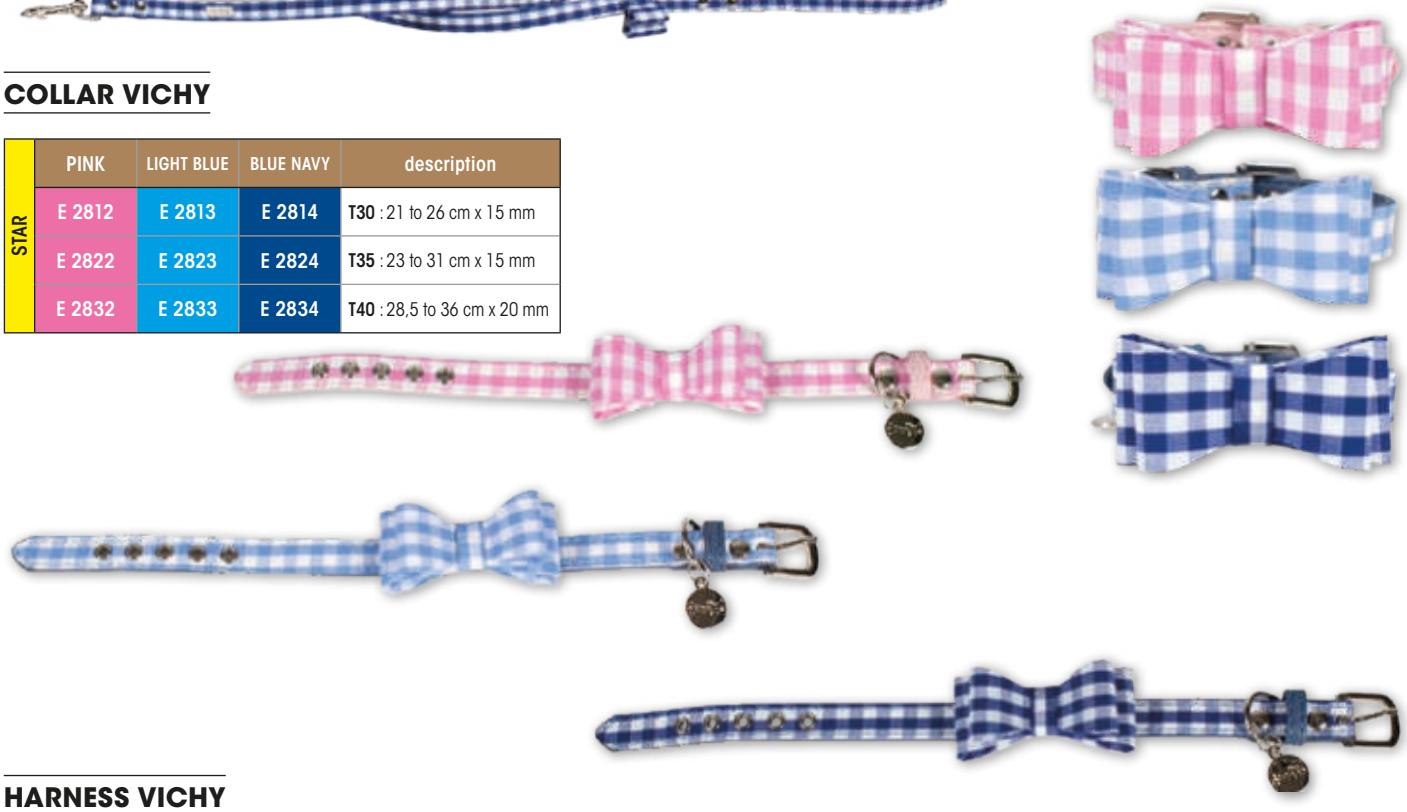
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## LEASH VICHY

| STAR | PINK | LIGHT BLUE | BLUE NAVY | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2802 | E 2803 | E 2804 | 120 cm x 15 mm |

## COLLAR VICHY

| STAR | PINK | LIGHT BLUE | BLUE NAVY | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2812 | E 2813 | E 2814 | **T30** : 21 to 26 cm x 15 mm |
| | E 2822 | E 2823 | E 2824 | **T35** : 23 to 31 cm x 15 mm |
| | E 2832 | E 2833 | E 2834 | **T40** : 28,5 to 36 cm x 20 mm |



## HARNESS VICHY

| STAR | PINK | LIGHT BLUE | BLUE NAVY | size | breast | neck |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2842 | E 2843 | E 2844 | XS | 27 to 37 cm x 10 mm | 22,5 to 32 cm |
| | E 2852 | E 2853 | E 2854 | S | 34 to 45 cm x 15 mm | 28 to 38 cm |
| | E 2862 | E 2863 | E 2864 | M | 40 to 57 cm x 15 mm | 34 to 48 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SCOTTISH

## SCOTTISH LEADS

| STAR | RED | BEIGE | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2700 | E 2701 | 120 cm x 15 mm |

## SCOTTISH COLLARS

| STAR | RED | BEIGE | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2710 | E 2711 | **T30** : 21 to 26 cm x 15 mm |
| | E 2720 | E 2721 | **T35** : 23 to 31 cm x 15 mm |

## SCOTTISH HARNESSES

| STAR | RED | BEIGE | size | breast | neck |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2730 | E 2731 | XS | 27 to 37 cm x 10 mm | 22,5 to 32 cm |
| | E 2740 | E 2741 | S | 34 to 45 cm x 15 mm | 28 to 38 cm |
| | E 2750 | E 2751 | M | 40 to 57 cm x 15 mm | 34 to 48 cm |

# SAILOR RANGE

## SAILOR LEADS

| STAR | BLUE | RED | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2640 | E 2641 | 120 cm x 15 mm |

## SAILOR COLLARS

| STAR | BLUE | RED | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2600 | E 2601 | 23,5 to 31 cm x 15 mm |

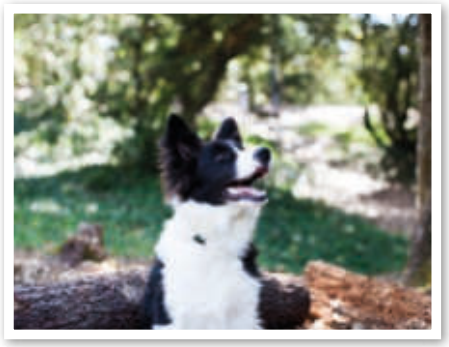
## SAILOR HARNESSES

| STAR | BLUE | RED | size | breast | neck |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2610 | E 2611 | XS | 27 to 37 cm | 22,5 to 32 cm |
| | E 2620 | E 2621 | S | 34 to 45 cm | 28 to 38 cm |
| | E 2630 | E 2631 | M | 40 to 57 cm | 34 to 48 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

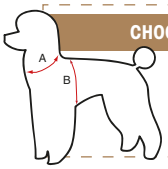
## SAVANE LEADS

| STAR | WHITE ZEBRA | BROWN ZEBRA | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2104 | E 2105 | 1,20 m x 10 mm |
| | E 2114 | E 2115 | 1,00 m x 16 mm |



## SAVANE ADJUSTABLE COLLARS

| STAR | WHITE ZEBRA | BROWN ZEBRA | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2134 | E 2135 | 20 to 32 cm x 10 mm |
| | E 2144 | E 2145 | 21 to 34 cm x 16 mm |
| | E 2154 | E 2155 | 29 to 48 cm x 20 mm |




**CHOOSE YOUR ACCESSORY**

***A - Collar*** : neck around the base

***B - Harness*** : Chest strap behind the front paws

## SAVANE ADJUSTABLE HARNESSES

| STAR | WHITE ZEBRA | BROWN ZEBRA | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2164 | E 2165 | 25 to 40 cm x 10 mm |

*Climbing gear harness*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BEACH

## BEACH LEADS

| STAR | RED | BLUE | PINK | GREY | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | F 1044 | F 1045 | F 1046 | F 1048 | 1,20 m x 16 mm |

## BEACH COLLARS

| STAR | RED | BLUE | PINK | GREY | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | F 1064 | F 1065 | F 1066 | F 1068 | 25 to 33 cm x 16 mm |
| | F 1074 | F 1075 | F 1076 | F 1078 | 29 to 37 cm x 16 mm |
| | F 1054 | F 1055 | F 1056 | F 1058 | 34 to 44 cm x 16 mm |

# BANDANAS

## BANDANNAS COLLARS

| STAR | RED | BLUE | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | F 4601 | F 4608 | 22 to 37 cm x 10 mm |
| | F 4611 | F 4618 | 30 to 48 cm x 15 mm |
| | F 4621 | F 4628 | 41 to 67 cm x 20 mm |
| | F 4631 | F 4638 | 45 to 73 cm x 25 mm |

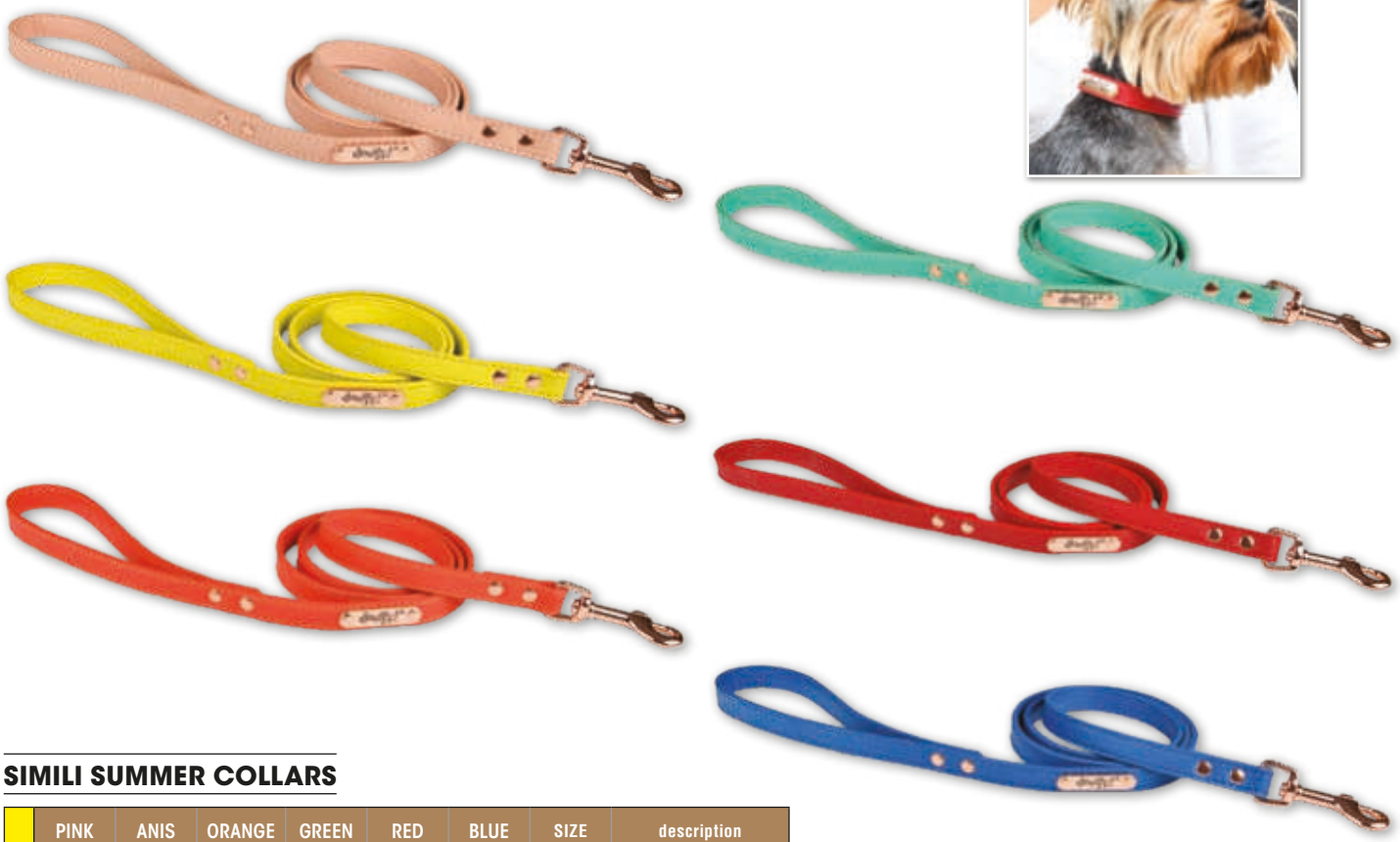
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SIMILI SUMMER

*Range in synthetic fibers with bright and vibrant colors. Pink gold buckle.*

## SIMILI SUMMER LEASHES

| | PINK | ANIS | ORANGE | GREEN | RED | BLUE | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | F 8814 | F 8815 | F 8816 | F 8817 | F 8818 | F 8819 | 15 mm x 120 cm |



## SIMILI SUMMER COLLARS

| | PINK | ANIS | ORANGE | GREEN | RED | BLUE | SIZE | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | F 8714 | F 8715 | F 8716 | F 8717 | F 8718 | F 8719 | S. 25 | 16 to 22 cm x 15 mm |
| | F 8724 | F 8725 | F 8726 | F 8727 | F 8728 | F 8729 | S. 30 | 20 to 26 cm x 15 mm |
| | F 8734 | F 8735 | F 8736 | F 8737 | F 8738 | F 8739 | S. 35 | 26 to 32 cm x 15 mm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SIMILI BASICS

*Range in synthetic fibers and doubled in neoprene for maximum comfort. Black curl.*

## SIMILI BASICS LEASHES

| | BROWN | RED | BLUE | BLACK | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 1210 | G 1211 | G 1212 | G 1213 | 120 cm x 15 mm |
| | G 1220 | G 1221 | G 1222 | G 1223 | 105 cm x 20 mm |

## SIMILI BASICS COLLARS

| | BROWN | RED | BLUE | BLACK | SIZE | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 1120 | G 1121 | G 1122 | G 1123 | S. 30 | 20 to 26 cm x 15 mm |
| | G 1130 | G 1131 | G 1132 | G 1133 | S. 35 | 26 to 32 cm x 15 mm |
| | G 1140 | G 1141 | G 1142 | G 1143 | S. 40 | 28 to 36 cm x 20 mm |
| | G 1150 | G 1151 | G 1152 | G 1153 | S. 45 | 33 to 41 cm x 20 mm |
| | G 1160 | G 1161 | G 1162 | G 1163 | S. 50 | 35 to 45 cm x 25 mm |
| | G 1170 | G 1171 | G 1172 | G 1173 | S. 55 | 40 to 50 cm x 25 mm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SIMILI SWEET

*Range in synthetic fibers with trendy colors, "soft look" with black buckle*

## SIMILI SWEET LEASHES

| STAR | PINK | GREEN | BEIGE | TAUPE | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | F 9824 | F 9825 | F 9826 | F 9827 | Sweet - 105 mm x 20 cm |

## SIMILI SWEET COLLARS

| STAR | PINK | GREEN | BEIGE | TAUPE | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | F 9724 | F 9725 | F 9726 | F 9727 | S. 30 | 15 mm |
| | F 9734 | F 9735 | F 9736 | F 9737 | S. 35 | 15 mm |
| | F 9744 | F 9745 | F 9746 | F 9747 | S. 40 | 20 mm |
| | F 9754 | F 9755 | F 9756 | F 9757 | S. 45 | 20 mm |
| | F 9764 | F 9765 | F 9766 | F 9767 | S. 50 | 25 mm |
| | F 9774 | F 9775 | F 9776 | F 9777 | S. 55 | 25 mm |
| | | | | F 9787 | S. 60 | 30 mm |
| | | | | F 9797 | S. 65 | 30 mm |
| | | | | F 9807 | S. 70 | 30 mm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SHINY CAMOUFLAGE

## SHINY CAMOUFLAGE LEAD

Neoprene-lined reflective collar leashes and collars for extreme comfort. Silver buckle, range of synthetic fibres.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | F 8820 | Shiny Camouflage - 105 cm x 20 mm |

## SHINY CAMOUFLAGE COLLARS

Neoprene-lined reflective collar leashes and collars for extreme comfort. Silver buckle, range of synthetic fibres.

| STAR | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | F 8740 | S 40 | Shiny Camouflage - 28 to 36 cm x 15 mm |
| | F 8750 | S 45 | Shiny Camouflage - 32 to 39 cm x 20 mm |
| | F 8760 | S 50 | Shiny Camouflage - 35 to 45 cm x 25 mm |
| | F 8770 | S 55 | Shiny Camouflage - 40 to 50 cm x 25 mm |
| | F 8780 | S 60 | Shiny Camouflage - 44 to 54 cm x 30 mm |
| | F 8790 | S 65 | Shiny Camouflage - 48,5 to 58,5 cm x 30 mm |
| | F 8800 | S 70 | Shiny Camouflage - 53 to 63 cm x 35 mm |

*Large size*

# COGNAC LEATHER

*This range of very good quality leather is remarkably strong. Entirely sewn, it is lined for maximum comfort.*

## COGNAC LEATHER LEAD

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | J 1670 | 15 mm x 1,20 m |
| | J 1671 | 20 mm x 1,00 m |

## COGNAC LEATHER NECKLACE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | J 1680 | 20 to 26 x 15 mm |
| | J 1682 | 27,5 to 35,5 x 20 mm |
| | J 1684 | 34,5 to 44,5 x 25 mm |
| | J 1686 | 44 to 54 x 25 mm |

## HOLE PUNCHER SPRENGER®

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| J 7408 | Hole puncher |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# INDIGO

## INDIGO LEATHER LEASHES

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | J 1750 | 15 mm x 120 cm |
| | J 1752 | 20 mm x 120 cm |

## INDIGO LEATHER COLLARS

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | J 1760 | 15 mm x 30 cm |
| | J 1762 | 15 mm x 35 cm |
| | J 1764 | 20 mm x 40 cm |
| | J 1766 | 20 mm x 45 cm |

# BLACK PINK

## LEASHES

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | F 6850 | 10 mm x 120 cm |
| | F 6860 | 15 mm x 120 cm |

## T-SHIRT HARNESSES

| | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | N 6100 | S | 30 to 45 x 25 cm |
| | N 6110 | M | 35 to 60 x 30 cm |
| | N 6120 | L | 40 to 55 x 35 cm |

*Shoulder Strap Fastening*

# LEADS ACCESORIES

## COAT HANGER

Mounted on the wall, this coat hanger with its 3 hooks, will hang coats, leashes, collars and other accessories for your pet.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | C 0399 | 39,3 x 9 x 2,3 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# GLAMOROUS

*Range in synthetic fibers, decorated with rhinestones. Your glamorous doggie will be the most beautiful in the area! Chic and distinguished, everyone will find their happiness among our various colors.*

## LEASHES

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 1076 | 1,20 m x 20 mm |
| | G 1077 | 1,20 m x 20 mm |
| | G 1078 | 1,20 m x 20 mm |

## COLLARS

| | BLACK | BLUE | PINK | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 1006 | G 1007 | G 1008 | Rhinestones 1 row - 16 to 25 cm x 15 mm |
| | G 1016 | G 1017 | G 1018 | Rhinestones 1 row - 20 to 30 cm x 15 mm |
| | G 1026 | G 1027 | G 1028 | Rhinestones 1 row - 26 to 35 cm x 15 mm |
| | G 1036 | G 1037 | G 1038 | Rhinestones 2 rows - 20 to 30 cm x 20 mm |
| | G 1046 | G 1047 | G 1048 | Rhinestones 2 rows - 26 to 35 cm x 20 mm |

*1 row*

*1 row*

*2 rows*

## HARNESSES

| | BLACK | BLUE | PINK | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 1056 | G 1057 | G 1058 | Rhinestones 1 row- 20 to 40 cm x 12 mm |
| | G 1066 | G 1067 | G 1068 | Rhinestones 2 rows - 35 to 55 cm x 20 mm |

*1 row*

*1 row*

*2 rows*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ENVY FOREVER

*Varnis hed, synthetic fibers, padded nylon*

## ENVY FOREVER LEADS

| WHITE | BLACK | RED | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| F7080 | F 7081 | F 7082 | 1,20 m x 10 mm |

## ENVY FOREVER COLLARS

| WHITE | BLACK | RED | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| F 7000 | F 7001 | F 7002 | **S1 :** 23 to 31 cm x 10 mm |
| F 7010 | F 7011 | F 7012 | **S2 :** 30 to 42 cm x 15 mm |

## ADJUSTABLE ENVY FOREVER HARNESSES

| WHITE | BLACK | RED | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| F7040 | F 7041 | F 7042 | **S1 :** 27 to 37 cm x 10 mm |
| F7050 | F 7051 | F 7052 | **S2 :** 42 to 60 cm x 15 mm |

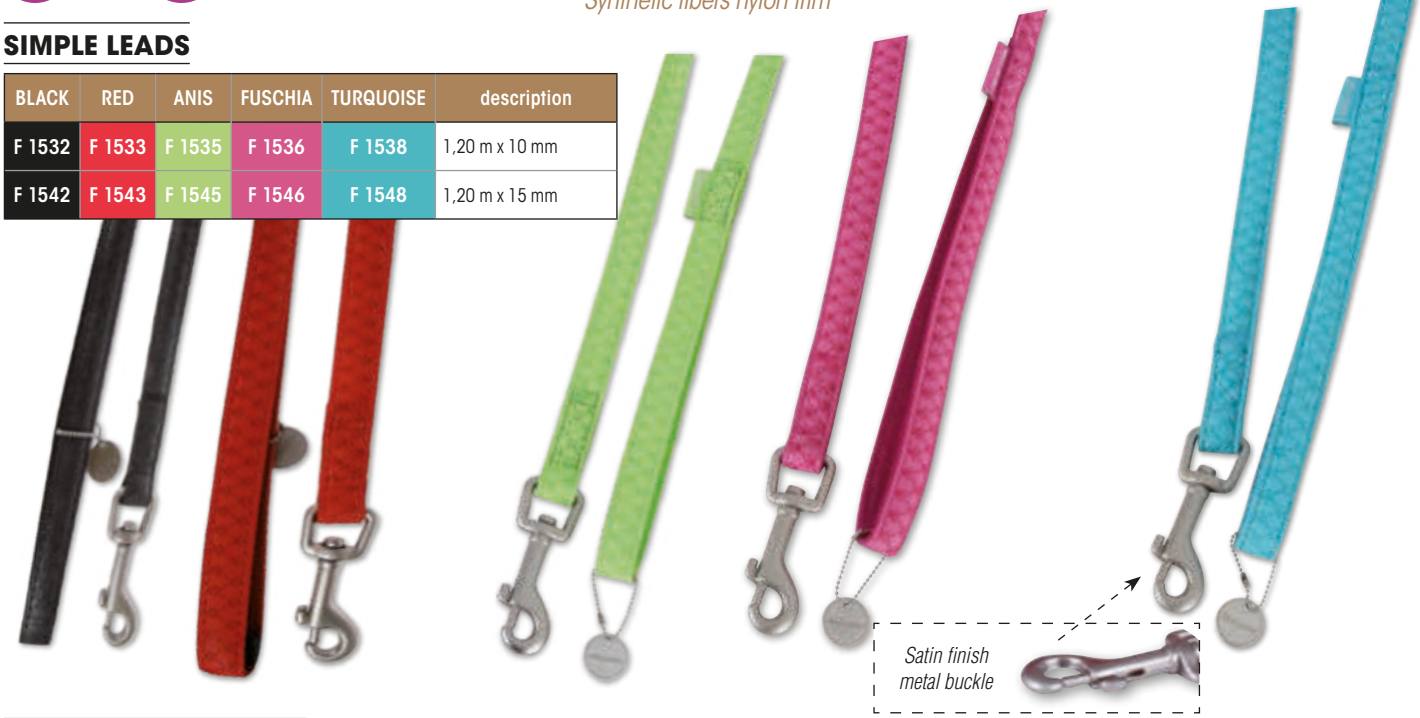
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# MC LEATHER

*Synthetic fibers nylon trim*

## SIMPLE LEADS

| BLACK | RED | ANIS | FUSCHIA | TURQUOISE | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F 1532 | F 1533 | F 1535 | F 1536 | F 1538 | 1,20 m x 10 mm |
| F 1542 | F 1543 | F 1545 | F 1546 | F 1548 | 1,20 m x 15 mm |

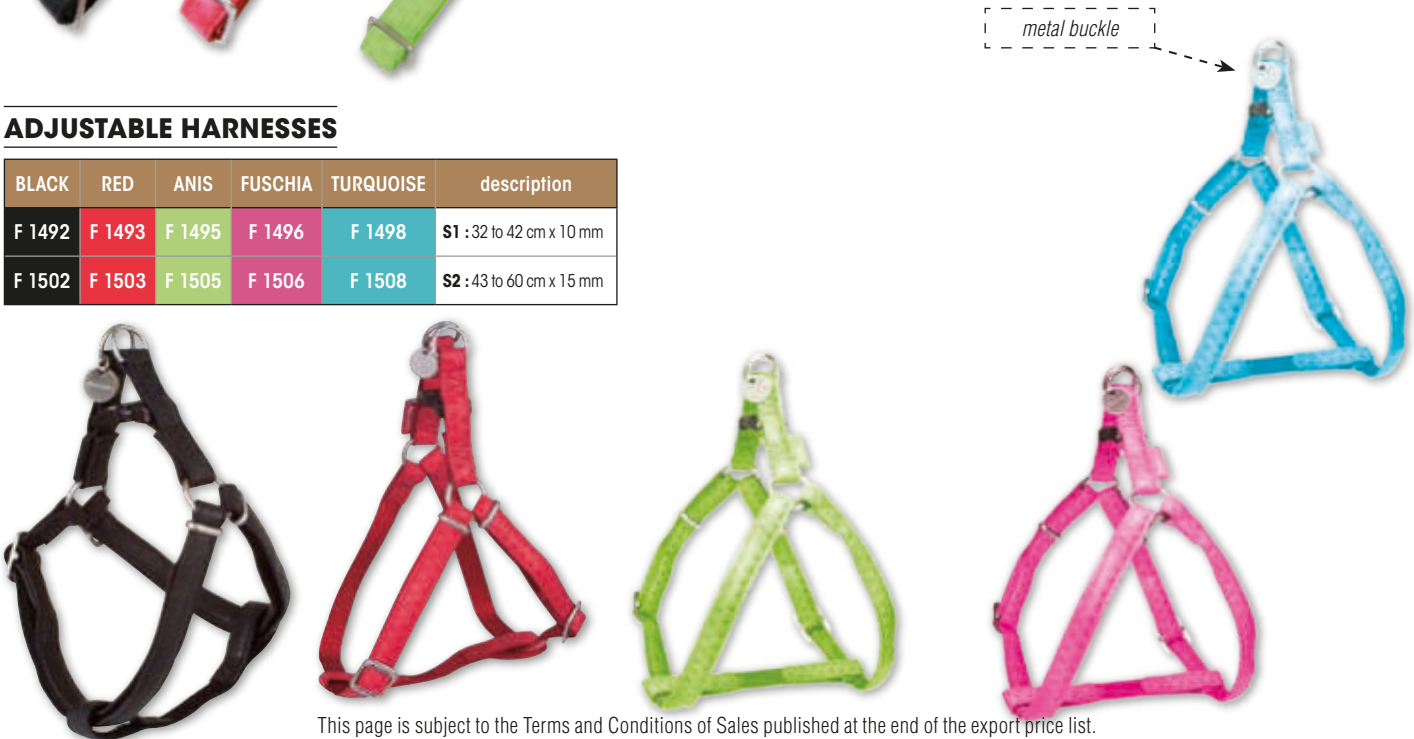



## ADJUSTABLE COLLARS

| BLACK | RED | ANIS | FUSCHIA | TURQUOISE | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F 1452 | F 1453 | F 1455 | F 1456 | F 1458 | **S1 :** 24 to 34 cm x 10 mm |
| F 1462 | F 1463 | F 1465 | F 1466 | F 1468 | **S2 :** 30 to 42 cm x 15 mm |
| F 1472 | F 1473 | F 1475 | F 1476 | F 1478 | **S3 :** 36 to 49 cm x 20 mm |

## ADJUSTABLE HARNESSES

| BLACK | RED | ANIS | FUSCHIA | TURQUOISE | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F 1492 | F 1493 | F 1495 | F 1496 | F 1498 | **S1 :** 32 to 42 cm x 10 mm |
| F 1502 | F 1503 | F 1505 | F 1506 | F 1508 | **S2 :** 43 to 60 cm x 15 mm |




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SCARF RANGE

## BLACK COLLAR SCARF

| STAR | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | E 2515 | T30 | 21 to 26 cm x 15 mm |
| | E 2516 | T35 | 23,5 to 31 cm x 15 mm |
| | E 2517 | T40 | 28,5 to 36 cm x 20 mm |

## BLACK LEAD SCARF

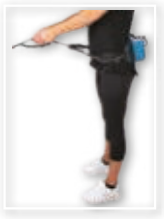
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 2519 | 1,20 m x 12 mm |

# DOOGY SPORT

## BLUE RUNNING BELT

Jogging belt to run with your dog made up of 2 parts: belt + leash.
Belt: composed of breathable mesh padding. Perfect for lumbar support during the run. Contains 3 pockets: one for a water bottle / one for the mobile phone / and one for keys, snacks, poop bags. This last pocket is equipped with a dispenser for poop bags so that you can retrieve them easily. The leash has a padded handle made of breathable mesh. Chrome plated metal buckles. Adjustable belt. Adjustable elastic straps.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | G 3290 | Blue running belt 63 - 122 cm x 38 mm + leash 1,2 m x 25 mm |



*Pocket size*
*height 16 cm*

*Lead 124 to 154 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DOOGY SPORT

## SPORT LEASHES

Leash with comfortable handle lined with breathable mesh. Reflective strips to be seen even in the dark. Metal buckle.

| | RED | PURPLE | NEON YELLOW | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 3200 | G 3201 | G 3202 | 120 cm x 20 mm |

## SPORT COLLARS

Nylon collars with comfortable breathable mesh lining. Reflective strips to be seen even in the dark. Black plastic buckles.

| | RED | PURPLE | NEON YELLOW | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 3210 | G 3211 | G 3212 | S | 27 to 40 cm x 15 cm |
| | G 3220 | G 3221 | G 3222 | M | 33 to 50 cm x 20 cm |
| | G 3230 | G 3231 | G 3232 | L | 37 to 60 cm x 25 cm |

## SPORT HARNESS

Nylon harness with comfortable breathable mesh lining on back and chest. Reflective strips to be seen even in the dark. Black plastic buckles.

| | RED | PURPLE | NEON YELLOW | size | width | chest | neck |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | G 3240 | G 3241 | G 3242 | S | 15 mm | 42 to 52 cm | 33 to 52cm |
| | G 3250 | G 3251 | G 3252 | M | 20 mm | 54 to 75 cm | 40 to 62 cm |
| | G 3260 | G 3261 | G 3262 | L | 25 mm | 72 to 86 cm | 47 to 72 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

MADE IN GERMANY

# Style

## Walk with the Best

www.flexi.de/fr

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sale printed at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# NEW CLASSIC

*New breaking system. New ergonomic design. Can be customized with multi box and LED lighting system*

## NEW CLASSIC (3, 5 OR 8 M CORD LEASH)

| RED | BLACK | BLUE | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| NEW CLASSIC MINI: 3 m cord leash | | | |
| I 2001 | I 2003 | I 2008 | **XS - 3 m cord leash** (up to 8 kg) |
| NEW CLASSIC: 5 M CORD LEASH | | | |
| I 2011 | I 2013 | I 2018 | **SMALL - 5 m cord leash** (up to 12 kg) |
| I 2021 | I 2023 | I 2028 | **MEDIUM - 5 m cord leash** (up to 20 kg) |
| NEW CLASSIC LONG: 8 M CORD LEASH | | | |
| | I 2033 | | **SMALL - 8 m cord leash** (up to 12 kg) |
| | I 2043 | | **MEDIUM - 8 m cord leash** (up to 20 kg) |

***XS*** *Cord leash*

***S-M*** *Cord leash*

***S-M*** *Cord leash*

## NEW CLASSIC (3 OR 5 M TAPE LEASH)

These tape leashes are particularly robust.

| RED | BLACK | BLUE | PINK | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I 2051 | I 2053 | I 2058 | I 2052 | **XS - 3 m tape leash** (up to 12 kg) |
| I 2061 | I 2063 | I 2068 | I 2062 | **SMALL - 5 m tape leash** (up to 15 kg) |
| I 2081 | I 2083 | I 2088 | I 2082 | **MEDIUM - 5 m tape leash** (up to 25 kg) |
| | I 2093 | | | **LARGE - 5 m tape leash** (up to 50 kg) |

# FLEXI STYLE

*Soft pastel shades. Glossy finish and soft grip.*

## FLEXI STYLE (5 m tape leash)

| BLACK | WHITE | description |
|---|---|---|
| I 2253 | I 2254 | **5 m tape leash** (up to 25 kg) |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# NEW COMFORT

*NEW COMFORT flexi with modern colors are made with adjustable and soft grip (except for XS and S sizes). The grip can be easily adjust (M and L sizes) wether you take the flexi with or without gloves.*

## NEW COMFORT (3 M OR 5 M CORD LEASH)

| | BLACK | RED | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | I 2503 | I 2507 | **XS - 3 m cord leash** (up to 8 kg) |
| | I 2513 | I 2517 | **SMALL - 5 m cord leash** (up to 12 kg) |
| | I 2523 | I 2527 | **MEDIUM - 5 m cord leash** (up to 20 kg) |

## NEW COMFORT (3 M OR 5 M OR 8 M CORD LEASH)

| | BLACK | RED | BLUE | PINK | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | I 2533 | I 2537 | I 2538 | I 2539 | **XS - 3 m cord leash** (up to 12 kg) |
| | I 2543 | I 2547 | I 2548 | I 2549 | **SMALL - 5 m cord leash** (up to 15 kg) |
| | I 2553 | I 2557 | I 2558 | I 2559 | **MEDIUM - 5 m cord leash** (up to 25 kg) |
| | I 2563 | I 2567 | | | **LARGE - 5 m cord leash** (up to 60 kg) |
| | I 2573 | I 2577 | | | **LARGE - 8 m cord leash** (up to 50 kg) |

# GIANT

## GIANT (8 M TAPE LEASH)

For dogs up to 50 kg. Soft plastic handle. Neon robust tape. Color printed neon design. Chromium carabiner.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| I 2280 | M | **8 m tape leash** (up to 25 kg) |
| I 2290 | L | **8 m tape leash** (up to 50 kg) |

## GIANT (8 AND 10 M TAPE LEASH)

For particularly tall and large dogs. Soft plastic handle. Neon robust tape. Color printed neon design. Chromium carabiner.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| I 2680 | XL | **8 m tape leash** (50 kg and more) |
| I 2690 | PRO | **10 m tape leash** (up to 50 kg) |

# NEW NEON

*For particularly tall and large dogs. Soft plastic handle. Neon robust tape. Color printed neon design. Chromium carabiner*

## NEW NÉON (3 AND 5 M TAPE LEASH)

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| I 2630 | XS | **3 m neon tape leash** (up to 12 kg) |
| I 2640 | S | **5 m neon tape leash** (up to 15 kg) |
| I 2660 | M | **8 m neon tape leash** (up to 25 kg) |

## MULTI BOX

MULTI BOX for treats or poop bags. Compatible with New Classic, New Comfort, Design and New Neon.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| I 2202 | Multi box |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CANADIAN ELAN

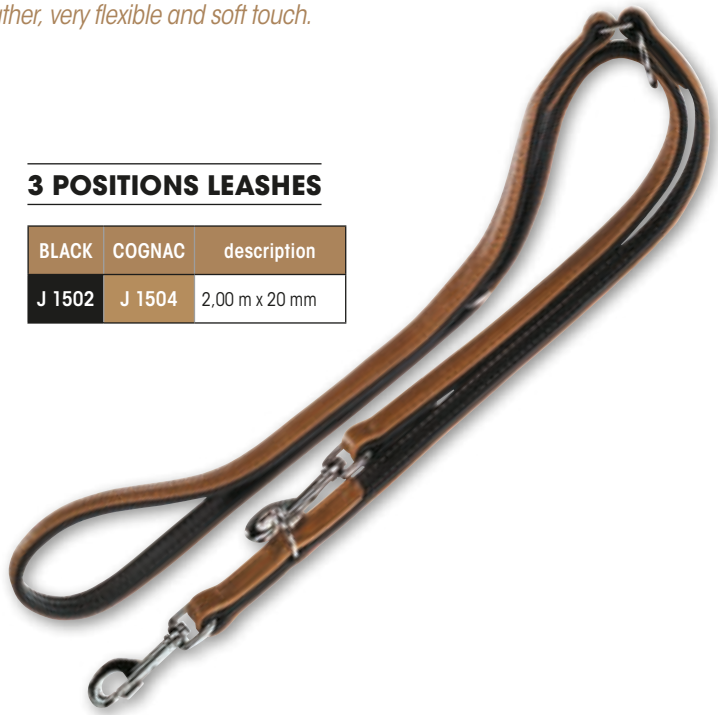
*Unequal quality. Moose leather, very flexible and soft touch.*

## COLLARS

| BLACK | COGNAC | description |
|---|---|---|
| J 1457 | J 1458 | **S 45 :** 33 to 39 cm x 29 mm |
| J 1467 | J 1468 | **S 50 :** 37 to 43 cm x 29 mm |
| J 1477 | J 1478 | **S 55 :** 42 to 48 cm x 36 mm |
| J 1487 | J 1488 | **S 60 :** 46 to 52 cm x 36 mm |
| J 1497 | J 1498 | **S 65 :** 50 to 56 cm x 36 mm |

## 3 POSITIONS LEASHES

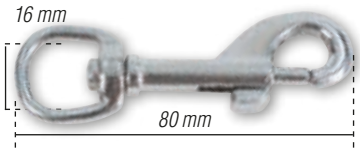
| BLACK | COGNAC | description |
|---|---|---|
| J 1502 | J 1504 | 2,00 m x 20 mm |



# CONVENIENT

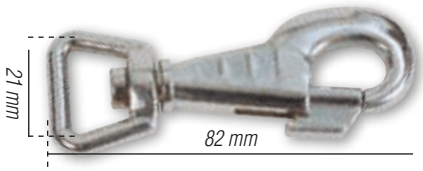
## CHROMIUM HOOK

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0029 | 80 mm |




## AMERICAN HOOK

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0015 | 82 mm |




PetSafe
protect. teach. love.

# EASYSPORT ™

## EASYSPORT HARNESS

The comfortable EasySport harness is fully adjustable and padded throughout.The elasticized neckline allows for a cozy fit, and the two quick snap buckles make the harness easy to get on and off.The top handle provides an extra degree of safety when you need to control your dog quickly. Ideal for everyday wear, the EasySport Harness lets your dog enjoy life's adventures in comfort and style.
Comfortable padded harness. Elastic neckline for extra comfort. 2 quick snap buckles for ease of use. Strong top handle for quick control. Made of nylon.

| BLACK | RED | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| F 8360 | F 8361 | S | 46 to 56 cm |
| F 8370 | F 8371 | M | 56 to 76 cm |
| F 8380 | F 8381 | L | 71 to 107 cm |

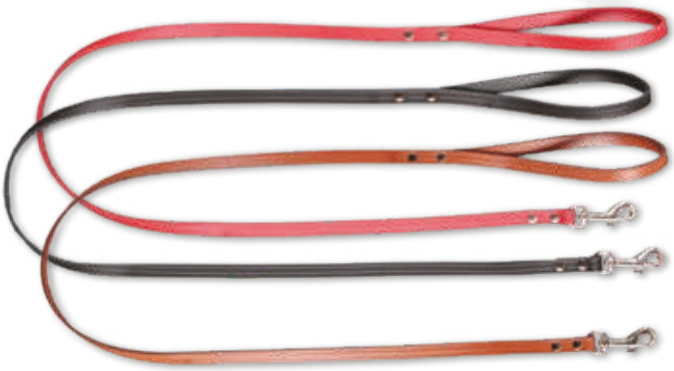
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# AMAZONE LEATHER

*High quality bovine leather. Comfortable touch with nickel-plated steel.*

## LEATHER LEASH AMAZONE

| RED | BLACK | CAMEL | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| G 2700 | G 2701 | G 2702 | 1,00 m x 10 mm |
| G 2710 | G 2711 | G 2712 | 1,00 m x 15 mm |



## LEATHER COLLAR AMAZONE

| RED | BLACK | CAMEL | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| G 2720 | G 2721 | G 2722 | **T 30 :** 22 to 27 cm x 15 mm |
| G 2730 | G 2731 | G 2732 | **T 35 :** 27 to 32 cm x 15 mm |
| G 2740 | G 2741 | G 2742 | **T 40 :** 32 to 37 cm x 15 mm |
| G 2750 | G 2751 | G 2752 | **T 45 :** 36 to 42 cm x 18 mm |
| G 2760 | G 2761 | G 2762 | **T 50 :** 39 to 45 cm x 20 mm |
| G 2770 | G 2771 | G 2772 | **T 55 :** 41 to 47 cm x 24 mm |

## LEATHER CHAIN LEASH THIN AMAZONE

| RED | BLACK | CAMEL | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| G 2840 | G 2841 | G 2842 | Thin chain - 1,00 m x 5 mm |
| G 2850 | G 2851 | G 2852 | Medium chain - 1,00 m x 7 mm |
| G 2860 | G 2861 | G 2862 | Strong chain - 1,00 m x 10 mm |
| G 2870 | G 2871 | | Strong chain - 0,60 m x 17 mm |

# CONFORT LINED LEATHER

*Full grain leather, fully sewn, lined for a better comfort for the dog and a comfortable handle for the moster.*

## LEATHER LEASH DOUBLE COMFORT

| RED | BLACK | NATURAL | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| G 1701 | G 1703 | G 1706 | 1,00 m x 18 mm |

## LEATHER COLLAR DOUBLE COMFORT

| RED | BLACK | NATURAL | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| G 1711 | G 1713 | G 1716 | **T 45 :** 32 to 39 cm x 25 mm |
| G 1721 | G 1723 | G 1726 | **T 50 :** 37 to 45 cm x 25 mm |
| G 1731 | G 1733 | | **T 55 :** 42 to 50 cm x 25 mm |
| G 1741 | G 1743 | G 1746 | **T 60 :** 46 to 54 cm x 35 mm |
| G 1751 | G 1753 | | **T 65 :** 51 to 59 cm x 35 mm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAT COLLARS

## CHROMIUM SIMPLE NYLON COLLARS

| STAR | GREEN | BLACK | RED | BLUE | PINK | descriptif |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | F 0740 | F 0741 | F 0744 | F 0743 | F 0742 | 28 cm x 10 mm |

## CAT COLLARS

Very elegant cat collar.

| STAR | BLACK | PINK | RED | BLUE | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | F 2420 | F 2421 | F 2422 | F 2423 | 10 mm x 30 cm |

# DOOGY CATS RANGE

## CAT COLLARS – STAR CATS

Comfort collars with fabric star for cats.

| STAR | LIGHT BLUE | DARK BLUE | PINK | RED | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | F 2600 | F 2601 | F 2602 | F 2603 | 16 to 28 cm x 10 mm |

*With safety buckle*

## CAT COLLARS – FROUFROU

Comfort collars with fabric rustle for cats.

| STAR | BLUE | PINK | RED | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | F 2610 | F 2612 | F 2613 | 16 to 28 cm x 10 mm |

*With safety buckle*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## DAISY CAT COLLARS

Comfort collar with small flowers and rhinestones for cats.

| STAR | BLUE | RED | PINK | GREEN | WHITE | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | F 2620 | F 2621 | F 2622 | F 2623 | F 2624 | 16 to 28 cm x 10 mm |

*With security clip*

## DANDY CAT COLLARS

Safety buckle that opens when pulled over 1 kg.

| STAR | RED | YELLOW | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | F 2670 | F 2671 | 16 to 28 cm x 10 mm |

## BOHEME CAT COLLARS

Safety buckle that opens when pulled over 1 kg..

| STAR | ORANGE | BROWN | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | F 2660 | F 2661 | 16 to 28 cm x 10 mm |

## SCOTTISH CAT COLLAR

Safety buckle that opens when pulled over 1 kg.

| STAR | RED | BEIGE | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | F 2630 | F 2631 | 21 to 26 cm x 10 mm |

## PRINCESS CAT COLLAR

Safety buckle that opens when pulled over 1 kg.

| STAR | PINK | description |
|---|---|---|
| | F 2880 | 16 to 28 cm x 10 mm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DOOGY CATS RANGE

## CAT LEATHER COLLAR (ADRESS TUBE)

Leather cat collars with a label to write it on your contact details.

| STAR | RED | BLACK | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | F 0770 | F 0771 | 15 to 23 cm x 10 mm |

## FANCY CAT COLLAR

Cat collars with bell and anti strangely system. Two different colors : leopard and rainbow

| STAR | LEOPARD | RAINBOW | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | F 0720 | F 0721 | 20 to 34 cm x 10 mm |

## FANCY CAT HARNESS AND LEASH SET

Cat set with harness and leash.

| STAR | LEOPARD | RAINBOW | chest | neck |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | F 0730 | F 0731 | 21,5 to 35 cm | 19 to 31 cm |

## FANCY CAT COLLAR

Cat collar with bell and anti strangely system.

| STAR | RED | BLUE | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | F 2400 | F 2401 | 24 to 37 cm x 10 mm |

## HARNESS AND LEASH SET - RELAX

Cat set with harness and and leash.

| STAR | RED | BLUE | chest | neck |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | F 2410 | F 2411 | 21,5 to 35 cm | 19 to 31 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TRAINING, BREEDER, AND FOOD SUPPLEMENT

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# WORK LEASHES

*Sewn leashes, cowhide, full grain.*

## SIMPLE LEASH

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0010 | Length 1 m x 16 mm |

Length: *1 m - Width: 16 mm*

## SIMPLE LEASH

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0011 | Length 2 m x 12 mm |

Length: *2 m - Width: 12 mm*

## SIMPLE LEASH

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0012 | Length 1,5 m x 16 mm |

Length: *1,5 m - Width: 16 mm*

## SIMPLE LEASH

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0013 | Length 2 m x 16 mm |

Length: *2 m - Width: 16 mm*

## LASSO LEASH

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0014 | Length 1,9 m x 16 mm |

Length: *1,9 m - Width: 16 mm*

## LEASH 3 POSITIONS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0015 | Length 2 m x 18 mm |

Length: *2 m - Width: 18 mm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SPECIAL COLLARS

## COUPLE

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | J 2070 | 40 cm - Wire 2,5 mm |
| | J 2072 | 60 cm - Wire 3,5 mm |

*Small model*

*Large model*

## SIMPLE STRANGLERS (1 ROW)

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | J 2000 | **S 35 -** Wire 2 mm |
| | J 2002 | **S 40 -** Wire 2 mm |
| | J 2004 | **S 45** - Wire 2,5 mm |
| | J 2006 | **S 50 -** Wire 3 mm |
| | J 2008 | **S 55** - Wire 3 mm |
| | J 2010 | **S 60** - Wire 3 mm |
| | J 2012 | **S 65** - Wire 4 mm |

## DOUBLE STRANGLER (2 ROWS)

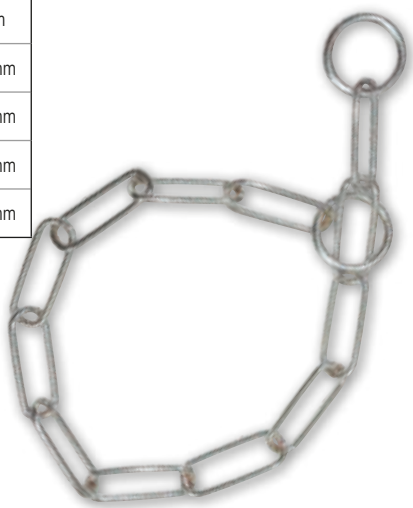
| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | J 2020 | **S 45 -** Wire 2,5 mm |
| | J 2022 | **S 50 -** Wire 2,5 mm |
| | J 2024 | **S 55** - Wire 2,5 mm |
| | J 2026 | **S 60** - Wire 2,5 mm |

## SEMI STRANGLERS (2 ROWS)

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | J 2030 | **S 30 -** Wire 2 mm |
| | J 2032 | **S 35 -** Wire 2 mm |
| | J 2034 | **S 40** - Wire 2,5 mm |
| | J 2036 | **S 45 -** Wire 2,5 mm |
| | J 2038 | **S 50** - Wire 2,5 mm |
| | J 2040 | **S 55** - Wire 2,5 mm |
| | J 2042 | **S 60** - Wire 2,5 mm |

## STRANGLING COLLARS

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | J 2050 | **S 55 -** Wire 3 mm |
| | J 2052 | **S 60** - Wire 3,8 mm |
| | J 2054 | **S 65** - Wire 3,8 mm |
| | J 2056 | **S 70** - Wire 3,8 mm |
| | J 2058 | **S 75** - Wire 3,8 mm |



## TORQUATUS COLLARS

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | J 2060 | **S 0** - 30 x 40 cm - Wire 2,5 mm |
| | J 2062 | **S 2** - 40 x 50 cm - Wire 3 mm |
| | J 2064 | **S 3** - 50 x 60 cm - Wire 3,8 mm |

## BLACK PLASTIC CAPS

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | J 2063 | One batch of 20 for J 2060 |
| | J 2065 | One batch of 20 for J 2062 |
| | J 2066 | One batch -of 20 for J 2064 |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# HERM. SPRENGER

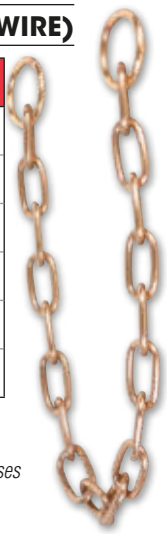
***Sanitary collars*** *of German manufacture. Control of the welding process. 1 year warranty on breakage*

## CHROME STEEL (3,4MM WIRE)

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| J 0860 | **S 45 -** Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0781 | **S 50 -** Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0782 | **S 55** - Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0863 | **S 60 -** Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0864 | **S 65** - Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0785 | **S 70** - Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0786 | **S 75** - Mesh 2 cm |

## CUROGAN (3 MM WIRE)

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| J 0830 | **S 39 -** Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0871 | **S 44 -** Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0832 | **S 50** - Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0873 | **S 54 -** Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0834 | **S 61** - Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0835 | **S 67** - Mesh 2 cm |



*Nickel free = no allergy*
*No hair color in 90 to 95% of cases*

## STAINLESS STEEL (4 MM WIRE)

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| J 0850 | **S 54 -** Mesh 3,6 cm |
| J 0851 | **S 57 -** Mesh 3,6 cm |
| J 0852 | **S 60** - Mesh 3,6 cm |
| J 0853 | **S 66 -** Mesh 3,6 cm |

HERM. SPRENGER HS GERMANY

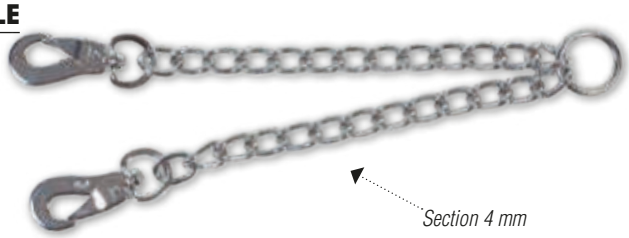
## STAINLESS STEEL (3 MM WIRE)

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| J 0841 | **S 44 -** Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0842 | **S 50 -** Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0843 | **S 55** - Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0844 | **S 61 -** Mesh 2 cm |
| J 0846 | **S 72** - Mesh 2 cm |

**Stainless steel**

## STAINLESS STEEL COUPLE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| J 7401 | Length 61 cm |



*Section 4 mm*

CHROMES GERMANY

HERM. SPRENGER HS GERMANY

## BLACK PLASTIC CAP

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| J 7407 | Sold by 20 pieces |

## TORQUATUS COLLAR (WITHOUT CAP - OPTIONAL)

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| J 7403 | **S 40 -** Mesh 2,5 mm |
| J 7404 | **S 53 -** Mesh 3 mm |
| J 7405 | **S 58 -** Mesh 3,25 mm |
| J 7406 | **S 65** - Mesh 3,90 mm |

**Stainless steel**

CHROMES GERMANY

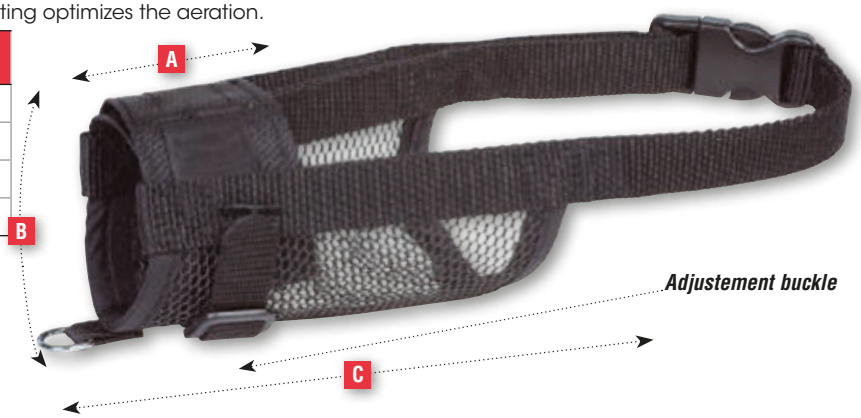
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DOOGY MUZZLES

## NYLON MUZZLES FOR DOGS

Adjustable muzzle and neck measurement. The netting optimizes the aeration.

| | reference | size | Above muzzle (A) | Around muzzle (B) | Under neck (C) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | L 0243 | S 2 | 4,5 cm | 15,5 to 23 cm | 11 cm |
| | L 0244 | S 3 | 5 cm | 22,5 to 28 cm | 12,5 cm |
| | L 0245 | S 4 | 5 cm | 25 to 31 cm | 12,5 cm |
| | L 0246 | S 5 | 6 cm | 28,5 to 36 cm | 13,5 cm |



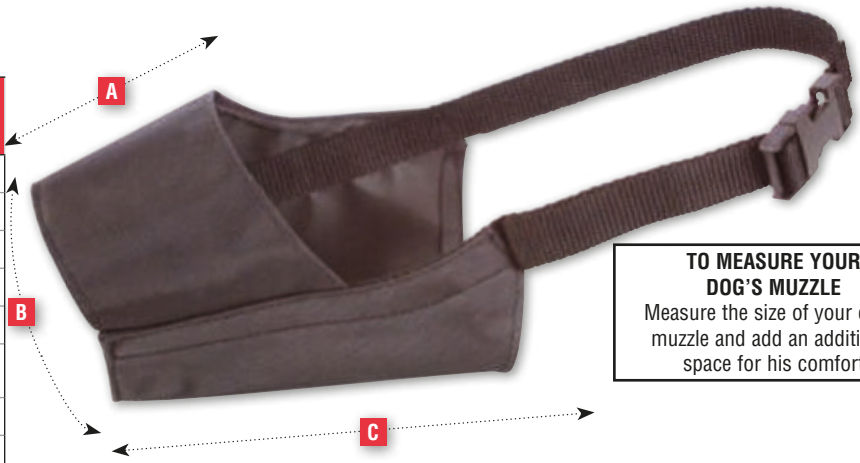

**TO MEASURE YOUR DOG'S MUZZLE**
Measure the size of your dog's muzzle and add an additional space for his comfort

# ECO NYLON MUZZLES

## ECO NYLON MUZZLES

Adjustable neck measurment.

| | reference | size | Above muzzle (A) | Around muzzle (B) | Under neck (C) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | L 0710 | S 0 | 4 cm | 9,5 cm | 8,5 cm |
| | L 0711 | S 1 | 4 cm | 11 cm | 8,5 cm |
| | L 0712 | S 2 | 5 cm | 13,5 cm | 9,5 cm |
| | L 0713 | S 3 | 5 cm | 16,5 cm | 10 cm |
| | L 0714 | S 4 | 5,5 cm | 20 cm | 11,5 cm |
| | L 0715 | S 4 XL | 6 cm | 18,5 cm | 13 cm |
| | L 0718 | S 5 | 6 cm | 24,5 cm | 13 cm |
| | L 0717 | S 5 XL | 7 cm | 25,5 cm | 14 cm |




**TO MEASURE YOUR DOG'S MUZZLE**
Measure the size of your dog's muzzle and add an additional space for his comfort

# DOOGY NYLON MUZZLES

## DOOGY NYLON MUZZLES

Adjustable neck measurement.

| | reference | size | Around muzzle (A) | Dog breed |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | L 0870 | S 0 | 12 cm | York |
| | L 0871 | S 1 | 14,5 cm | Westie |
| | L 0872 | S 1 XL | 14,5 cm | |
| | L 0873 | S 2 | 16,5 cm | Cocker |
| | L 0874 | S 2 XL | 19 cm | |
| | L 0875 | S 3 | 21,5 cm | Labrador |
| | L 0876 | S 3 XL | 22 cm | |
| | L 0877 | S 4 | 25 cm | St Bernard |
| | L 0878 | S 4 XL | 29 cm | |
| | L 0879 | S 5 | 25 cm | Rottweiller |
| | L 0880 | S 5 XL | 28 cm | |
| | L 0881 | S 8 | 30 cm | Boxer |
| | L 0882 | S 10 | 23 cm | Staff |

**TO MEASURE YOUR DOG'S MUZZLE**
Measure the size of your dog's muzzle and add an additional space for his comfort

# DOOGY NYLON MUZZLES

| | reference | size |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | L 0230 | S 1 |
| | L 0231 | S 2 |

*Instructions of use*

- *Pull the collar strap (a) above the head of the cat so that head straps (b) are in between the ears.*
- *Please check that the muzzle is comfortably positioned on the cat's noze.*
- *Lock buckle (c) and gently tighten while maintaining the muzzle. Please pay attention not to use excessive force.*
- *To unlock the buckle, press on buckle side strips (d).*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# MUZZLES

## PLASTIC MUZZLES

Adjustable collar for the neck, double basket to facilitate the dog's breathing.

| | reference | size | Above muzzle (A) | Around muzzle (B) | Under neck (C) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | L 0232 | S 1 | 4,5 cm | 18 cm | 6,5 cm |
| | L 0233 | S 2 | 5 cm | 20 cm | 7,5 cm |
| | L 0234 | S 3 | 5,5 cm | 23 cm | 8,5 cm |
| | L 0235 | S 4 | 6,5 cm | 25,5 cm | 11 cm |
| | L 0236 | S 5 | 7,5 cm | 28,5 cm | 13 cm |
| | L 0237 | S 6 | 8 cm | 34,5 cm | 13,5 cm |
| | L 0238 | S 7 | 8,5 cm | 36 cm | 14,5 cm |

*Double basket*

## BRACHYCEPHALIC MUZZLE

This black nylon mesh muzzle is specially designed for brachycephalic dogs, such as English and French bulldogs, Pekingese, Shih-tzu and Pugs.

| reference | size | Head circumference under the muzzle and in front of the ears |
|---|---|---|
| L 0630 | 0 - XXS | 28 - 40 cm |
| L 0631 | 1 - XS | 32 - 44 cm |
| L 0632 | 2 - S | 38 - 50 cm |
| L 0633 | 3 - M | 47 - 56 cm |
| L 0634 | 4 - L | 50 - 62 cm |

## ULTRA BASKERVILLE MUZZLES

Neoprene lining for maximum comfort. Allows dogs to pant, drink and accept treats. Safety buckle to attach to the dog's collar. Safety strap to go over the dog's head.

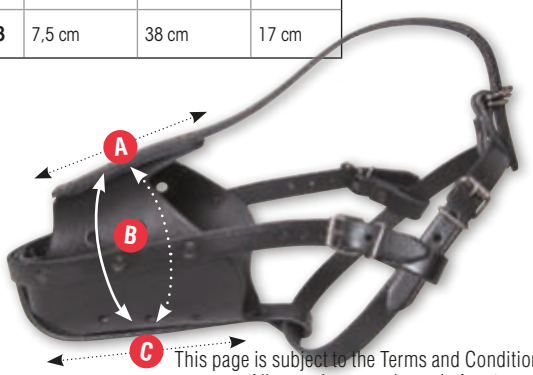
| reference | size | Around muzzle (B) | Under neck (C) |
|---|---|---|---|
| L 0284 | **S 1 :** Jack Russell | 22 cm | 5 cm |
| L 0285 | **S 2 :** Cocker, Beagle | 27 cm | 6 cm |
| L 0286 | **S3 :** Collie, Staff Bull | 28 cm | 8 cm |
| L 0287 | **S 4 :** Pointer, Pit Bull | 32 cm | 9 cm |
| L 0288 | **S 5 :** Labrador | 35 cm | 11 cm |
| L 0289 | **S 6 :** Rottweiler | 41 cm | 13 cm |

*Maximum security*

## LEATHER POLICE MUZZLES

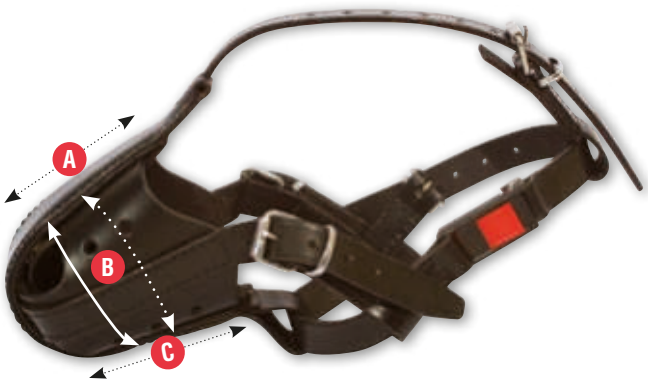
The seams reinforce the parts solicited. High quality tanning that keeps the leather soft and strong.

| reference | size | Above muzzle (A) | Around muzzle (B) | Under neck (C) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L 0253 | S 3 | 5 cm | 26 cm | 12 cm |
| L 0254 | S 4 | 5,5 cm | 28 cm | 13 cm |
| L 0255 | S 5 | 6 cm | 30 cm | 14 cm |
| L 0256 | S 6 | 6,5 cm | 33 cm | 15 cm |
| L 0257 | S 7 | 7 cm | 36 cm | 16 cm |
| L 0258 | S 8 | 7,5 cm | 38 cm | 17 cm |




## CLASSICAL PUNCH MUZZLE

| reference | size | Above muzzle (A) | Around muzzle (B) | Under neck (C) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| L 0071 | S 4 | 8 cm | 31 cm | 14 cm |
| L 0072 | S 45 | 9 cm | 33 cm | 14,5 cm |




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## LONG CUSHION FOR PUPPY (IN HESSIAN)

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0082 | Length 60 cm |

*In hessian*

## COTTON CUSHION

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0561 | Length 30 cm - Ø 5,7 cm |
| L 0562 | Length 60 cm - Ø 6,4 cm |
| L 0564 | Length 60 cm - Ø 9 cm |

WITH HANDLES

## DUMBBELL WOOD

All weights are given as an indication and may vary more or less strongly depending on the density of the wood, its moisture content, and storage conditions.

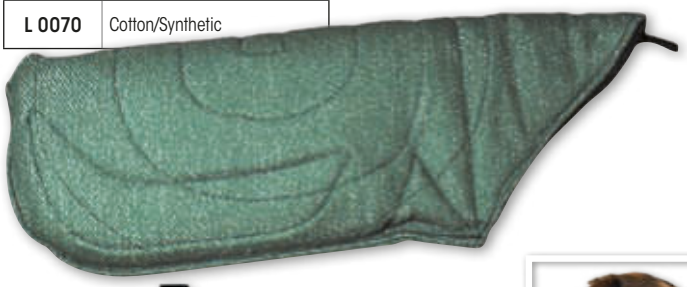
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0170 | Length 19 cm - approximately 250 g |
| L 0171 | Length 28 cm - approximately 650 g |

## CYLINDER-SHAPE CUSHION

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0560 | Length 20 cm diameter 5 cm with handle |

## COTTON OVERSLEEVE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0070 | Cotton/Synthetic |



## HEAD COLLAR DOOGY

Easy to put on, the head collar is comfortable with its padded strap at the muzzle. You will softly controle your dog at levef of the head.

| reference | size | Around Muzzle | Neck |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 0931 | T 1 | 13 to 22,5 cm | 30,5 to 38 cm |
| H 0932 | T 2 | 18 to 27,5 cm | 35,5 to 45,5 cm |
| H 0933 | T 3 | 23 to 33 cm | 38 to 50,5 cm |
| H 0934 | T 4 | 25,5 to 35,5 cm | 43 to 58,5 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# EDUCATION

## NYLON LEAD Ø 5 MM

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0150 | Length 5 m |
| L 0160 | Length 10 m |

*Ø 5 mm for each length*

## NYLON/COTTON LEAD

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0152 | Length 3 m - Ø 10 mm |
| L 0153 | Length 5 m - Ø 12 mm |
| L 0154 | Length 10 m- Ø 12 mm |

## CAPTURE LASSO 1,5 M

Stainless steel lasso with two non-slip rubber grips and a steel handle for cable tension. Essential equipment for anyone working in a dog environment who may be confronted with animals that are difficult to approach.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0854 | Length 1,50 m |

## FASTENING CABLE 15 M STEEL INOX

With a length of 15 meters, provided with a wheel of circulation, it allows your animal to move in a specific area.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0862 | Length 15 m |

## LEAD "STAY"

| STAR | reference | size |
|---|---|---|
| | L 0161 | Lenght 5 m |
| | L 0164 | Lenght 10 m |

## CORKSCREW PICKET

| STAR | reference | size |
|---|---|---|
| | J 2074 | 40 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

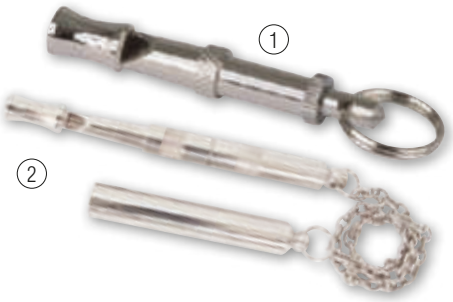
# EDUCATION

## CLICKER

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L0144 | Show training |

## WHISTLES

| STAR | reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | ULTRASOUND WHISTLES | | |
| | L 0131 | 1 | Classic |
| | L 0130 | 2 | Professional |




## WHISTLE BUFFALO HORN

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0220 | Length 6,5 cm |

## WHIP

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0200 | Length 22 cm |

## BAMBOO

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0090 | Length 65 cm |

## BELT BAG

This belt-fastenable silicone belt bag is ideal for storing your pet's treats/rewards.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0411 | Anthracite - 13 x 5 cm - Height 11 cm |

*Length: 13 cm*
*Width: 5 cm*
*Height: 11 cm*

## CANDY POCKET

This bicolor candy pocket is lined with nylon. It has a tightening lacing and a Belt clip.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1418 | 10 x 8 cm - Height 15 cm |
| | L 1415 | 14 x 15 cm - Height 21 cm |

## BLACK SNACK BAG + POO BAG DISTRIBUTOR DOOGY

Linen snack bag with nylon lining and tightenind lacing. Can be fixed onto your belt loop or cliped on your trousers. Storage pocket ideal for poop bags, earphones or other personal things.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1463 | 12 x 12 cm x h. 14 cm |
| | L 1464 | 12 x 12 cm x h. 14 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

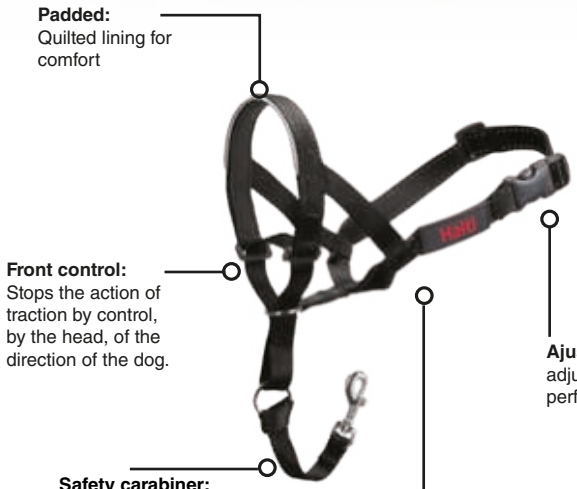
Halti®

HALTI WALKING

## HEAD COLLAR HALTI

Its unique patented design is a very effective method to gently prevent a dog from pulling on his leash. It is recommended to use it with the HALTI 3 positions dog leash. Supplied with a very complete user manual and a security link.

| reference | size | Around muzzle (B) | muzzle (C) |
|---|---|---|---|
| H 0990 | S 0 | 21 to 36 cm | 10 to 15 cm |
| H 0991 | S 1 | 33 to 45 cm | 10 à 22 cm |
| H 0992 | S 2 | 37 to 52 cm | 15 to 26 cm |
| H 0993 | S 3 | 41 to 57 cm | 20 to 32 cm |
| H 0994 | S 4 | 50 to 65 cm | 30 to 45 cm |
| H 0995 | S 5 | 53 to 72 cm | 25 to 50 cm |

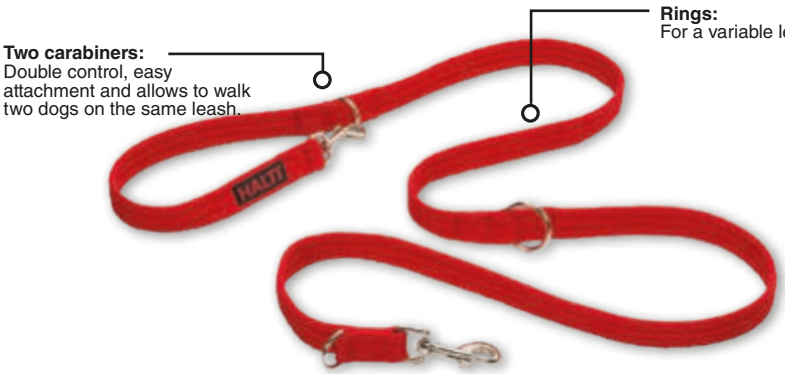


## LEASH HALTI 3 POSITIONS

Provides optimal control and simplifies dog training with a halter or harness.
8 different ways of use. 3 leash lengths, can be used for walking or learning obedience. Allows the dog not to shoot.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| BLACK | |
| H 0985 | 2 m x 16 mm |
| H 0986 | 2 m x 25 mm |

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| RED | |
| H 0987 | 2 m x 16 mm |
| H 0988 | 2 m x 25 mm |

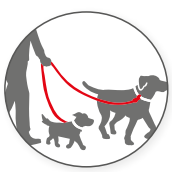


We recommend using it with halters and HALTI harnesses for optimal guidance and control

Hands free option for dog training

For an easy and supervised attachment

3 lengths to choose



2 dogs on the same leash

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## NON PULL HARNESS SMALL

Discourage the dog from pulling on the leash and allowing the master to regain control immediately.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| H 0951 | Small size: Jack Russel, Terrier - 20 to 30 cm |
| H 0952 | Medium size: Labrador, Border Collie - 30 to 43 cm |
| H 0953 | Big size: Mastiff, Rottweiler - 43 to 60 cm |

**COMFORTABLE FOR YOUR DOG**
Lightweight harness with yoke on the chest and leg straps. The yoke on the chest prevents the harness from slipping on the side when the dog shoot.

**USER-FRIENDLY**
Easy and quick to put on. Simple and effective with two control options depending on the pulling force of the dog.

**SO HE'LL STOP PULLING**
Instant results with a UNIQUE combination of anti-traction action and front control.

**SAFE WALKS**
Security at all times with a yoke on the chest and reflective strap seams.

## HARNESS HALTI

Prevents the dog from pulling on the leash by allowing guidance and control through the chest and shoulders instead of the head. It is the ideal solution for learning to walk on a leash for all dogs that can not wear a halter (problems of vertebrae, brachycephalic dogs ..).

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| H 0980 | Small size: Jack Russel, Terrier |
| H 0981 | Medium size: Labrador, Border Collie |
| H 0982 | Big size: Mastiff, Rottweiler |

**Double guiding:**
Rings on the back and chest offer two control points. Can be used with the HALTI 3-position dressage leash.

**Safety carabiner:**
The carabiner clings to the dog's collar for added safety.

**Front control:**
Stops the pulling action by controlling the animal via the chest and shoulders.

**Strong and safe:**
High quality nylon braiding for durability and durability.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# Pet Corrector™ UNWANTED BEHAVIORS

Barking

Jumping dog

Behaviour at home

Stealing dog

## PET CORRECTOR

Attracts the dog's attention as soon as he has an unwanted behavior. Corrects unwanted barking, prevents the dog from jumping, stealing food ...

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0157 | Spray 30 ml** |
| 0 0158 | Spray 50 ml** |
| 0 0167 | Spray 200 ml** |

** Dangerous. Observe precautions for use

3 simple steps to turn your cocky dog into a well-bred dog

**Interrupt a behavior like barking**

**Give a positive order of the type "Sitting" or "Lying"**

**Reward for good behavior**

## TELESCOPIC CLIX STICK

The soft foam ball at the end of the stick gives the dog a clear visual guide to basic obedience commands like "Sitting" or "Laying", but it is also an invaluable tool for learning advanced tricks.
Telescopic stick, easy transport in a pocket or in a candy bag.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L0211 | 15 to 70 cm |

## MULTI CLICKER WITH ADJUSTABLE SOUND LEVEL

To reward positive behaviors.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0143 | Adjustable |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## CLIX PRO TREAT BAG

Waterproof exterior and separate pockets for treats, dressage aids and valuables.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0179 | Height. 22 x Length. 15 cm |

## PLASTIC DUMBBELL

Highly visible and designed to float in the water. Versatile tool to teach the dog to report. The weight of each product is specified for the training of hunting dogs.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0155 | Length 10 cm - 80 g |
| L 0156 | Length 14 cm - 200 g |
| L 0157 | Length 19 cm - 400 g |

## TRAINING LEAD

Soft nylon webbing lined for a firm and comfortable hold, except for the light puppy model: the strap is not doubled and the carabiner is smaller and lighter, so that the puppy is not embarrassed in its progres.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0166 | 5 meters |
| L 0167 | 10 meters |
| L 0168 | 5 meters – light |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# Baskerville™
## SECURITY AND AGGRESSION

### BASKERVILLE ULTRA MUZZLE

Baskerville's muzzles are comfortable and do not stop your dog from panting or drinking. If you use a muzzle for education, all our muzzles allow you to give treats to reward the dog. Made from a strong yet flexible thermoplastic elastomer, the Baskerville Ultra Muzzle is the perfect combination of comfort and safety. Lined in soft neoprene.

Also very convenient for dogs hospitalized in veterinary clinic: the muzzle allows to administer his medication to the dog, and if necessary, does not prevent it from vomiting.

| reference | size | Around muzzle (B) | Under neck (C) |
|---|---|---|---|
| L 0284 | S 1 | 22 cm | 5 cm |
| L 0285 | S 2 | 27 cm | 6 cm |
| L 0286 | S 3 | 28 cm | 8 cm |
| L 0287 | S 4 | 32 cm | 9 cm |
| L 0288 | S 5 | 35 cm | 11 cm |
| L 0289 | S 6 | 41 cm | 13 cm |

**Extra security:**
buckle to attach to the collar and extra safety strap to put on the head. Respectful of the dog: the unique shape allows the dog to eat, drink and pant freely.

**Perfect fit:**
The soft rubber design warms the muzzle in warm water and then changes its shape to ensure a comfortable fit regardless of the shape of the dog's head.

**Respectful of the dog:** the unique shape allows the dog to eat, drink, gasp freely.

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# AGILITY

*AGILITY items for a varied fitness program. The use of this fun material strengthens the relationship between the dog and his master and creates a relationship of trust*

## AGILITY TUNNEL SMALL SIZE

Tunnel for puppies and small dogs, made of strong nylon stretched on metal spiral frame. Stabilization pegs.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0393 | Length 2 m x Ø 40 cm |

*Length 2 m*
*Ø 40 cm*

## FOOTBRIDGE AGILITY

Rocking footbridge in varnished wood. Anti-slip plate mounted on articulated plate.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0266 | Length 3 m x Width 34 cm |

*Length 3 m*
*Width 34 cm*

## AGILITY COMPLETED KIT KERBL

In 3 parts with a ring, a jump bar and slalom poles, adjustable Included: 10 plastic posts (80cm/ diam. 3cm), 1 large connecting bar (100cm / diam. 3cm) and 1 small connecting bar (65cm / diam. 3cm), 1 ring and Velcro strips. Ring and jump bar adjustable in height. Removable for small space requirements, with practical carrying bag. Easy and fast assembly. To intensify the human-dog relationship and offer your pet an adapted and varied sports program, which will keep him fit and healthy.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0397 | Kit complet Agility |

## AGILITY TUNNEL DIAM 60 CM X 5 M KERBL

Nylon on spiral frame. Variable provisions (e. g. U, S...)
With fixing spikes and transport bag. Easy and fast assembly.
To intensify the human-dog relationship and offer your pet an adapted and varied sports program, which will keep him fit and healthy.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0398 | Ø 60 cm x 5 m |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# EASY WALK®

## EASY WALK HARNESS + LEASH

1.8 m nylon leash and dressage guide included
2 closing loops
4 adjustment points for optimal comfort

| BLACK | RED | size | tour de poitrail | laisse |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| F 8310 | F 8311 | S | 38 to 51 cm - 10 mm | Leash 1,80 m x 10 mm |
| F 8320 | F 8321 | M | 51 to 71 cm - 20 mm | Leash 1,80 m x 20 mm |
| F 8330 | F 8331 | L | 66 to 91 cm - 25 mm | Leash 1,80 m x 25 mm |
| F 8340 | | XL | 86 to 117 cm - 25 mm | Leash 1,80 m x 25 mm |

| size | description |
|---|---|
| S | Jack Russell Terrier, Shetland, Dwarf poodle |
| M | Border collie, Spaniel, American Staffordshire Terrier |
| L | Labrador, Golden Retriever, German shepherd, Rottweiler |
| XL | Greyhound, Great Dane |

PetSafe
protect. teach. love.

*1,8 m nylon leash*

*4 padjustment points for optimal comfort*

*2 closing loops*

*1,8 m nylon leash*

*4 padjustment points for optimal comfort*

*2 closing loops*

## ULTRASONIC BARK CONTROL WITH BATTERIES

The Ultrasonic Bark Collar is activated depending on the behavior and beeps when its microphone detects barking. Surprised by the sound signal that is inaudible to most humans, the dog should stop barking.
Waterproof receiver collar 64g length 71 cm
For animals weighing more than 3.6 kg

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0117 | 1 collar |
| L 0106 | 3V battery lithium |

*3V battery included*

## INDOOR BARK CONTROL (ANTI-BARK)

When a barking dog is in the area covered by the Petsafe Bark Control System, an internal microphone picks up the sound. The device then automatically emits audible ultrasounds for dogs, but inaudible to most humans. Surprised by this high pitched sound, the dog should stop barking. Over time, the dog will make the association between his barking and this unpleasant sound. When the dog stops barking, the ultrasound emission also stops. The device is effective up to 8 meters.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0137 | Bark control |
| L 0106 | CR2032 / 2 x 3V battery lithium |

*3V battery included*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

protect. teach. love.

# PETSAFE

*If your dog's barking is becoming a nuisance, these Bark Control products may be the solution you're looking for. PetSafe® Bark Control systems are behaviorally activated and offer a choice of communication method to help curb your dog's barking including static, spray, ultrasonic and vibration stimulation.*

## CITRONELLA SPRAY BARK CONTROL COLLAR

The barking of your dog triggers a jet that is sprayed to dissuade him from barking. Natural and 100% safe. For dogs of all sizes.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L0345 | Kit spray control |
| L 0347 | Odorless refill |
| L0346 | 3 Citronella refill |
| L 0101 | 6V battery |

***INCLUDED L 0345***
- *1 anti-barking control unit*
- *1 citronella refill*
- *1 adjustable collar up to 60 cm*
- *1 6V alkaline battery*
- *1 user manual*

*INCLUDED 6V BATTERY*

***Citronella spray necklace***
- *For dogs over 2,7 kg*
- *Limit excessive barking of dogs of all sizes*
- *Natural Lemongrass Spray (L0229 and L0148 refill available*
- *3 years electronics warranty*

## OUTDOOR BARK CONTROL

Safe and effective device for dogs of all breeds and sizes. Prevents your dog or neighbor's dog from barking. Attached to a tree or pole, it detects barking within a radius of 15m and emits audible ultrasounds for the animal. Surprised by these high-pitched sounds, the dog will associate the barking with this unpleasant sound and stop barking. Device with 4 operating levels and 3 sensitivity levels.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L0136 | Complete kit |
| L 0368 | 9V alkaline battery |

*9V alkaline battery, no included*

*The PetSafe Outdoor Bark Control System has four levels of operation, including a test mode and 3 levels of sensitivity, and is effective up to 15 meters.*

**ETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS®**

**THE 3 YEARS WARRANTY OF OF ALL PETSAFE PRODUCTS ONLY COVERS ELECTRONIC PARTS.**
(NOT THE NYLONS COLLARS, BATTERIES, ETC ...)

**For information on the operating or return procedure call GREEN No.** N° Vert 00 800 18 18 20 20

**Monday to Friday from 10 to 13h and from 14 to 18h or by mail SAV@petsafe.net**

**(in case of absence do not hesitate to leave a message).**

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

protect. teach. love.

# PETSAFE

*If your dog's barking is becoming a nuisance, these Bark Control products may be the solution you're looking for. PetSafe® Bark Control systems are behaviorally activated and offer a choice of communication method to help curb your dog's barking including static, spray, ultrasonic and vibration stimulation.*

## THROWING BARK CONTROL COLLAR (Small dog)

This collar effectively deters barking when it is worn. The Bark Control Collar uses both vibration and sound sensors (to discriminate each bark from other external noises. A burst of unscented spray is emitted to deter barking only if both the vibration from vocal chords and the sound from the bark match the same criteria

**Box for dogs up to 26 kg**

1 anti-barking control unit
1 refill of odorless spray
1 adjustable collar
1 battery 3V
1 user manual

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0215 | Throwing bark control collar small breed |
| L 0229 | Odourless refill |
| L 0104 | Battery module 3V |

*INCLUDED 6V BATTERY*

## THROWING BARK CONTROL COLLAR (Big dog)

This collar effectively deters barking when it is worn. The Bark Control Collar uses both vibration and sound sensors (to discriminate each bark from other external noises. A burst of unscented spray is emitted to deter barking only if both the vibration from vocal chords and the sound from the bark match the same criteria

**Box for dogs up to 26 kg**

1 anti-barking control unit
1 refill of odorless spray
1 adjustable collar
1 battery 6V
1 user manual

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0345 | Throwing bark control collar big breed |
| L 0229 | Odourless refill |
| L 0148 | Refill for anti-bark collar lemony spray |
| L 0101 | Battery module 6V |

*BATTERY MODULE 6V INCLUDED*

## DRESSING SYSTEM TREAT AND TRAIN

Dogs reproduce the behaviors that are rewarded. The Remote Reward Training System is a remotely controlled system using positive reinforcement to train dogs to behave well at home and with other dogs. By rewarding satisfying behaviors, this system is a valuable tool for redirecting the dog's attention and preventing him from barking at the door, jumping on the guests and begging at the table. This system can also be used to teach him certain actions such as lying down, not moving, or coming when you call him.

**CHARACTERISTICS**

- *Positive reinforcement training: ideal for preventing your pets from begging at table, jumping on guests and barking near the door.*
- *Remote food distributor*
- *Telescopic targeting rod with removable base*
- *The remote control works up to 30,5 cm distance*
- *2 interchangeable food discs, for large and small croquettes*
- *Includes an illustrated manual and instructional DVD*
- *1 year warranty*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0324 | Dressing system |

*Remote control*

# JET TRAINING SYSTEM

## JET TRAINING SYSTEM

Replacement spray cartridges
- 35 to 40 jets per cartridge
- Water resistant
- Low spray level indicator light
- For a neck circumference of up to 68 cm
- 300 m
- Dogs 3.6 kg and +

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0348 | Full set |
| L 0349 | Additional collar |
| L 0346 | Refill Citronella scent |
| L 0347 | Refill odourless |

**THE SYSTEM INCLUDES**
- *Training collar*
- *Digital remote control*
- *USB Charger*
- *Rechargeable lithium-ion battery*
- *2 spray cartridges – lemongrass and odourless*
- *User's manual*

*Additional collar*

*L 0347*

ETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS® - PETSAFE GUARANTEE CONDITIONS®

**THE 3 YEARS WARRANTY OF OF ALL PETSAFE PRODUCTS ONLY COVERS ELECTRONIC PARTS.**
(NOT THE NYLONS COLLARS, BATTERIES, ETC ...)

**For information on the operating or return procedure call GREEN No. N° Vert 00 800 18 18 20 20**
**Monday to Friday from 10 to 13h and from 14 to 18h or by mail SAV@petsafe.net**
**(in case of absence do not hesitate to leave a message).**

# SHOW

## BEADED NYLON SHOW LEAD

These leashes are black nylon, decorated with fuchsia or turquoise colored beads. As aesthetic as they are effective, they will be ideal for a dog show. The bibs of the same collection are also available in our catalog.

| Fuchsia | Turquoise | description |
|---|---|---|
| F 0800 | F 0801 | 1,20 m x 6 mm |

## BEADED CARD CLIP

These beaded card clip are decorated with fuchsia or turquoise beads. As aesthetic as they are effective, they will be ideal for hanging your participant number. In addition, you can give them to the show leads from the same collection available in our catalog

| Fuchsia | Turquoise | description |
|---|---|---|
| E 0156 | E 0157 | 15 cm x 5 cm |

## SHOW CLIP METAL HANGER

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0150 | 18 x 18 mm |

## ARMBAND

Fed up to have your number which "dangles" on your safety pin? Opt for this PVC armband to give to your binomial dog/master the best presentation. Armband with transparent pocket to put your participant's number.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0148 | 15 x 13 cm |

## JEWELLED VELVET ARMBAND

This velvet armband is adorned with a jewel and rhinestones. With its clip, it is great for hanging your participant number.

| reference | size |
|---|---|
| E 0149 | 26 to 37 cm |

## WATER-RESISTANT SNOOD

The Snood is ideal when grooming the dog to facilitate access to the neck and chest without the ears bothering. It also protects the hair and ears and keeps them clean: the ears do not drag on the ground, and thus do not find themselves in bowls and waterers. Ideal for keeping the coat of an exhibition dog in perfect condition.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 2344 | One size |

## EAR BUDDY

"EAR BUDDY is designed to calm dogs during grooming or other stressful situations. Made from a soft and comfortable stretch fabric, it is placed around your dog's head and ears to reduce ambient noise. Suitable for all breeds of dogs.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 2340 | S | 11 x 11 cm - Pink |
| A 2341 | M | 13 x 16 cm - Purple |
| A 2342 | L | 14 x 20 cm - Black |
| A 2343 | XL | 16 x 24,5 cm - Grey |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## PUPPY IDENTITY COLLARS

12 velcro collars of 33 cm x 0.95 cm

| STAR | reference | size |
|---|---|---|
| | F 0111 | 40 cm |

## HALO MICROSHIP SCANNER

Halo reader allows the identification of the majority of chips posed by veterinarians. Recommended for breeders, veterinarians, animal refuges, animal pounds for easy identification. The HALO reader reads all FDX-B (15 digit) and FDX-A (10 digit) chips in accordance with ISO 11784 and ISO 11785.
When the battery is empty, the "Battery Low" message will appear on the screen. To charge the battery, connect the jack on the back of the player and a valid USB port on the computer in which the software is installed. As long as the PC is connected to the internet, the reader will automatically download the animal number file reported as lost in its memory.
Memory of the last 2000 issues.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0859 | Halo microship scanner 163 g |

***GUARANTEE 1 YEAR***

## PROFESSIONAL ADJUSTABLE DOG MEASURE STICK

This measuring rod for dogs, cats and other animals has been specially developed for show judges as it is foldable and therefore easy to transport. Made of anodised aluminium and comes with a carrying bag.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0853 | Professional adjustable dog measure stick |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BREEDER

## DIGITAL THERMOMETER

Digital thermometer with flexible probe. High precision. Fast measurement in 10 seconds (rectal) or 17 seconds (oral). Automatic audible signal at the end of the measurement.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0857 | Thermometer |

## SUCKLING BOTTLE SET

57 ml bottle set to feed baby animals.
Contains a bottle brush and 3 silicone teats.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0598 | Suclink bottle 57 ml |

## ANTI-TICKS MEDAL « ZEROBUGS »

Light and comfortable to wear, ZeroBugs is the ideal, non-toxic and environmentally friendly solution to prevent and control the presence of ticks and fleas on pets, without using chemicals.

- *Remove the tab*
- *5 flashes indicate switch-on*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| B 0171 | Medal |

*Ultrasons*

## PUPPY TRAINER STARTER KIT

Educative Puppy Trainer carpets help your puppy to become clean. The educator mat is perfectly held in place and easily interchangeablle by simply clipping the top frame onto the tray. Includes 7 carpets

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0520 | **KIT MEDIUM :** plateau de 45 x 30 cm + 7 tapis |
| C 0521 | **KIT LARGE :** plateau de 60 x 45 cm + 7 tapis |

***C 0520 MEDIUM***
*Length: 45 cm*
*Width: 30 cm*

***C 0521 LARGE***
*Length: 60 cm*
*Width: 45 cm*

## PUPPIES STAINLESS STEEL BOWL

The puppy bowl allows thanks to its shape a simple use (puppies do not lie down in the bowl).

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0892 | 4 Liters - Ø 38 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## MULTIFUNCTION DIFFUSER

Spray frequency programmable from 5 to 25 minutes. 3 operating modes: 24h continuous, night mode or day mode. Supplied with anti-theft key for charging. Works with 2 LR20 batteries (L0114) not included. Indicators for starting and wearing batteries.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0220 | Diffuseur |
| L 0367 | LR20 battery |

*Height: 23,5 cm*
*Width: 9 cm*
*Depth: 8 cm*

## PURIFYING ESSENTIAL

Formulated from a blend of 10 original essential oils 100% natural. It helps purify the air, chase bad odors and tone the atmosphere.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0227 | 250 ml |

## KASSIA PERFUME

Deodorizes the atmosphere and leaves a pleasant and lingering scent. Kassia perfume: a gourmet blend of chocolate and vanilla, delicately complemented by a woody note.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0222 | 250 ml |

## SONARA PERFUME

Scents pleasantly and lastingly the atmosphere. Leaves a pleasant smell of clean linen.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0223 | 250 ml |

## ODOR DESTROYER

Destroys and neutralizes bad smells. Scents pleasantly and lastingly the atmosphere. Floral cotton perfume.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0225 | 250 ml |

## GRAPEFRUIT DESODOR

Dry formulation and very concentrated allowing only a few sprays to perfume and refresh pleasantly your spaces.

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| C 0180 | 1 | Grapefruit fragranc - 750 ml |
| C 0181 | 2 | Kassia fragrance - 750 ml |
| C 0182 | 3 | Fresh wind fragrance - 750 ml |
| C 0183 | 4 | Sweet fragrance - 750 ml |

① ② ③ ④

## 2D IN POD 20 ML (Detergent deodorant)

Recommended for daily cleaning and deodorization of floors and surfaces in the area of communities: schools, buildings, retirement homes, hotels, restaurants, etc ... Without rinsing, does not leave traces. Low foaming, it can be used in auto-washer.
**Instructions for use:** For cleaning surfaces that may come into contact with food, rinse with drinking water.

| | reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | C 0025 | 1 | Sweet perfume |
| STAR | C 0027 | 2 | Sea Smell |

① ②

*Dangerous. Respecte the precautions of use.*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BREEDING

## POOP SCOOP

Put a little color in this daily gesture and citizen thanks to this plastic shovel resistant, practical and hygienic allows to collect the droppings of your animal on any type of surface without having to bend down.

***Characteristics:***

*• Handy with one hand: just press on both parts of the handle so that the shovel unfolds.*
*• Handle long enough that will allow you to collect the droppings without bending down and thus to spare your back*
*• Easy to clean*

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0374 | Poop shovel 70 cm |

## POOP SCOOP

Poop scoop, made of metal, ideal to pick up droppings from kennels and garden.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0378 | Length 22 cm x Width 20 cm |
| | E 0375 | Length 30 cm x Width 25 cm |

## DE-ODOUR (Air freshener)

Concentrated deodorant for breeding premises or bedding. De-Odour is a creamy white liquid, 100% biodegradable, intended for the elimination of all odors, of chemical or animal origin (effective in severe cases as against male cat urine).
De-Odour is a unique combination of terpenes, aldehydes, esters, butyrates, fragrances and emulsifiers. It's not a perfume but really a very effective deodorant. When applied, the product has a characteristic smell of chewing gum that disappears quickly, unpleasant odors having been eliminated.
Unlike bleach, which tends to fix odors, De-Odour eliminates them radically. Particularly recommended for treating livestock rooms, maternities, kennels, sleeping places (niches, cushions, sheets, blankets, bedding ... etc)
Safe for animals in treated areas, De-Odour does not release toxic or allergenic fumes. This product contains: mixture of aromatic and aliphatic aldehydes, ketones, lactones, esters, terpenes, emulsifiers and water.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0032 | Concentrated measuring bottle 1L |
| C 0033 | 5L concentrated can |

*DILUTION: 20 to 50 ftimes, depending on the different cases*

*1 liter bottle*

*5 liters bottle*

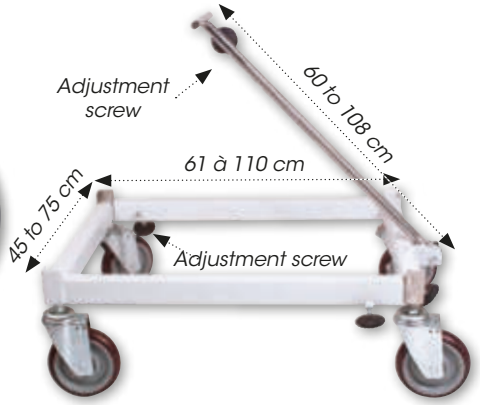
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# UNIVERSAL METAL CART

## PAINTED METAL CART

Adjustable cart, inox and painted metal. Adjustable length from 61 to 110 cm. Adjustable width from 45 to 75 cm. Wheels : **12,5 cm with brake**. Adjustable height handle from 60 cm to 108 cm.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0078 | Painted metal cart |



*PERFECT TO carry CAGES*

## ALUMINIUM INSULATION BLANKET

Shade veil made from a unique aluminum fabric that reflects heat and sun. The weaving allows an optimal airflow, allowing your pets to stay cool and be ventilated; Ideal for covering cages, crates and cars. Can also be used in dog shows or camping - the perfect solution to get shade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1347 | 200 x 200 cm |

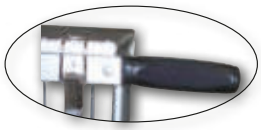
# FOLDABLE CAGES

## MODULAR FOLDING CAGE FOR SHOWS

Foldable cage made of aluminium. With 4 wheels, 2 of them with a braking system. With up to 4 compartments. Easy access to the interior of the cage thanks to an upper board fixed on hinges. Arms A0854, A0855, A0856 and A0857 compatible with this cage.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0567 | L. 65 x W.93 x H.95 cm |

*Adjustable from 1 to 4 compartments*



*Retractable handles*

*Brakes on wheels*

*Folded cage*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DOG RÉSIDENCE

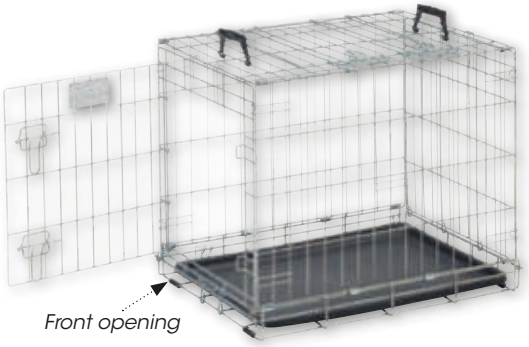
## DOG RÉSIDENCE

Quality metal cage with plastic bottom tray and hammered finish, for home or dog shows for example, to leave your dog alone or for transport, in complete safety. They have 2 openings: one front and one side. Available in several sizes.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 1350 | S - 50 | Length 50 x width 33 x height. 40 cm |
| A 1351 | S - 61 | Length 61 x width 46 x height. 53 cm |
| A 1352 | S - 76 | Length 76 x width 53 x height. 61 cm |
| A 1353 | S - 91 | Length 91 x width 61 x height. 71 cm |
| A 1354 | S - 107 | Length 107 x width 71 x height. 81 cm |
| A 1355 | S - 118 | Length 118 x width 77 x height. 88 cm |

*Find other models in the transport cages*

*Delivered with ABS plastic cage base*



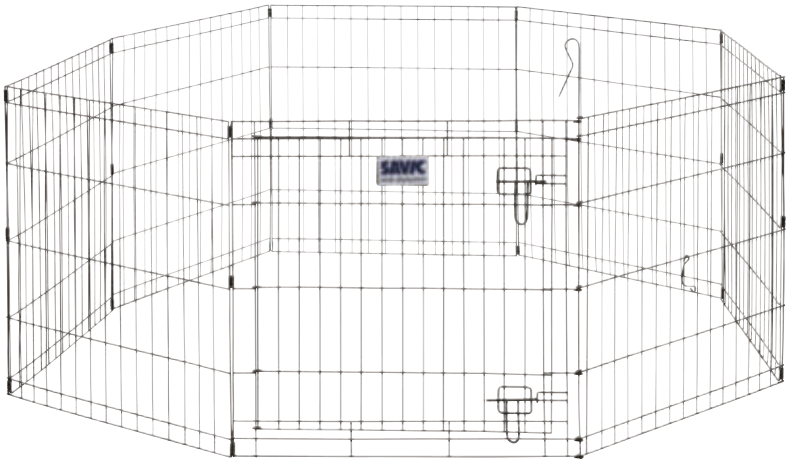
# PARKS

## DOG PARKS - 8 ELEMENTS

8 steel panels dog park. Adjustable and multi positions. The octagonal shape is secured with poles fixed in the ground. A 16 panels park can be realized by puting together 2 identical parks.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | A 1342 | 61 x 61 cm - **8,60 kg** |
| | A 1343 | 61 x 91 cm - **12 kg** |
| | A 1344 | 61 x 107 cm - **13,70 kg** |

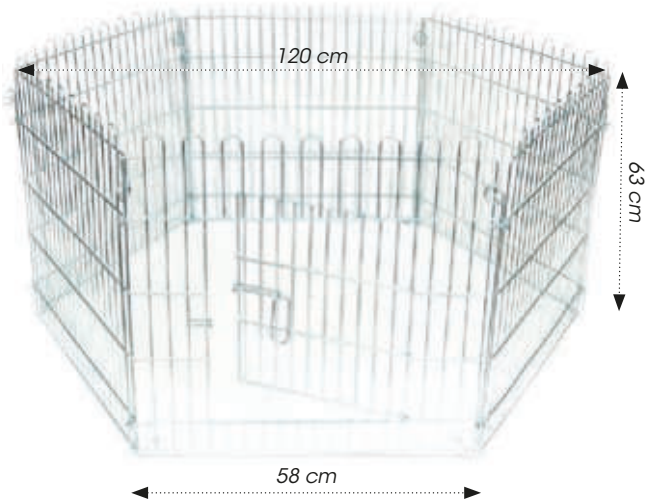
*2 parks of the same height can be combined to form one of 16 elements*



## 6 PANELS' PARK

6 steel panels' park. Multi positions. The hexagonal shape is secured with poles fixed in the ground.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 0087 | 6 panels' park |




*Weight: 7.70 kg*
*Width: 58 cm*
*Height: 63 cm*

*The door allows your puppies to get in and out freely*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BREEDER AND VETERINARY BEDDING

***BREEDER AND VETERINARY BEDDING*** *made of polyester fibres on a double weft. Resistant even for wrecker dogs. For newborn puppies or kittens, dry and warm (liquids are sponged by the carpet which stays dry in surface). Recommended for all fragile, convalescent, paraplegic or tetraplegic animals, just like old animals or simply for animals that could be sensitive to the cold. It can also protect your seats, sofas or car trunks and coops. Easy to cut in special sizes or shapes, just by using a Stanley knife. Machine washable and dryable without loosing its thickness and softness. Hypoallergenic, rotproof, isotherm, antistatic, avoids bacterial growth.*

## PLAIN PRO BEDDING

| CUTTED BEDDINGS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| BEIGE | GREY | BROWN | description |
| L 0438 | L 0439 | L 0440 | 50 cm x 75 cm |
| L 0435 | L 0436 | L 0437 | 75 cm x 1 m |
| L 0430 | L 0431 | L 0432 | 1 m x 1,50 m |
| **BEDDING ROLL:** CUT YOUR BEDDINGS AT THE WANTED SIZE AND TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE PRICE PER METRE | | | |

**PRO QUALITY**

*Plain pro beddings made of polyester fibres with a double weft*

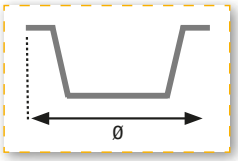
***PLAIN PRO BEDDING***
***Thickness:*** *26 mm*
***Density:*** *1170 g/m2*
***Fibres:*** *100% Polyester on double weft*
***Qualité:*** *Professional*

***Machine washable and dryable***
*Hypoallergenic, rotproof, isotherm, antistatic*

*Machine washable at 60°*

## STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0700 | 0,37 liter - Ø 13,5 cm |
| | E 0701 | 0,80 liter - Ø 16,7 cm |
| | E 0702 | 1,570 liters - Ø 21 cm |
| | E 0703 | 2,5 liters - Ø 24,8 cm |
| | E 0704 | 4 liters - Ø 29 cm |



## PROFESSIONAL ADJUSTABLE DOG MEASURE STICK

This measuring rod for dogs, cats and other animals has been specially developed for show judges as it is foldable and therefore easy to transport. Made of anodised aluminium and comes with a carrying bag.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0853 | Professional adjustable dog measure stick |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TECHNIVET WHELPING BOX

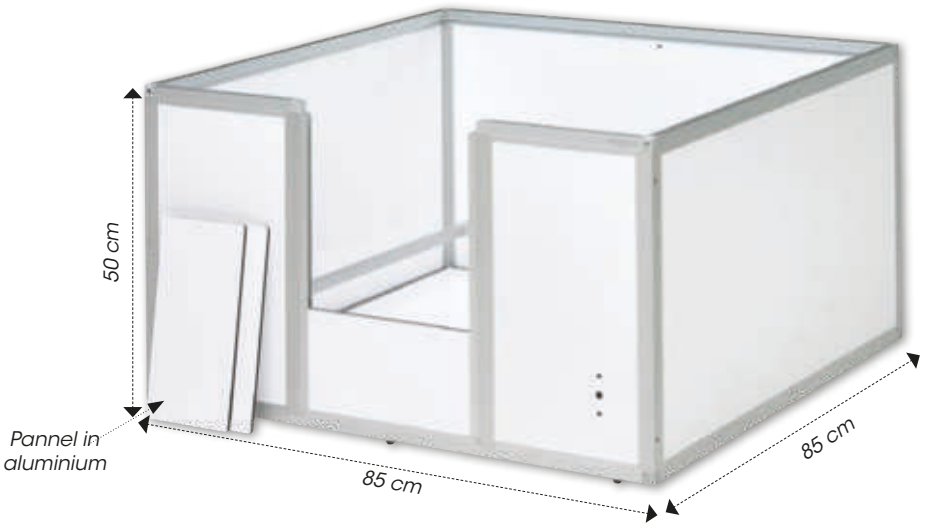
*The Technivet whelping box range ensure comfort for the female dog and its puppies. Closed space for their safety. Made with PVC pannels and aluminium lining for an easy maintenance.*

## WHELPING BOX

*Made in France*

Box with metal corner brackets, 3 PVC doors to close the whelping box on different heights.
Easy to assemble with screws.
Can be disassembled after being used.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 4100 | 85 x 85 x 50 cm |
| A 4101 | 100 x 100 x 55 cm |
| A 4102 | 115 x 115 x 60 cm |
| A 4103 | 130 x 130 x 65 cm |




## WHELPING BOX SIMPLE ARM

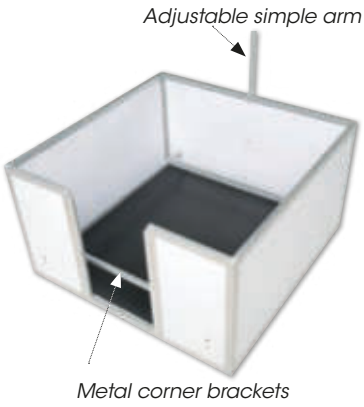
Bracket for infra-red light to maintain the heat in the environment.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 4115 | Bracket section 20 x 20 mm |

## RUBBER MAT

Rubber mat for whelping box which allows the female dog and its puppies not to slide. Easy-care.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 4110 | 81 x 81 cm |
| A 4111 | 96 x 96 cm |
| A 4112 | 114 x 111 cm |
| A 4113 | 126 x 120 cm |




## INFRA-RED LAMP (INT-EXT)

2,5 metres chain. Insulating socket.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0291 | Infra-red light |

*2,5 metres chain*

## BULB

Splash Water Resistant (Philips) bulb.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0293 | 250 W bulb |
| L 0290 | 150 W bulb |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DOOGY PARKS AND KENNELS

## FOLDING DOG KENNEL

Portable, foldable and light, these dog kennels can be used inside or outside. Made of very resistant waterproof nylon and equipped with ventilation mesh with unwinding curtain and removable floor mat.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| L 0380 | S | 46 x 41 x 36 cm |
| L 0381 | M | 64 x 46 x 53 cm |
| L 0382 | L | 79 x 55 x 60 cm |
| L 0383 | XL | 93 x 63 x 67 cm |
| L 0384 | XXL | 109 x 71 x 81 cm |

## FOLDING PARK FOR PUPPIES

Folding park 8 fabric elements, removable bottom, washable.
2 doors, outside with pockets, inside bottle caddy.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 0576 | S | 37 x 73 cm |
| A 0577 | M | 43 x 92 cm |
| A 0578 | L | 49 x 116 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# FOOD SUPPLEMENTS

*For an optimal result, we recommend a 4 to 6 weeks treatment (minimum).*

## ARTHROFLEX

Natural product with organic ingredients. Intends to stabilize and regenerate cartilage, tendons and ligaments thanks to the GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN. Gives mobility and vitality back. Reinforces endurance and dynamic jumps.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0586 | Around 90 tablets - 90 g |

**TABLETS** FOR DOGS

| ANIMAL | TAB/DAY |
|---|---|
| Till 15 kg | 1 |
| From 16 kg | 2 to 4 |

## OSTEO-ARTICULAR

Recommended for dogs with a limp cause by intense exercices like running, agility or hunting. Take the treatment once or twice in a row and obtain ease and mobility. Can also be used by elder dogs with rheumatic pain and articular rheumatism.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0582 | Around 60 tablets - 60 g |

**TABLETS** FOR DOGS

| ANIMAL | TAB/DAY |
|---|---|
| Puppy | 1 |
| Dog | 1/10kg |

## B VITAMIN BIOTINE

1 500 000 MCG of BIOTINE (H Vitamin) per Kg + B vitamin complex. PILLS 5 TIMES MORE CONCENTRATED IN BIOTINE for a better assimilation by females with hormonal and discolouring issues.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0570 | 60 tablets - 200 g |

*Better assimilation by females thanks to the B vitamin.*

**TABLETS** FOR DOGS AND CATS

| ANIMAL | TAB/DAY |
|---|---|
| Till 10 kg | 1/2 |
| Till 20 kg | 1 |
| More than 20 kg | 2 |
| Very large dog | 3 |
| Cat | 1/2 |

## MINI BIOTINE

500 000 mcg of BIOTINE (H VITAMIN) per kg. Mini tablets specially made for small breeds, puppies and cats.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0567 | 200 mini tablets - 100 g |

**MINI TABLETS** FOR DOGS AND CATS

| ANIMAL | TAB/DAY |
|---|---|
| Till 2 kg | 1 |
| Till 5 kg | 2 |
| Till 10 kg | 3 |
| Till 20 kg | 4 to 6 |
| Cat | 2 |

## MEDIUM BIOTINE

300 000 mcg of BIOTINE (H VITAMIN) per kg. Tablets made for small and medium breeds, young dogs and cats for a regular use.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0565 | 60 tablets - 200 g |

**TABLETS** FOR DOGS AND CATS

| ANIMAL | TAB/DAY |
|---|---|
| Till 5 kg | 1/2 |
| Till 10 kg | 1 |
| From 10 to 20 kg | 2 to 3 |
| More than 20 kg | 4 to 6 |
| Cat | 1/2 to 1 |

*1 tablet = 1000 mcg of biotine*

## MAXI BIOTINE

1 500 000 mcg of BIOTINE (H VITAMIN) per kg. 5 TIMES MORE CONCENTRATED IN BIOTINE for long and damaged hair and for large breeds.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0568 | 60 tablets - 200 g |
| | D 0569 | 210 tablets - 700 g |

**CONCENTRATED TABLETS** FOR DOGS AND CATS

| ANIMAL | TAB/DAY |
|---|---|
| Till 10 kg | 1/2 |
| From 10 to 20 kg | 1 |
| More than 20 kg | 2 |
| Very large dog | 3 |
| Cat | 1/2 to 1 |

*1 tablet = 5000 mgc of biotine*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# FOOD SUPPLEMENTS

*For an optimal result, we recommend a 4 to 6 weeks treatment (minimum).*

## NATURAL VITAMIN YEAST

Natural yeast rich in enzymes, ferments, minerals, proteins and B vitamins, improving vitality and strengthen the nervous system. It also enhances a better digestion while stimulating appetite. It protects the skin and reinforces the immune system. Makes the hair shine.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0573 | 1 000 tablets - 800 g |

**TABLETS**
FOR DOGS AND CATS

| ANIMAL | TAB/DAY |
|---|---|
| Puppy & kitten | 1 to 2 |
| Small dog | 1 to 2 |
| Medium dog | 2 to 5 |
| Large dog | 6 to 8 |
| Very large dog | 9 to 15 |
| Cat | 1 to 2 |

## GROWING CALCIUM (Junior)

Contain 24% of calcium, 8% of phosphorus and minerals (ZINC, IRON, MANGANESE, IODINE, COPPER, COBALT, SELENIUM). Vitamins free. The growing calcium regulates the deficiencies due to an excessive intake of vitamins. From 6 to 24 months, Growing Calcium ensures an optimal and balanced development of the skeleton and healthy teeth.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0588 | Around 1 000 mini tablets - 1 kg |
| | D 0587 | Tablets - 350 g |

*Do not exceed the stated dose*

**MINI TABLETS**
FOR YOUNG DOGS

| ANIMAL | TAB/DAY |
|---|---|
| Till 5 kg | 1 |
| Till 10 kg | 2 |
| Till 20 kg | 5 |
| More than 20 kg | 10 à 15 |

## DOG ALG

Natural marine product rich in trace element, vitamins and mineral salts. Activates the general metabolism and stimulates the toxin detox and provides the animal with a great energy. It also improves pigmentation of the nose.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0577 | Around 750 tablets - 750 g |

*Active elements: 35 amino acids*

**TABLETS**
FOR DOGS AND CATS

| ANIMAL | TAB/DAY |
|---|---|
| Small dog | 2 to 3 |
| Medium dog | 4 to 6 |
| Large dog | 7 to 10 |
| Cat | 2 to 3 |

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0580 | Powder - 750 g |

*Active elements: 35 amino acids*

**POWDER**
FOR DOGS AND CATS

| ANIMAL | C. À CAFÉ/JOUR |
|---|---|
| Small dog | 1 |
| Medium dog | 21 |
| Large dog | 3 to 6 |
| Cat | 1/2 |

## CAROTENE

These tablets, rich in beta-carotene and in B1/B2/E/C vitamins, in trace element and minerals, are good antioxidants. It improves the coat's pigmentation while being a nice treat for your pet.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0572 | 200 tablets - 200 g |

**TABLETS**
FOR DOGS AND CATS

| ANIMAL | TAB/DAY |
|---|---|
| Dog | 1 to 5 |
| Cat | 1 to 3 |
| Rodent | 1/2 to 2 |

## GARLIC REPELLENT

Natural product to add on a daily basis to your pet's food in order to protect your animal and repulse parasites and insects. Purifies the blood and decontaminates the body from the toxic substances.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0584 | 45 tablets - 180 g |

**TABLETS**
FOR DOGS AND CATS

| ANIMAL | TAB/DAY |
|---|---|
| Puppy & kitten | 1 |
| Dog | 1/10kg |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# FOOD SUPPLEMENTS

## TECHNI EGG (Egg shell powder)

TechniVet Egg Shell Powder provides the calcium necessary for proper bone metabolism, strengthens muscle work and helps your dog keep his teeth healthy.

DOGS AND CATS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0591 | Egg shell powder - 250 g |

## TECHNI LOSE (Cellulose powder)

TechniVet cellulose powder is made of 100% cellulose, without additives, suitable for both dogs and cats.

DOGS AND CATS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0592 | Cellulose powder - 400 g |

## TECHNI COCO (Coconut oil)

Consisting mainly of saturated fatty acids,coconut oil also contains many medium chain triglycerides (MCTs), an excellent source of energy metabolized by the liver.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0590 | Coconut oil - 200 ml |

COLD PRESSED

## TECHNI OIL (SALMON OIL)

Salmon oil is a very high quality food supplement specially formulated for the health of dogs and cats.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0562 | Salmon Oil - 250 ml |
| | D 0563 | Salmon Oil - 1 L |

*FARMED SALMON*

*100% GMO FREE*
*15% MINIMUM OF OMEGA 3 AND 6*

## TECHNIFLEX

Hemp seed powder provides important amino acids for the formation of proteins that are important for optimal muscle growth. In addition, essential fatty acids can help with oxidative stress and protect cells from free radicals. Hyaluronic acid is important for sliding joint surfaces and supports the water-binding capacity of the joint cartilage. Methylsulfonylmethane is a donor amino acid of sulphur is essential for a smooth metabolism of connective tissue structures. Natural omega fatty acids reduce musculoskeletal problems so that the dog moves more easily and better. Collagen hydrolysate from veterinary-controlled swine material supports tendons, ligaments, fascia and joint cartilage.

DOGS AND CATS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | D 0593 | 250 g |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BOUTIQUE AND ACCESSORIES

# ACCESSORIES

## ADHESIVE BRUSH AND PROTECTIVE STUFFER

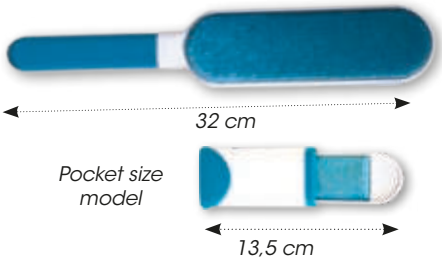
Use the high absorbency of the 24 pre-cut sheets of this adhesive roll to remove dog and cat hair..

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | C 0768 | 1 brush of 24 sheets + case |
| | C 0767 | Set of 2 refills - 48 sheets |

## MAGIC ANTI-FUR BRUSH

Magic brush to remove all the hair from your fabrics.Accompanied by its case which automatically cleans the brush. Standard model + Pocket model.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0091 | Length - 32,5 cm |




## LINT BRUSH (Double sided)

This brush easily cleans any kind of fabrics (clothes, seats, armchairs, curtains) by picking up pet hair.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0764 | Double sided (26 cm) |

## ANTI-HAIR BRUSH

This brush is ideal to remove all animal bristles from sofas, beds, carpets, blankets etc. Roll quickly the brush from front to back. An electrostatic charge is created and the rollers capture all animal hair that will accumulate in the dust tank. You only need to open the container once it is full and throw the hair in the trash.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0092 | Length 19,5 cm |

## COAT HANGER

Mounted on the wall, this coat hanger with its 3 hooks as hangers, will hang coats, leashes, collars and other accessories for your pet.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | C 0399 | 39,3 x 9 x 2,3 cm |

## BLISTER - 24 BELLS

| | reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 1171 | 1 | Blister - 24 bells Color bells big model (ø 12 mm) |
| | E 1173 | 2 | Blister - 24 bells Identity tubs Small model (Golden) |
| | E 1176 | 3 | Blister - 24 bells luxury Identity tubes (Chromium) |
| | E 1177 | 4 | Blister - 24 bells Identity tubes Big model - (Chromium) |

*waterproof joint*

## NICKEL-PLATED BELLS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0060 | Height - 1,2 cm |
| E 0061 | Height - 1,5 cm |
| E 0062 | Height - 1,8 cm |

## BRASS ROMAN BELLS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0050 | Height - 2,5 cm |
| E 0051 | Height - 3 cm |
| E 0052 | Height - 3,5 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

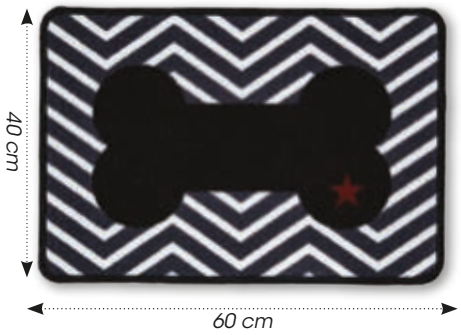
# CARPETS

*All carpets retain humidity, mud, dirt and pet hair. They protect floors and are non-slip. Machine wash at 30°C. The finishes are excellent and there's a special care brought to sewings which do not fray. They are made of thick and comfortable material. Large models can absolutely be used as dog mattress.*

## CARPETS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 0235 | "Black Dinner mate" 30 x 40 cm |
| P 0200 | "Black Dinner mate" 40 x 60 cm |
| P 0205 | Black noir os 40 x 60 cm |
| P 0206 | Heart mealmats 40 x 60 cm |

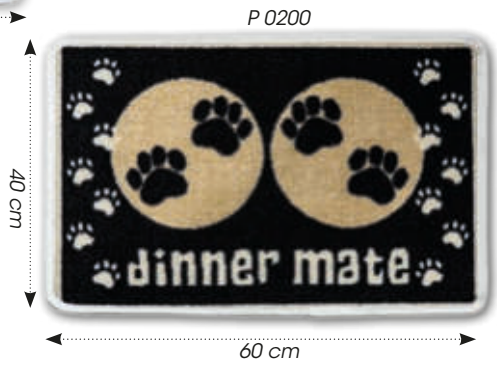
P 0205




P 0235

P 0206

P 0200




## ENTRANCE MAT

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 0211 | Grey "Paws" 45 x 100 cm |
| P 0214 | XL" Heart" 57 x 110 cm |
| P 0215 | XL" Big Paws" 57 x 110 cm |

P 0211

P 0214

P 0215

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAR CARPETS

## SEAT COVER

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0392 | 140 x 150 cm |

## DOOR MATS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 0220 | Black paw print 67 x 100 cm |

# DISPLAY

## DISPLAY 4 LEVELS

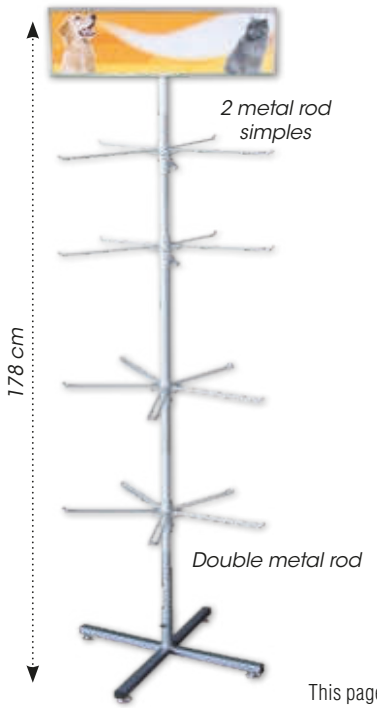
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1500 | 55 x 55 x 178 cm |

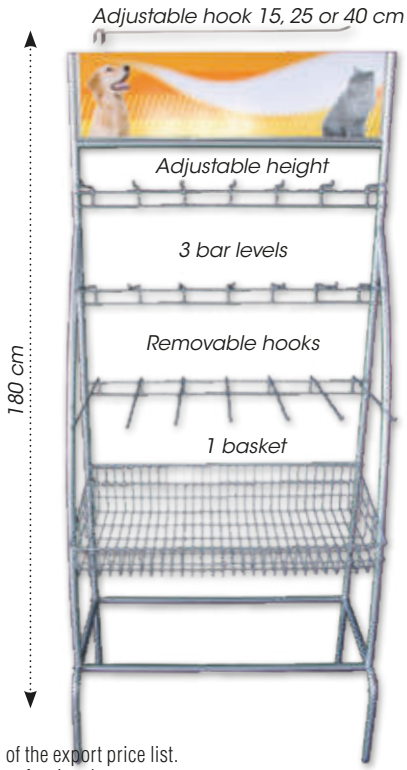
## DISPLAY 3 BASKETS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1510 | 50 x 50 x 107 cm |

## DISPLAY 3 LEVELS + BASKETS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1507 | Display - 40 x 80 x 180 cm |
| | A 1508 | Line of 7 hooks 15 cm |
| | A 1509 | Line of 7 hooks 25 cm |
| | A 1511 | Line of 7 hooks 40 cm |
| | A 1512 | Hook fixing bar for display A1507 |






This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ACCESSORIES

## SHOES – PROTECT

Lightweight, non-slip and breathable shoes.They are ideal for outdoor activities that can be aggressive towards your dog's paw pads. Can also be used during daily walks and indoors when the dog has injured his paws. Sold in packs of 4.

| reference | description | size | Leg length | Leg Width |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| E 0120 | Shoes protect paws x 4 | S 2 | 6 | 5,1 |
| E 0121 | Shoes protect paws x 4 | S 3 | 6,5 | 5,6 |
| E 0122 | Shoes protect paws x 4 | S 4 | 7 | 6,1 |
| E 0123 | Shoes protect paws x 4 | S 5 | 7,5 | 6,6 |
| E 0124 | Shoes protect paws x 4 | S 6 | 8 | 7,1 |
| E 0125 | Shoes protect paws x 4 | T 7 | 8,5 | 7,6 |
| E 0126 | Shoes protect paws x 4 | S 8 | 9 | 8,1 |

## BOOTS

Walker active boots are ideal to protect your pet's pads.
- Non-slip thanks to resistant rubber sole
- Breathable Fabric
- Helps healing injured paws
- Helps to prevent infections
- Comfortable to wear
- Resistant
- Scratch system and reflective stripes
- Especially useful on stony ground, macadam and hot sand
- May be used on interior's slippy floor
- Protect from sand and salt during Winter
- Color black

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| E 0130 | XS-S | length approx. 4,5 cm (sold by 2) |
| E 0131 | S-M | length approx. 5 cm (sold by 2) |
| E 0132 | M | length approx. 5,5 cm (sold by 2) |
| E 0133 | M-L | length approx. 6 cm (sold by 2) |
| E 0134 | L | length approx. 6,5 cm (sold by 2) |
| E 0135 | L-XL | length approx. 7 cm (sold by 2) |
| E 0136 | XL | length approx. 8,5 cm (sold by 2) |

## PAW CLEANER

The "paw cleaner" is ideal to avoid the nightmare of paw prints all over the house. Indeed, your dog's paws will all be clean in a blink of an eye.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0441 | Paw-Cleaner M Green |
| | C 0442 | Paw-Cleaner L Blue |

*Ø 8cm interior*
*15cm Height*

*Ø 9,2cm interior*
*22.5cm Height*

## TRAVELLING SET

Travelling Set : 1 food bowl (sold empty) 2 bowls for water and croquettes carrying handle.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0585 | 18 x 16,5 cm |

*Various colours*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BOWLS

## SILICONE BOWL

Foldable silicone pet bowl ideal to go with you in all your travels.
Capacity: 350ml Dimensions high diameter low diameter

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0463 | Silicone bowl 350 ml |

## BOTTLE DUO : WATER AND FOOD + BOWL

Gourd dimensions: 11cm x H.23cm
Capacity: 250gr approx. For pet foods (depending on the croquette's density)
Bowl: 350ml water – 13 x 5.5cm

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0477 | Food 700ml + Bowl 350ml |

## BOTTLES WITH BOWL INSIDE

This gourd, combining bottle and bowl, allows you to have water close at hand when you go out with your dog. Simply squeeze the bottle and the water fills the bowl, stop squeezing and the eaurestante goes back into the bottle.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0642 | Blue 500 ml |
| E 0643 | Pink 500 ml |

## MEASURING SCOOP 3IN1

This silicone feeding spoon is retractable and can also be used as a measuring glass, but also as a clip to attach your pet's kibble bag. Dishwasher safe.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0090 | Measuring scoop 3 in 1 - 237 ml |

*Length : 19 cm*
*Ø 9,5 cm*

## TRAVEL SOFT BOWLS

Bowls made of soft nylon, perfect for travels or car trips. Space saving and easily washables, it will allow your pet to drink and eat.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0404 | **S** - 1L - 16,5 x 9 cm - 1 L |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BOWLS

## CATS IN LOVE BOWLS

Bowl with print, keep the ants away! Non-slip rubber headband for perfect ground stability. Gutter ant and crawling insects (water to pour into the gutter). Compatible with the dishwasher.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 1380 | Simple bowl - 350 ml |
| E 1381 | Double bowl - 2 x 350 ml |

## CATS IN LOVE DISPENSER

2 in 1! 2 possible tank positions: position with small opening for water or position with large opening for croquettes! A pictogram is positioned at the top of the tank to identify the kibble side and the water side. Non-slip rubber headband at the bottom of the dispenser for perfect ground stability. Dishwasher compatible receptacle.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 1382 | Dispenser - 1,5 L |

## LUXURIOUS BOWLS

Bowl with print, keep the ants away! Non-slip rubber headband for perfect ground stability. Gutter ant and crawling insects (water to put into the gutter). Compatible with the dishwasher.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 1387 | Simple bowl - 350 ml |
| E 1388 | Double bowl - 2 x 350 ml |

## LUXURIOUS DISPENSER

2 in 1! 2 possible tank positions: position with small opening for water or position with large opening for croquettes! A pictogram is positioned at the top of the tank to identify the kibble side and the water side. Non-slip rubber headband at the bottom of the dispenser for perfect ground stability. Dishwasher compatible receptacle.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 1389 | Dispenser - 1,5 L |

## BOWL "CAT DREAMS"

Anti-slip and anti-overflow silicone bowl holder in the shape of a bone with two stainless steel bowls. Removable bowls which can be washed in the dishwasher

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 1880 | Simple bowl - 350 ml |
| E 1881 | Double bowl - 2 x 350 ml |

## CROQUETTE AND WATER DISPENSER (CAT DREAMS)

2 in 1! 2 possible tank positions: position with a small opening for water or position with a large opening for croquettes!

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 1882 | Dispenser - 1,5 L |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BOWLS

## WATER DISPENSER

Water dispenser with a 500 ml capacity. 2 bowls, one removable for food. Non-slip.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0580 | 33,5 x 25 x 43 cm |

*Removable bowl for easy cleaning*

*Various colours*

*Height adjustable bottle*

*Capacity: 500 ml*

*Anti-slip suction cups*

## WATER DISPENSER

Portable water dispenser with a snap hook. Quench your dog's thirst anytime.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0583 | 300 ml |
| | E 0584 | 500 ml |

*Various colours*

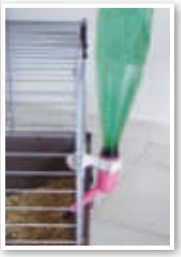
## WATER DISPENSER

For cages. Fixing on the outside.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0582 | 15,5 x 9,5 x 6,5 cm |

*Various colours*

*Supplied with an adapter*



*Delivered without bottle*

## PICNIC BOWLS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0501 | Ø 15,5 cm - 0,30 L |
| | E 0505 | Ø 24,5 cm - 1,25 L |
| | E 0507 | Ø 30 cm - 2,25 L |
| | E 0512 | Ø 20,5 cm - 0,70 litre - cocker |
| | E 0514 | Ø 30,5 cm - 0,40 Lx 2 |
| | E 0516 | Ø 23,5 cm - 0,15 L x 2 |

*Various colours*

Ø

## DOUBLE SQUARE BOWLS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0562 | 21,5 cm - 0,40 L |
| | E 0563 | 24 cm - 0,50 L |
| | E 0564 | 29 cm - 1 L |

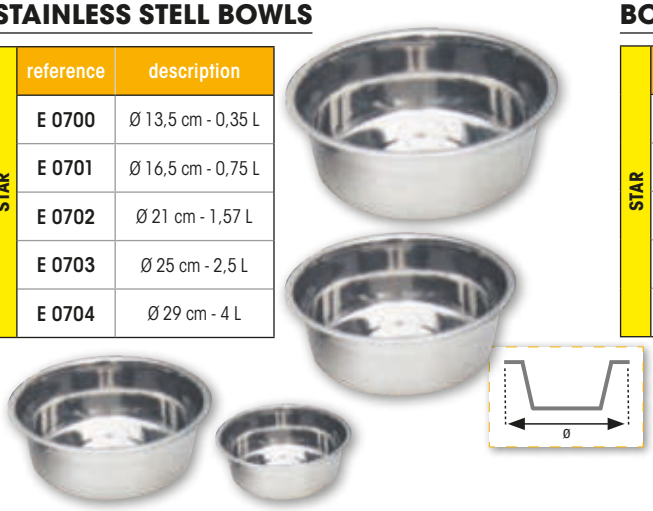
*Various colours*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# STAINLESS STEEL BOWLS

## STAINLESS STELL BOWLS

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0700 | Ø 13,5 cm - 0,35 L |
| STAR | E 0701 | Ø 16,5 cm - 0,75 L |
| STAR | E 0702 | Ø 21 cm - 1,57 L |
| STAR | E 0703 | Ø 25 cm - 2,5 L |
| STAR | E 0704 | Ø 29 cm - 4 L |




## BONE PATTERNS

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0705 | Ø 15,5 cm - 0,35 L |
| STAR | E 0706 | Ø 19 cm - 0,80 L |
| STAR | E 0707 | Ø 22 cm - 1,57 L |
| STAR | E 0708 | Ø 28 cm - 2,5 L |
| STAR | E 0709 | Ø 31,5 cm - 4 L |

## NON-SLIP BOWLS

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0690 | Ø 15,5 cm - 0,15 L |
| STAR | E 0691 | Ø 24 cm - 0,50 L |
| STAR | E 0693 | Ø 29,5 cm - 1,75 L |
| STAR | E 0694 | Ø 34 cm - 2 L |
| STAR | E 0695 | Special height 9 cm - Ø 25 cm - 0,75 L |

## ANTI-OVERFLOW STAINLESS STEEL BOWL

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0680 | 470 ml - Ø 19.3 cm |
| STAR | E 0681 | 1.85 l - Ø 29.8 cm |

## ANTI-SLIP STAINLESS STEEL BOWL - SPECIAL COCKER

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0695 | 0,900 litre - Ø 24,4 cm |

## DOUBLE ANTI-SLIP BOWLS

Anti-slip and anti-overflow silicone bowl holder in the shape of a bone with two stainless steel bowls. Removable bowls which can be washed in the dishwasher

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0710 | 2 x 400 ml |

## CAT ANTI-SLIP DOUBLE BOWL

This non-slip bowl holder is at the ideal height to preserve the vertebral column of your cat. This will make eating more enjoyable to your cat if he suffers from back or neck aches. Removable bowls which can be washed in the dishwasher.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0711 | 2 x 350 ml |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DISPENSERS

## DISPENSERS - WATER

This water dispenser is suitable for dogs, cats and small animals. It has a non-slip rubber edge for extra strength and stability. Large food models can be filled from above. The transparent reservoir allows you to check the amount of water at any time. Easy care, dishwasher safe.

| Water | description |
|---|---|
| **E 0431** | 1,5 litres |
| **E 0433** | 3 litres |

*E 0431*

*E 0433*

## DISPENSERS - FOOD

This food dispenser is suitable for dogs, cats and small animals. It has a non-slip rubber edge for extra strength and stability. Large food models can be filled from above. The transparent reservoir makes it possible to check the amount of food at any time. Easy care, dishwasher safe.

| Food | description |
|---|---|
| **E 0438** | 0,7 litre |
| **E 0432** | 1,5 litres |
| **E 0434** | 3 litres |

*E 0438*

*E 0432*

*E 0434*

## ANTI SPLASHING BLACK BOWLS

Bowl made for voracious dogs, can be used with food or water. It facilitates digestion and reduces the risks of stomach torsion.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **E 0216** | 400 ml |
| **E 0218** | 1100 ml |

## NONSLIP BOWLS

The anti-glutton bowl helps prolong the absorption time of your pet's meal, thus reducing the risk of bloating, regurgitation and canine obesity.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **E 0219** | 950 ml |

*Length 34.5 cm x width 24.5 cm x height 8.5 cm.*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BOWLS

## PUPPIES STAINLESS STEEL BOWL

The puppy bowl allows thanks to its shape a simple use (puppies do not lie down in the bowl).

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0892 | 4 Liters - Ø 38 cm |

## STAINLESS STEEL BOWL WOOD DESIGN

Fancy stainless steel bowl and wooden exterior design. Non-slip bowl. Can be used for water and food.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0670 | 350 ml - Ø 13,2 cm |
| | E 0671 | 950 ml - Ø 15,4 cm |
| | E 0672 | 1,890 L - Ø 20,6 cm |
| | E 0673 | 2,630 L - Ø 24,1 cm |

## WOODEN BOWL WITH FANCY BLUE AND WHITE PAWS DESIGN

Wooden bowl with fancy blue and white paws design. Can be used for water and food.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0650 | 430 ml - Ø 14,5 cm |
| | E 0651 | 800 ml - Ø 17,8 cm |
| | E 0652 | 1,500 L - Ø 22,6 cm |

## BOWL BLACK / GOLDEN HAMMERED

Fancy black and golden bowl. Non-slip bowl. Can be used for water and food. Exists in different sizes

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0664 | 350 ml - Ø 13,2 cm |
| | E 0665 | 950 ml - Ø 15,4 cm |
| | E 0666 | 1,890 L - Ø 20,6 cm |
| | E 0667 | 2,630 L - Ø 24,1 cm |

## BLACK BOWL HAMMERED COPPER

Fancy bowl in black and copper colored. Non-slip bowl. Can be used for water and food. Exists in different size.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0660 | 350 ml - Ø 13,2 cm |
| | E 0661 | 950 ml - Ø 15,4 cm |
| | E 0662 | 1,890 L - Ø 20,6 cm |
| | E 0663 | 2,630 L - Ø 24,1 cm |

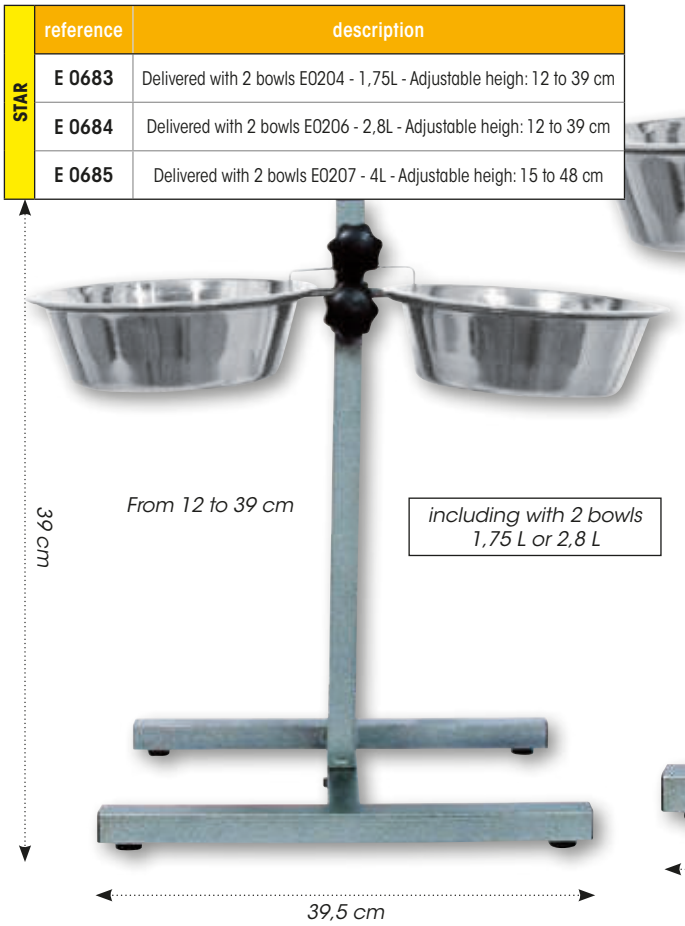
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BOWLS-DISH

## BOWL DISH ON STAND

Respect the dog morphology avoiding spinal deformity.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0683 | Delivered with 2 bowls E0204 - 1,75L - Adjustable heigh: 12 to 39 cm |
| | E 0684 | Delivered with 2 bowls E0206 - 2,8L - Adjustable heigh: 12 to 39 cm |
| | E 0685 | Delivered with 2 bowls E0207 - 4L - Adjustable heigh: 15 to 48 cm |



## STAINLESS STEEL BOWL WITH STAND

Stainless steel bowl with heavy-duty metal hook for transport. Adapts perfectly to all types of cages (metallic, vari kennel etc...)

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0622 | Ø 12 cm - 590 ml |
| | E 0623 | Ø 20 cm - 2,3 L |

## STAINLESS STEEL BOWL WITH HOOK HOLDER

Stainless steel bowl with heavy-duty metal hook for transport. Adapts perfectly to all types of cages (metallic, vari kennel etc...)

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0633 | Ø 15 cm - 890 ml |

## DOUBLE WOODEN BOWL WITH FANCY BLUE AND WHITE PAWS DESIGN

Double wooden bowl with fancy blue and white paws design. Can be used for water and food. Displayed on a nice looking wood piece.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0682 | 2 x 800 ml - Ø 16,7 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# FOOD DISPENSERS

## 5 MEAL PET FEEDER

Ideal for both cats and dogs, the battery operated 5 Meal Pet Feeder delivers food, treats or medication anytime you choose. The easy-to-use LCD display and dishwasher-safe feed tray make it easy to set feeding schedules and clean up after meals. Each section holds up to 165g of dry food. Portion control is easy to manage for overweight pets. You can feed your pet 5 small meals a day or even set up your pet's meals for the next 5 days.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0301 | pet feeder – 5 meal |
| L 0367 | 2 batteries pack 1.5V |

BATTERIES NON INCLUDED

LCD SCREEN

# FOUNTAINS

## WATER FOUNTAIN

2L capacity electric water fountain for both cats and dogs.Plastic bowl and cup are dishwasher safe. Equipped with two filtering cartridges to retain water impurities eradicate bad smell.

Low electric consumption. Only 4.3W.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0485 | 2 L fountain |
| E 0486 | 2 filters |

FOR DOGS AND CATS

***E 0486***
*Filter*

## MANGO FOUTAIN

Very silent and adjustable water flow. Designed as a waterfall. 2 purification charcoal cartridges included so as to remove impurities and dirt and eradicate bad smell.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0488 | Ø 20 cm - 1,5 Litres |
| E 0304 | 2 filters |

***E 0304***
*Filter*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DRINKWELL® PET FOUNTAINS

*Pet fountains keep your pet healthy and hydrated by encouraging them to drink more water. Drinkwell® Pet Fountains feature a free-falling stream of water enticing your pet to drink more.*

## DRINKWELL® MINI PET FOUNTAIN 1,2 L

The compact Drinkwell Mini Pet Fountain packs big health benefits in a small bowl. The patented free-falling stream of water entices your pet to drink more and continually aerates the water with oxygen. The charcoal filter removes bad tastes and odours and keeps water clean and fresh. This fountain is specially designed for your kitten, puppy or small pet. Patented free-falling water stream entices pets to drink more water. Receiving ramp reduces splash of falling water. Adjustable flow control. Submersible pump for nearly silent operation. Snap-on lid to prevent accidental removal. Low-voltage, 12V system.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0480 | 1.2L fountain |
| E 0490 | Filter by 3 for E0480 and E0481 |

## DRINKWELL® ORIGINAL PET FOUNTAIN 1,5 L

The Drinkwell Original Pet Fountain keeps your pet healthy and hydrated with 1.5 litres of fresh, filtered water. The free-falling stream of water entices your pet to drink more and continually aerates the water with oxygen. The charcoal filter removes bad tastes and odours and keeps water clean and fresh. Free-falling stream encourages pets to drink more water. Receiving ramp reduces splash of falling water. Constant water circulation inhibits bacteria growth in between cleanings. Adjustable flow control. Pre-filter catches hair, debris and pet food left in the water. Submersible pump for quiet operation

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0481 | 1.5L fountain |
| E 0490 | Filter by 3 for E0480 and E0481 |

## DRINKWELL ® 360 PET FOUNTAIN

Designed by a veterinarian, the animal fountain of The Drinkwell 360 Plastic Fountain provides 3.8 litres of fresh, filtered water to your pet. Multiple free-falling streams of water entice your pet to drink more and continually aerate the water. A charcoal filter removes bad tastes and odours, giving your pet the best way to stay hydrated. The fountain's multiple streams and circular design allow pets to drink from any angle and is great for multiple pet households. Multiple free-falling streams add more oxygen for freshness. Easy to maintain and clean. Foam filter catches debris, hair and pet food for optimal filtration. Interchangeable spout rings for 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 streams. Receiving ramp reduces splash and sound of falling water.Submersible pump for quiet operation.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0482 | 3.8L fountain |
| E 0490 | Filter by 3 for E0480 and E0481 |

## DRINKWELL FOUNTAIN 3,7L ®

Flow control knob for customizing the flow rate or shutting it off for quiet operation. Replaceable charcoal filter eliminates bad taste and odour from the water - Replaceable foam filter captures hair and debris. Constant water circulation prevents the growth of bacteria. Receiving ramp reduces splashing of falling water. Submersible pump with in-line plug for easy connection and removal. Handles on the side of the bowl for easy transport and positioning. The 12 V low-voltage system is safe and energy-efficient.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0484 | Capacity - 3,7L |
| E 0483 | Capacity - 7,5 L |
| E 0489 | 4 Filters |

*3,7 L*
*or*
*7,5 L*

## DRINKWELL FILTERS ®

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| E 0490 | 1 | 3 filters for E0480 and E0481 |
| E 0491 | 2 | 3 Charcoal filters for E0482 |
| E 0492 | 3 | Foam filter by 2 for E0482 |
| E 0489 | 4 | Foam filter by 4 for E0483 + E0499 |

## DRINKWELL BUTTERFLY FOUNTAIN 1.5L

The multiple waterfalls encourage your pets to drink more. Convenient intake of fresh and filtered water. Thanks to water storage, water is always available even when the appliance is turned off.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0499 | Fountain 1,5 L |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PORTABLE VENTILATOR

## COOLING MAT

Cool and refresh your pet during the summer. Refreshing effect guaranteed without refrigeration. Gel combination cooling mat reduce body temperature to 7°C during 2 to 6 hours. Hand wash only. Available in 3 sizes.

*Composed of 100% gel*

| | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | L 0556 | S | Dogs and cats - 40 x 50 cm |
| | L 0557 | M | Dogs and cats - 45 x 90 cm |
| | L 0558 | L | Dogs and cats - 60 x 90 cm |

## COOLING COLLAR

Cool and refresh your pet during the summer. Refreshing effect guaranteed without refrigeration. Gel combination cooling collar refresh during 2 hours. Hand wash only. Available in 2 sizes.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | L 0578 | Collar size 25 to 33 cm - Length 6 cm |
| | L 0566 | Collar size 36 to 44 cm - Length 8 cm |
| | L 0567 | Collar size 48 to 58 cm - Length 12 cm |

## COOLING TOWEL

Offer a summer of freshness and comfort to your pet. Cooling effect guaranteed without refrigeration. Plunge the towel in cold water for a minute. Squeeze the towel and put it on the animal. Refresh and soothe for hours. Renew the process if needed. Nontoxic. Cleaning: by hand or machine with a mild cleanser.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | L 0568 | 66 x 43 cm - Blue |
| | L 0569 | 66 x 43 cm - Pink |

## PORTABLE VENTILATOR

The best way for your pets to travel "cool". This ventilator protects your pets during hot weather, which can be fatal to them. Portable, it attaches to the cage mesh. It is powered by 2D batteries that provide hundreds of hours of freshness and comfort. Very solid, it can operate at two speeds and ensures maximum power and excellent air circulation. Silent so as not to frighten the animal, it is indispensable at home and on the move.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1328 | 2 speeds - 2 batteries not included (LR20) |

## DOG POOL

Circular folding pool. As the pool walls are flexible, this dog pool can be taken along without taking up space. It is made of very resistant PVC, ideal to prevent scratches. The bottom is slip-resistant.
Easy maintenance with a damp cloth or a soft bristle brush.
Important: Never leave your dog unattended while playing in the pool. Regularly check the condition of the pool to make sure it is not damaged so that your dog does not swallow any pieces of plastic. Keep out of the reach of children. Diam. 120 cm, H. 30 cm.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 0479 | Ø 60 cm x 20 cm |
| | E 0478 | Ø 120 cm x 30 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# HYGIENE

## POO BAG DISPENSER

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0022 | Dispenser + 2 rolls of 20 bags |

## POO BAG DISPENSER

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0023 | Bone-shaped dispenser + 2 rolls of 20 bags |

## POOP BAG 4X20 BAGS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0048 | Dispenser + 2 rolls of 20 bags |

E 0048

## POOP BAG 4X20 BAGS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0047 | Bone-shaped dispenser + 2 rolls of 20 bags |

E 0047

## MULTICOLOUR POOP BAG

Put a little color in this daily gesture and citizen through these refills in bright colors. These refills are sold in packs of 12 rolls of 20 plastic bags and 4 different colors.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0049 | 12 rolls of 20 plastic bags |

## BIODEGRADABLE POOP BAG

Biodegradable natural plastic bags to pick up dog poop. In corn, for a perfect respect of the environment.

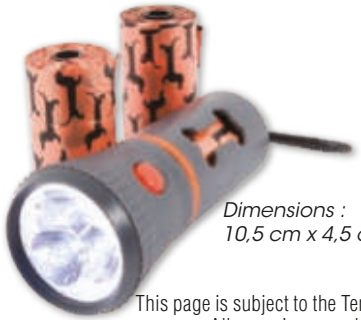
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0044 | 3 rolls of 10 bags |

## BAG DISPENSER / FLASHLIGHT

This bag dispenser will also allow you to enlighten you during night walks with your dog.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0026 | Length 10,5 x 4,5 cm |

*Bags in various colors*



*Dimensions : 10,5 cm x 4,5 cm*

## DOOGY DISPLAY BOX 8 DISPENSERS

Display box containing 8 poop bags dispensers (paw design). Each dispenser contains 20 black rool bags).

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0028 | Présentoir |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## POOP SCOOP

Put a little color in this daily gesture and citizen thanks to this plastic shovel resistant, practical and hygienic allows to collect the droppings of your animal on any type of surface without having to bend down.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0374 | Poo Picker 70 cm |

## POOP SCOOP

Shovel and its scrap metal scoop. Ideal for kennels and garden. Handle length 87cm

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0375 | Poop scoop |

*New flat pusher*

## HYGIENIC PANTS

| STAR | reference | size | description | stomach size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | C 1200 | 1 | BLACK | 20 to 30 cm |
| | C 1201 | 2 | BLACK | 28 to 42 cm |
| | C 1202 | 3 | BLACK | 36 to 52 cm |
| | C 1203 | 4 | BLACK | 45 to 65 cm |
| | C 1204 | 5 | BLACK | 55 to 78 cm |

*Steel buckle*

## 24 DOGGLI PANTY LINERS

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| C 1280 | S | T0, T1 and T2 |
| C 1281 | M | T3, T4 and T5 |

## DISPOSABLE HYGIENE COMFORT NAPPY

Comfort Nappy is a super absorbent nappy for females and males that can be used by puppies that are not clean, females in heat, nervous and incontinent dogs. The diaper prevents the puppy or dog from soiling the carpet, floor, sofa, etc. It offers optimal protection thanks to the super absorbent gel that absorbs blood or urine. The result is that the diaper is dry in seconds. The dog remains dry and does not suffer from irritation or infections. The diaper is black on the outside so that nothing can show through. It should be replaced when dirty and should be disposed of as household waste. Diapers are available in 6 different sizes, please measure the circumference of your dog's belly so that you can choose the right diaper size.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 1310 | 32 to 42 cm / 12 |
| C 1311 | 34 to 44 cm / 12 |
| C 1312 | 34 to 48 cm / 12 |
| C 1313 | 40 to 58 cm / 12 |
| C 1315 | 46 to 56 cm / 12 |
| C 1316 | 74 to 84 cm / 12 |

*Nappy*

## DE-ODOUR

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0032 | Concentrated measuring bottle 1L |
| C 0033 | 5L concentrated can |

*1 liter bottle*

*5 liters bottle*

DILUTION: 20 to 50 ftimes, depending on the different cases

## ATTRACTIVE SPRAY 250 ML

Product specially designed to get the animals used to carrying out their needs in the places of your choice.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0514 | 250 ml** |

***Dangerous. Respect the precautions of use*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PUPPY HYGIENE

## TOILET BOARD

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | C 0507 | 45 x 38 cm |
| STAR | C 0508 | 63 x 48 cm |

***C 0508***
*Length: 63 cm - Width: 48 cm - Thickness: 4 cm*

*2 sizes*
*Various colours*

***C 0507***
*Length: 45 cm - Width: 38 cm - Thickness: 3,8 cm*

## PUPPY TRAINER

Educative carpets Puppy Trainer help your puppy to become clean. Can also be used for sick or locked grown-up dogs which have to urinate indoors. Carpets can be used in travel cages and kennels.

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | C 0522 | 30 carpets of 30 x 45 cm |
| STAR | C 0555 | 50 carpets of 30 x 45 cm |
| STAR | C 0523 | 30 carpets of 45 x 60 cm |
| STAR | C 0557 | 50 carpets of 45 x 60 cm |
| STAR | C 0558 | 30 carpets of 90 x 60 cm |

*The legs remain clean and dry.*

*Dry surface in 30 seconds*

## PUPPY TRAINER STARTER KIT

Tray for puppies to learn how to housebreak, protects floors, carpets and rugs. The training mat is perfectly held in place and easily replaced by simply clipping the top frame onto the tray. Delivered with 7 training mats.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| C 0520 | M | Tray 45 x 30 cm + 7 mats |
| C 0521 | L | Tray 60 x 45 cm + 7 mats |

***C 0520 MEDIUM***
*Length: 45 cm*
*Width: 30 cm*

***C 0521 LARGE***
*Length: 60 cm*
*Width: 45 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# LITTER CRYSTAL CAT

## LITTER CRYSTAL CAT

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 1352 | Litter Crystal Cat 4L |
| | E 1354 | Litter Crystal Cat 18,6L |

*Dangerous. Respect the precautions for use*

18,6 L

## UN SAC • UN CHAT • UN MOIS

4 L

## CAT DESIGN

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 1299 | 26 cm |

## PAW DESIGN

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 1300 | 28 cm |

## EXTRA STRONG LITTER SHOVEL

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 1430 | 26,5 cm |

## VSCOOP LITTER SHOVEL

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 1309 | 26 cm |

## LITTER BAGS

For angle or straight litter tray.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0260 | 5 bags for straight litter tray<br>**Large model** - 56 to 69 cm |

## HONEYCOMB LITTER MAT

Thanks to the litter mat, your house will stay clean and free of litter residue. You can easily pour the contents of the mat into the litter at the end of the day and/or rinse it with clear water.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 1355 | 60 x 50 cm |

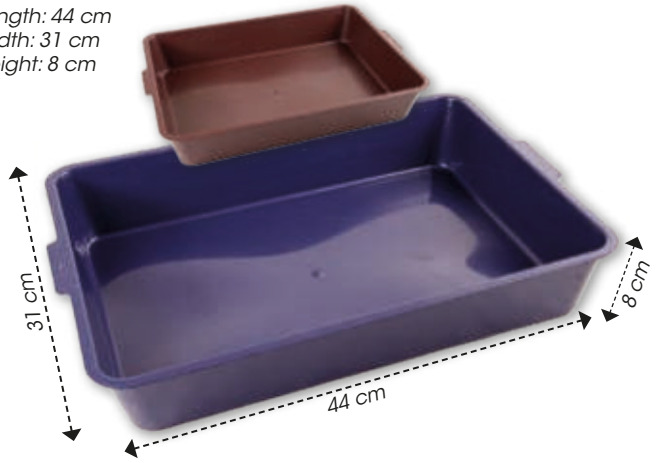
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# LITTER ACCESSORIES

## CLASSIC BOXES

| STAR | BLUE | BURGUNDY | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | E 1342 | E 1344 | 44 x 31 x 8 cm |

*Length: 44 cm*
*Width: 31 cm*
*Height: 8 cm*

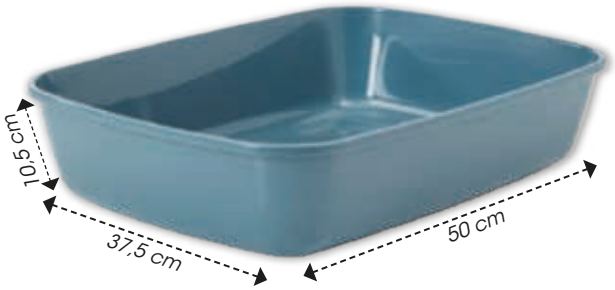



## TRAY WITHOUT RIM

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0232 | 50 x 37,5 x 10,5 cm |

*Length: 50 cm*
*Width: 37,5 cm*
*Height: 10,5 cm*

*Various colours*




## CAT TRAY WITH RIM (large model)

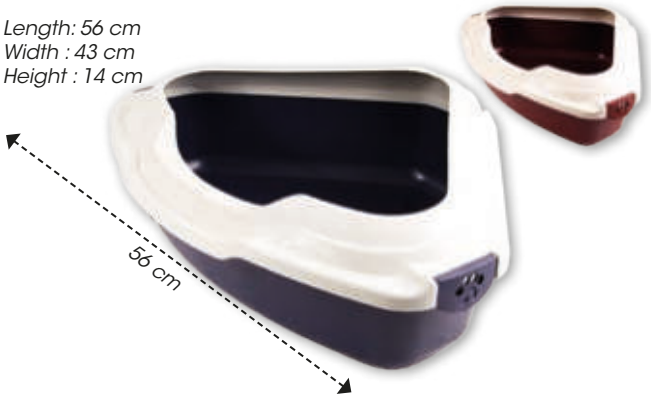
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 1351 | 70 x 56 x 27 cm |

*Length: 70 cm*
*Width : 56 cm*
*Height : 27 cm*

## ANGLE LITTER EDGE BOX

| STAR | BLUE | BURGUNDY | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | E 1313 | E 1314 | 56 x 43 x 14 cm |

*Length: 56 cm*
*Width : 43 cm*
*Height : 14 cm*




## EDGE BOXES

| STAR | BLUE | BURGUNDY | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | E 1333 | E 1334 | 50 x 40 x 16 cm |

*Length: 50 cm*
*Width : 40 cm*
*Height : 16 cm*

## LITTER TUB

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0293 | 48 cm x 37 cm x 16,5 cm |

*Length : 48 cm*
*Width : 37 cm*
*Height : 16,5 cm*

*Various colours*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# LITTER ACCESSORIES

## CATS IN LOVE EDGE BOX

Plastic, with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. UV protection. Does not alter the wash. A deco and design object that will marry perfectly in your interior! Removable edge and raised bottom anti projections. The rim is clipped and easily removed from the tray.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **E 1384** | Edge box 51 x 39,5 x 19 cm |
| **E 1309** | Litter shovel Vscoop |

## LITTER BOX

UV protection. Does not alter the wash. Supplied with removable access door, handle, shovel and charcoal filter. 2 plastic clips: 1 on each side of the tray, allowing you to lift the hood in a few seconds. Color: white and glittery grey.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **E 1385** | Litter box 50 x 39 x 39 cm |
| **E 1386** | Big litter box 57 x 45 x 42,5 cm |
| **E 1413** | Spare door for **E 1385** |
| **E 1309** | Litter shovel Vscoop |
| **E 1373** | Filters |

## LUXURIOUS PET VOYAGER

Beautiful transport basket for small dog in plastic with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. Metal door with IATA compliant closing system (air transport). A fashion and design object that will not go unnoticed. Supplied with rubber handle for comfort and plastic door.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **E 1390** | 51 x 31 x 34 cm |
| **E 1415** | Spare door for **E 1390** |

## TRANSPORT BASKET (Cat Dreams)

Plastic cat carrier basket with screen printing inlaid in the mass. UV protection. Does not deteriorate when washed. Supplied with rubber handle for more comfort and plastic door. Suitable for all types of cats and kittens.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **E 1883** | 51 x 31 x 34 cm |

*Length 51 cm*
*Width 31 cm*
*Height 34 cm*

## PET VOYAGER

Plastic cat transport basket with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. UV protection. Does not alter the wash. A deco and design object that will marry perfectly in your interior! Supplied with rubber handle for comfort and plastic door. Suitable for all types of cats or kittens.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **E 1383** | 51 x 31 x 34 cm |
| **E 1412** | Spare door for **E 1383** |

## LUXURIOUS LITTER BOX

Black and gold. Supplied with removable access door, handle, shovel and charcoal filter. 2 plastic clips: 1 on each side of the tray, allow to lift the hood in a few seconds.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **E 1391** | 39 x 50 x 39 cm |
| **E 1416** | Spare door for **E 1391** |
| **E 1373** | Filters |

## RESTROOM HOUSE (Cat Dreams)

Magnificent cat toilet house printed in plastic. UV protection. Does not deteriorate when washed. Supplied with removable access door, handle, shovel and carbon filter . 2 plastic clips: 1 on each side of the tray.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **E 1885** | 50 x 39 x 37,5 cm |

*Length 50 cm*
*Width 39 cm*
*Height 37,5 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# LITTER ACCESSORIES

## LITTER BOX

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 1324 | Burgundy litter box - 50 x 40 x 41 cm |
| STAR | E 1323 | Blue litter box - 50 x 40 x 41 cm |
| STAR | E 1305 | Charcoal filter / 2 |
| STAR | E 1307 | Spare door |

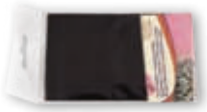
*Litter shovel included*

*Length: 50 cm*
*Width: 40 cm*
*Height: 41 cm*

## LITTER BOX LARGE MODEL

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 1341 | Burgundy litter box |
| E 1346 | Spare door |
| E 1343 | Filter |

*Filter*



*Length: 70 cm*
*Width: 56 cm*
*Height: 46 cm*

## ANGLE LITTER BOX

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 1304 | Burgundy litter box - 56 x 43 x 40 cm |
| STAR | E 1303 | Blue litter box - 56 x 43 x 40 cm |
| STAR | E 1305 | Charcoal filter /2 |
| STAR | E 1306 | Spare door |

*Width: 56 cm*
*Side : 43 cm*
*Height: 40 cm*

## LITTER BOX

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | E 1372 | Burgundy litter box - 52 x 42 x 41 cm |
| STAR | E 1370 | Blue litter box - 52 x 42 x 71 cm |
| STAR | E 1373 | Filter |
| STAR | E 1374 | Spare door |

*Litter shovel included*

*Length: 52 cm*
*Width: 42 cm*
*Height : 41 cm*

## JUMBO LITTER BOX

The Jumbo toilet house is made for large cats or owners of several cats. It is equipped with a very robust handle and a filter preventing bad smell. Door is very large – 27cm high and 25.5 wide. Top of the house can be folded so as to clean the litter tray without removing the lid.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 1411 | Grey and ivory toilet house |
| E 1436 | Charcoal filter |

*Length : 66 cm*
*Width : 48,5 cm*
*Height : 46,5 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PET DOORS AND PETSAFE CATFLAPS

*Made of high resistance thermoplastic. Easy to clean and available in various colors. Easy set-up with instructions. Specs : magnetic flap system offers protection from the elements, interior panel can be locked for more safety. For wooden or metal doors and walls.*

## CLASSIC CATFLAP (Small model)

Wind and rain resistant, this catflap is equipped with a flap that closes automatically thanks to a magnetic system and an interior flap that can be locked. Adapted for various types of walls and doors.

Manual 2-Way lock: open and locked.

**Specs:**
for cats up to 7 kg and small dog up to 3kg.
Maximum shoulders width 14.7cm

**Dimensions**
Width: 19,80 cm
Height: 23,60 cm

**Cut out dimensions**
Width: 16 cm
Height: 18 cm

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| E 0290 | 1 | Brown n°730 |
| E 0291 | 2 | White n°715 |
| E 2801 | 3 | Grey n°737 |

## CLASSIC CATFLAP

Wind and rain resistant, this catflap is equipped with a flap that closes automatically thanks to a magnetic system and an interior flap that can be locked. Adapted for various types of walls and doors.

**Manual 2-Way lock: open and locked**

### MEDIUM MODEL

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0266 | White n°740 |
| E 0267 | Brown n°755 |

***Ref n°740*** *- Single color white, rigid opaque shutter.*
***Ref n°755*** *- Single brown color, rigid opaque shutter.*

***Specs:***
*For pets up to 18 kg*
*Maximum shoulders width 21.9 cm*

***Dimensions***
*Width: 29,40 cm*
*Height: 35,20 cm*

***Cut out dimensions***
*Width: 23 cm*
*Height: 26,5 cm*

### LARGE MODEL

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0268 | White n°760 |
| E 0269 | Brown n°775 |

***Ref n°760*** *- Single color white, rigid opaque shutter.*
***Ref n°775*** *- Single brown color, rigid opaque shutter.*

***Specs:***
*for pets up to 45 kg*
*Maximum shoulders width 29 cm*

***Dimensions***
*Width: 39,10 cm*
*Height: 46,80 cm*

***Cut out dimensions***
*Width: 31 cm*
*Height: 36 cm*

## SIMPLE STAYWELL ALUMINIUM PETDOOR

This door gives your pet all the independence he needs and is the most resisting model on the market. Easy to install, the solid aluminum frame has reinforced corners for heavy use or for multiple pet homes. The flexible, soft flap is tinted and adjustable. A magnetic flap closure and pile weather stripping along the sides of the flap opening form a weather-resistant seal. A closing panel is included for improved weather-resistance or to control your pet's access to the pet door.

| reference | description | frame dimensions | cut out size | Max Shoulder Width | Max weight |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E 0272 | N° 600 (1) | 29,8 x 20,16 cm | 24,5 x 15 cm | 132 mm | 7 kg |
| E 0273 | N° 620 (1) | 40 x 27,7 cm | 34,8 x 22,5 cm | 209 mm | 18 kg |
| E 0274 | N° 640 (1) | 50,2 x 32,9 cm | 45,1 x 27,7 cm | 260 mm | 45 kg |
| E 0275 | N° 660 (2) | 69,2 x 41,7 cm | 64,2 x 36,6 cm | 349 mm | 100 kg |

(1) *New plastic closing panel*
(2) *Metal closing panel*

*Plastic closing panel except n°660*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SIMPLE STAYWELL ALUMINIUM PETDOOR

## 4-WAY LOCKING CAT FLAP MAGNETIC

The cat is wearing a 15mm and 4g magnet on his collar. When your pet is coming in front of the door, the magnet unlocks the door (except if you locked it with the red button).
Only cats equipped with a magnet will be allowed in. Getting out do not require a magnet.
Operating without batteries. Users unlimited.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0309 | **White n°400 –** with fix tunnel |
| E 0278 | tunnel extension **5 cm N°310** White |
| E 0322 | magnetic key x2 |
| E 0323 | collar + magnet |

*Interior's view*

***E 0309*** *- N°400*
*Additional tunnels in option (E0278)*
*for animals up to 7 kg*
*Max shoulder width : 15 cm*

***Collar + magnet included***

***Dimensions***
*Width : 24,10 cm*
*Height : 25,20 cm*
***Cut out dimensions***
*Width 16,80 cm*
*Height : 17,50 cm*

*Magnet* →

***E 0323***

***E 0322***

## CATFLAP WHITE 4 WAYS MANUAL

Our classic door with locking options. The 4-way lock offers the ultimate in flexibility. Set the door to open or closed, or only in or out.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0276 | **White color transparent door n°300** removable tunnel included |
| E 0287 | **White transparent door n°919** tunnel cannot be added |
| E 0278 | **extension tunnel 5cm n°310** White |

*Inside face*

*Interior's view*

***E 0276***
*Possibility to add additional tunnels (E0278). For animals weighing up to 7kg. maximum shoulder width 15cm*
***Overall dimensions :***
*Width : 21.90cm*
*Height : 21.90cm*
***Interior dimensions :***
*Width : 14,60 cm*
*Height : 13,50 cm*

***E 0287***
*Additonal tunnels cannot be adapted for animals up to 7 kg*
*Max shoulder width : 16,2 cm*

***Dimensions***
*Width : 22,40 cm*
*Height : 22,40 cm*
***Cut out dimensions***
*Width : 16,90 cm*
*Height : 16,90 cm*

## MANUAL 4-WAY LOCKING CAT FLAP

*HOW DOES IT WORK ?*
*WARNING : installation on a window is possible but it has to be done by a licensed professional and will definitely alter its technical properties (thermic isolation, anti-condensation…)*

| IN | OUT |
|---|---|
| allowed | allowed |
| allowed | not allowed |
| not allowed | allowed |
| not allowed | not allowed |

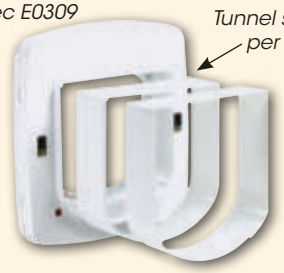
## TUNNEL EXTENSION 5 CM

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0278 | n°310 white |

**Extension 5cm tunnel for cat flaps n°300, 320, 400 and 500**

*Compatible avec E0309*

*Tunnel sold per unit*



## MICROCHIP CAT FLAP

Your microchip has been designed to allow your cat easy access to the outside world while keeping other cats and pets out of the home. It works by reading the number of the electronic chip without the need for a collar or accessory.

***Characteristics:***
- *Easy to program*
- *Programmable for up to 40 cats equipped with an electronic chip*
- *Allows you to restrict the entry of unwanted cats*
- *Double reinforced automatic lock with 4-position manual locking system*
- *Low battery indicator*
- *Sealing bead*
- *Quick Start Guide and Cutting Template*

***Can be installed on:***
- *Wooden doors*
- *PVC, PVC and metal supports*
- *Brick walls*
- *Windows and doors in single and double glazing*
- *Maximum weight of the animal 8 Kg*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0326 | Cat door microchip flap |
| E 0337 | tunnel extension |

***External Dimensions***
*239 x 220 mm*
*Door: 1135 x 146 mm*

## TUNNEL EXTENSION

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0337 | Tunnel |

**Extension tunnel for microship reader cat flaps (E0326)**

*Tunnel extension*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BEDDINGS AND CARRIERS

# BEDDINGS ECO

## DOUDOU COVER

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 0550 | 90 x 60 cm |

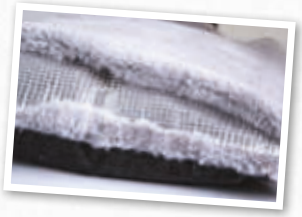
*Fastening system*

***Dimensions:***
*90 x 60 cm*
*Very soft fleece blanket*
*Keeps the dog warm*
*Ideal for puppies and small dogs*

# WARMY BASKETS AND MATS

*Baskets and comfort mattresses top trend, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30°. Baskets and mattresses with removable cushions.*

*REMOVABLE CUSHION*



*REMOVABLE MAT*

## BASKET WARMY

| STAR | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | M 8718 | M | 55 cm |
| | M 8728 | L | 65 cm |

## PADDED BED WARMY

| STAR | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | M 8748 | XL | 120 x 70 x 12 cm |

# CAMP BED

## CAMP BED

Dog bed composed of a polyester canvas coated with water-repellent PVC and tubular metal frame, epoxy paint.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 1725 | 107 x 65 x 20 cm |
| L 1726 | 130 x 80 x 20 cm |

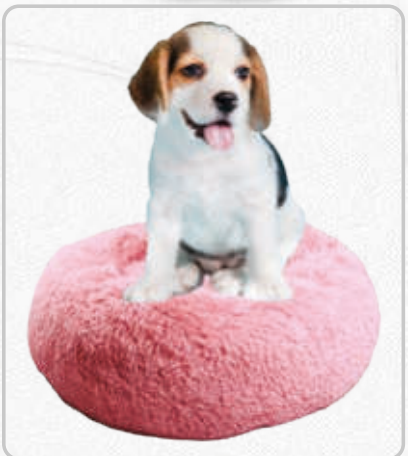
*L 1725 - max. weight 25 kg*
*L 1726 - max. weight 35 kg*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## BASKET CALMING

Soothing baskets specially designed to calm and relax animals. Its design with high edges and extreme comfort allow the animal to snuggle and relax instantly.This basket provides them with a real sense of well-being and security.
A rested animal is a healthy animal.

| GREY | PINK | LIGHT BROWN | BROWN | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| M 9603 | M 9604 | M 9605 | M 9606 | Ø 40 cm x Height. 13 cm |
| M 9613 | M 9614 | M 9615 | M 9616 | Ø 50 cm x Height. 13 cm |
| M 9623 | M 9624 | M 9625 | M 9626 | Ø 60 cm x Height. 13 cm |
| M 9633 | M 9634 | M 9635 | M 9636 | Ø 70 cm x Height. 13 cm |
| M 9643 | | | | Ø 80 cm x Height. 17 cm |
| M 9653 | | | | Ø 90 cm x Height. 17 cm |
| M 9663 | | | | Ø 100 cm x Height. 20 cm |



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SCOTTISH BEDDINGS

*Top trendy comfort cushion.Polycoton fabric ( 70% cotton - 30% polyester ) - padding: polyester wadding, machine washable. Non removable baskets and sofas but with removable cushions.*

## SOFAS SCOTTISH

| reference | size | external dimensions | interior dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| M 9731 | S | 53 x 35 x 13,5 cm | 38 x 26 cm |
| M 9741 | M | 65 x 48 x 16 cm | 50 x 32 cm |
| M 9751 | L | 75 x 57 x 18 cm | 60 x 41 cm |

*Polycoton fabric (70% coton - 30% polyester)*
*padding : polyester wadding*

*NON-REMOVABLE COVER*

30°C

## SCOTTISH CUSHION

| reference | size | external dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| M 9761 | S | 60 x 40 x 10 cm |
| M 9771 | M | 80 x 50 x 14 cm |
| M 9781 | L | 100 x 65 x 17 cm |
| M 9791 | XL | 120 x 74 x 20 cm |

*Polycoton fabric (70% coton - 30% polyester)*
*padding : polyester wadding*

*REMOVABLE CUSHION*

*Removable cover with zipper*

## REMOVABLE PADDED BED

| STAR | blue | description |
|---|---|---|
| | M 1116 | 75 x 120 x 8 cm |

# BEDDINGS

## DOUDOU BASKETS

Very soft comfort baskets with a cuddly blanket and tassel, machine washable at 30°C.

| STAR | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | M 8820 | S | 45 x 40 x 19 cm |
| | M 8840 | L | 65 x 60 x 21 cm |

*100 % polyester*

## DOUDOU SOFAS

Soft comfort sofas with a cuddly blanket and tassel, machine washable at 30°C.

| STAR | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | M 8850 | S | 45 cm x 40 cm x 18 cm |
| | M 8870 | L | 65 cm x 60 cm x 20 cm |

30°C

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BAROQUE CHIC

*Polycoton fabric (70% coton - 30% polyester) padding : polyester wadding leather yoke.*

## BAROQUE CHIC BASKET

| reference | size | external dimensions | interior dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| M 9700 | S | 36,5 x 45 x 20 cm | 35 x 29 cm |
| M 9710 | M | 45 x 56 x 24 cm | 47 x 36 cm |
| M 9720 | L | 55 x 67,5 x 31 cm | 56 x 45 cm |

*NON-REMOVABLE COVER*

## BAROQUE CHIC SOFA

| reference | size | external dimensions | interior dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| M 9730 | S | 36 x 46 x 21 cm | 36 x 24 cm |
| M 9740 | M | 43 x 55 x 23 cm | 42 x 26 cm |
| M 9750 | L | 48 x 65 x 24 cm | 49 x 35 cm |

*NON-REMOVABLE COVER*

## BAROQUE CHIC MATTRESS

| reference | size | external dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| M 9760 | S | 70 x 50 x 15 cm |
| M 9770 | M | 91 x 59 x 20 cm |
| M 9780 | L | 110 x 77 x 21 cm |

*REMOVABLE CUSHION*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SUNNY

*Comfort cushion 60% polyester, 20% cotton, 20% linen. Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.*

## SUNNY BASKET

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| M 9500 | S | 45 x 40 x 19 cm |
| M 9520 | L | 65 x 57 x 21 cm |

30°C

*60% polyester*
*20% cotton*
*20% linen*

*NON-REMOVABLE COVER*

## SOFAS SUNNY

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| M 9530 | S | 45 cm x 40 cm x 19 cm |
| M 9550 | L | 65 cm x 60 cm x 21 cm |

30°C

*60% polyester*
*20% cotton*
*20% linen*

*NON-REMOVABLE COVER*

## SUNNY MATTRESS

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| M 9570 | M | 75 x 52 x 10 cm |
| M 9580 | L | 90 x 60 x 12 cm |

*NON-REMOVABLE MATTRESS*

30°C

*60% polyester*
*20% cotton*
*20% linen*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# WHITE PANTHER

*Comfort cushion 100% polyester. Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.*

## WHITE PANTHER BASKET

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C. .

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| M 9501 | S | 45 x 40 x 19 cm |
| M 9521 | L | 65 x 57 x 21 cm |

*NON-REMOVABLE COVER*

## SOFAS WHITE PANTHER

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| M 9531 | S | 45 cm x 40 cm x 19 cm |
| M 9551 | L | 65 cm x 60 cm x 21 cm |

*100% Polyester*

*NON-REMOVABLE COVER*

## WHITE PANTHER MATTRESS

Comfort top trend, machine washable at 30°C. .

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| M 9571 | M | 75 x 52 x 10 cm |
| M 9581 | L | 90 x 60 x 12 cm |

*100% Polyester*

*NON-REMOVABLE COVER*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BLUE JUNGLE

*Comfort cushion 30% polyester and 70% cotton with anti-slip coating. Filled with polyester fiber and washable at 30°.*
*Woven and rectangular baskets with removable cushions*

## BLUE JUNGLE WADDED BASKETS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | M 8701 | Blue 45 cm |
| | M 8721 | Blue 65 cm |

*REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE INTERIOR CUSHION*

*30% polyester and 70% cotton*

## BLUE JUNGLE RECTANGULAR BASKETS

| STAR | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | M 8731 | S | 50 x 40 x 15 cm |
| | M 8751 | L | 70 x 56 x 21 cm |

*30% polyester and 70% cotton*

*REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE INTERIOR CUSHION*

# VELVET

## VELVET SOFA

Trendy top sofa specially designed for our cat friends, 100% Polyester and machine washable at 30°C.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| M 9013 | 45 cm x 40 cm x 19 cm |

# CAR SEAT

## CAR SEAT

This seat is ideal for car transport, it can be attached to the back of the seat with a strap and clips. 100% Polyester and machine washable at 30°C. Your companion will be able to travel comfortably!

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0393 | Length 55 x Width 45 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# WHOOLY

*Cushion comfort top trend, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30 °.*
*Baskets, sofas and mattresses with removable cushions. Tepee washable by hand*

## WHOOLY WADDED BASKETS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | M 8607 | 45 cm - Taupe |
| | M 8608 | 45 cm - Blue |
| | M 8627 | 65 cm - Taupe |
| | M 8628 | 65 cm - Blue |

*100% polyester*

*REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE INTERIOR CUSHION*

## WHOOLY WADDED SOFAS

| STAR | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | M 8658 | Large - Blue | 65 x 60 x 21 cm |

*100% polyester*

*REVERSIBLE AND REMOVABLE INTERIOR CUSHION*

## WHOOLY WADDED MATTRESSES

| STAR | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | M 8687 | Large- Taupe | 90 x 60 x 12 cm |
| | M 8688 | Large - Blue | 90 x 60 x 12 cm |

*100% polyester*

## "WHOOLY" PADDED MULTIRELAX

2 in 1! The Whooly padded multirelax is a carpet which forms a pretty basket when all 4 corners are closed!

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | M 8337 | Taupe - 90 x 60 x 12 cm |
| | M 8338 | Blue - 90 x 60 x 12 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PUPPY PARADISE

*Polyester fabric. Polyester waddind padding.*

## PUPPY PARADISE BASKET

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| M 9705 | S | 48 x 43 x 22 cm |
| M 9715 | M | 60 x 50 x 23 cm |

*REMOVABLE CUSHION*

## PUPPY PARADISE CUSHION

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| M 9765 | S | 48 x 43 x 22 cm |
| M 9775 | M | 60 x 50 x 23 cm |

*REMOVABLE CUSHION*

## TIPI PUPPY PARADISE

| reference | external dimensions | interior dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| M 9795 | 52 x 52 x 65 cm | 40 x 40 cm |

*REMOVABLE CUSHION*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TOP GUN BEDDINGS

*Trendy synthetic fibre beds to satisfy your VINTAGE desires.*

## TOP GUN MAT

Removable mattress cover machine washable at 30°C

| | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | M 9171 | S | 60 cm x 40 cm x 11 cm |
| | M 9181 | M | 75 cm x 50 cm x 11 cm |
| | M 9191 | L | 90 cm x 60 cm x 11 cm |

*REMOVABLE COVER*

## TOP GUN SOFA

Non-removable cover machine washable at 30°C

| | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | M 9121 | M | 75 cm x 58 cm x 19 cm |
| | M 9131 | L | 90 cm x 69 cm x 21 cm |

## TOP GUN BASKET

Removable basket outline. Removable cushion, machine washable at 30°C.

| | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | M 9151 | M | 75 cm x 58 cm x 22 cm |
| | M 9161 | L | 87 cm x 68 cm x 23 cm |

# PINK BEDDINGS

## PINK BASKET

Top trendy comfort baskets, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30°C. Removable cushion.

| | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | M 9001 | S | 45 cm x 40 cm x 19 cm |
| | M 9021 | L | 65 cm x 60 cm x 21 cm |

## PINK SOFAS

Trendy comfort sofas, 100% polyester and machine washable at 30°C. Removable cushion.

| | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | M 9031 | S | 45 cm x 40 cm x 18 cm |
| | M 9051 | L | 65 cm x 60 cm x 21 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ALWAYS REMEMBER

*This range of dog bed with memory shape combines technology, quality and design. It combines two types of foam: 1/3 memory foam and 2/3 high density foam. This range will offer your pet: optimal comfort, relief of his joint problems, maintenance of his vertebral column, a perfect adaptation to his body and his morphology. It is covered with a breathable, resistant and foamed 100% polyester fabric, visco 5016 Memory Shape. Machine washable at 30°C*

## ALWAYS REMEMBER BASKET

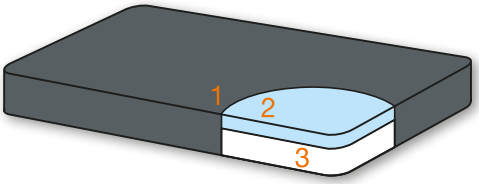
| reference | size | external dimensions | interior dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| M 9703 | S | 60 x 46 x 17,5 cm | 53 x 39 cm |
| M 9713 | M | 80 x 61 x 19 cm | 73 x 54 cm |
| M 9723 | L | 100 x 72 x 22 cm | 94 x 64 cm |

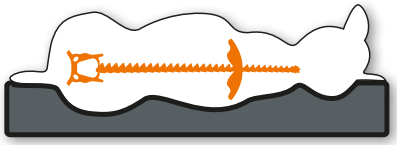
## ALWAYS REMEMBER MATTRESS

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| M 9763 | 70 | 70 x 50 x 7 cm |
| M 9773 | 90 | 90 x 60 x 7 cm |
| M 9783 | 110 | 110 x 75,5 x 7 cm |

*REMOVABLE CUSHION*

*REMOVABLE CUSHION*



1 Breathable fabric

2 Memory foam
Relieves joint problems

3 High density foam

4 Removable 30° washable cushion

# TOSUA

## SOFAS TOSUA

Removable cushion and removable edges. Machine washable at 30°C.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| M 8709 | S | 45 x 40 x 19 cm |
| M 8729 | M | 65 x 60 x 21 cm |

## TOSUA MATTRESS

Removable cushion, machine washable at 30°C..

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| M 9369 | S | 70 cm x 50 cm x 12 cm |
| M 9389 | L | 90 cm x 60 cm x 12 cm |

*REMOVABLE MATTRESS*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# OUTDOOR

*This sleeping dog range can be used indoors as well as outdoors thanks to its water repellent and waterproof fabric. Its corners are equipped with a carnation and metal.*

## OUTDOOR BASKET

| reference | size | external dimensions | interior dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| M 9704 | S | 60 x 44 x 17 cm | 53 x 38 cm |
| M 9714 | M | 80 x 62 x 19 cm | 74 x 54 cm |
| M 9724 | L | 100 x 73 x 21 cm | 95 x 65 cm |

*Polyester fabric with PU treatment padding wadding polyester.*

*REMOVABLE CUSHION*

## OUTDOOR BASKET

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| M 9764 | S | 75 x 55 x 16 cm |
| M 9774 | M | 95 x 66 x 19 cm |
| M 9784 | L | 115 x 83 x 20 cm |

*Polyester fabric with PU treatment padding wadding polyester.*

*REMOVABLE CUSHION*

# LUXURIOUS

*New comfort range with neat details.*

*Small removable cushion*

## MERIDIENNE BASKET

| reference | size | external dimensions | interior dimensions |
|---|---|---|---|
| M 9702 | S | 70 x 50 x 25 cm | 62 x 42 cm |
| M 9712 | M | 80 x 60 x 27,5 cm | 72 x 52 cm |
| M 9722 | L | 90 x 70 x 30 cm | 84 x 59 cm |

*Polycotton fabric fur 100% polyester polyrethane foam padding and wadding polyester.*

*REMOVABLE CUSHION*

## MATTRESS

| reference | size | external dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| M 9762 | S | 90 x 58 x 19 cm |
| M 9772 | L | 110 x 70 x 20 cm |

*REMOVABLE MATTRESS*

*Polycotton fabric fur 100% polyester polyrethane foam padding and wadding polyester.*

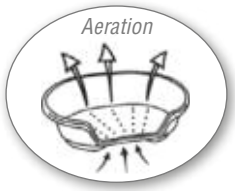
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# POLARIS BASKETS

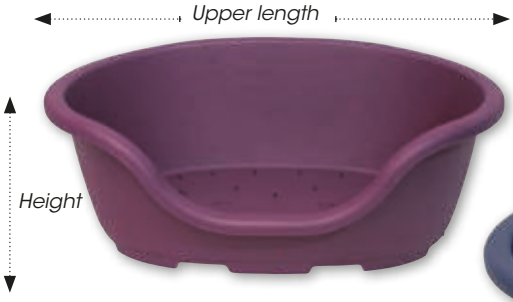
## POLARIS BASKETS

| | PRUNE | GREY | GREY | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | L 2001 | | L 2004 | 1 | Low Length 38 - High Length 43 x h.19 cm |
| | L 2011 | L 2013 | L 2014 | 2 | Low Length 45 - High Length 51 x h. 21 cm |
| | L 2021 | L 2023 | L 2024 | 3 | Low Length 53 - High Length 60 x h. 22,5 cm |
| | L 2031 | L 2033 | L 2034 | 4 | Low Length 61 - High Length 68 x h. 24 cm |
| | L 2041 | L 2043 | L 2044 | 5 | Low Length 69 - High Length 76 x h. 25,5 cm |
| | L 2051 | L 2053 | L 2054 | 6 | Low Length 77 - High Length 84 x h. 27 cm |

***Top of the range with high quality plastic*** *(thickness 2.5mm)*




**6 SIZES**




*Thickness 2,5 mm*

# CUSHIONS FOR POLARIS BASKETS

## WADDING CUSHION FOR POLARIS BASKETS

Pads machine washable at 30°C.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| M 9300 | T1 | 40 x 25 cm |
| M 9301 | T2 | 45 x 28 cm |
| M 9302 | T3 | 55 x 34 cm |
| M 9303 | T4 | 65 x 40 cm |
| M 9304 | T5 | 70 x 44 cm |
| M 9305 | T6 | 78 x 47 cm |

*T1 - 40 x 25 cm*

*T2 - 45 x 28 cm*

*REMOVABLE CUSHIONS*

*T3 - 55 x 34 cm*

*T4 - 65 x 40 cm*

*T5 - 70 x 44 cm*

*100% polyester*

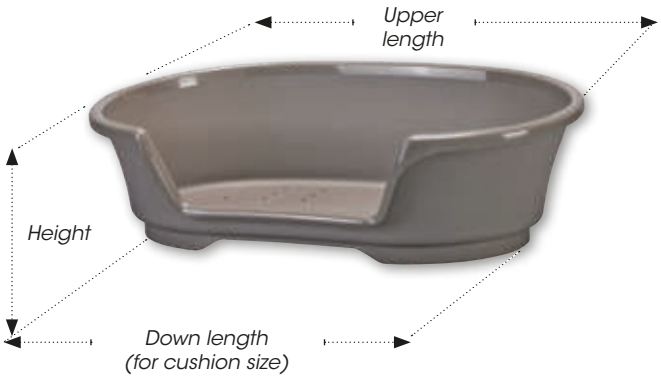
*T6 - 78 x 47 cm*

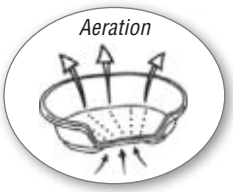
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COSY AIR BASKETS

## COSY AIR BASKETS

| BLACK | GREY | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| L 1824 | L 1825 | T55 | Low Length 53 - High Length 62 x h. 17 cm |
| L 1844 | L 1845 | T65 | Low Length 63 - High Length 73 x h. 20 cm |
| L 1854 | L 1855 | T78 | Low Length 75 - High Length 84 x h. 21 cm |
| L 1864 | L 1865 | T90 | Low Length 88 - High Length 99 x h. 26 cm |




**4 SIZES**

**Superior range: quality plastic**

*Thickness 2.5 mm (T45 to 55)*
*Thickness 3.5 mm (T65 to 90)*

# CUSHIONS FOR COSY AIR BASKETS

## WADDING CUSHION FOR COSY AIR BASKETS

Pads machine washable at 30°C.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| M 9302 | T 55 | 55 x 34 cm |
| M 9303 | T 65 | 65 x 40 cm |
| M 9305 | T 78 | 78 x 47 cm |
| M 9306 | T 90 | 90 x 55 cm |

*T55 - 55 x 34 cm*

*REMOVABLE CUSHIONS*

*T65 - 65 x 40 cm*

*T78 - 78 x 47 cm*

*100% polyester*

*T90 - 90 x 55 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DREAMY CAT

*Polyester fur - padding wadding polyester - leather yoke*

## DREAMY CAT BASKET

| reference | external dimensions | interior dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **M 9690** | 43 x 43 x 19 cm | 26 x 26 cm |

*NON REMOVABLE*

## IGLOO DREAMY CAT

| reference | external dimensions | interior dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **M 9691** | 40 x 41 x 37 cm | 34 x 34 cm |

*NON REMOVABLE*

## DREAMY CAT 2 EN 1 CUBE

| reference | external dimensions | interior dimensions |
|---|---|---|
| **M 9692** | 35 x 35 x 35 cm | 30 x 30 cm |

*NON REMOVABLE*

*REMOVABLE CUSHION*

## DREAMY CAT CUSHION

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **M 9693** | 45 x 45 x 15 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAT BASKETS

*Felt cat litter baskets with a removable cushion, machine washable at 30°C. They are quick and easy to assemble thanks to their zipper which also allows them to be stored easily. Can also be used as a classic basket.*

## "CAT HEAD" BASKET

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 1060 | 41 x 36 x 33 cm |

## "COCOON" BASKET

New cat dome with modern design and sleek style. Comfortable, it is provided with soft plush fur cushion. Removable, this cushion is machine washable at 30°C. It can be assembled easily and quickly thanks to its zip that allows it to be stored and transported easily. It can also be used as a basket.

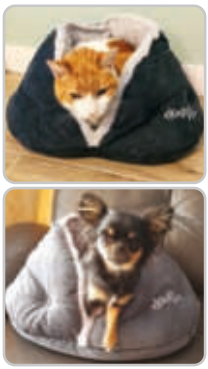
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 1061 | 47 x 41 x 31 cm |

# LIPSY RANGE

*Cushioning top tendency imagined especially for our friends the cats, 100 % polyester and machine washable at 30°C.*

## LIPSY COCOON/POD

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| M 9002 | Size - 47 cm |

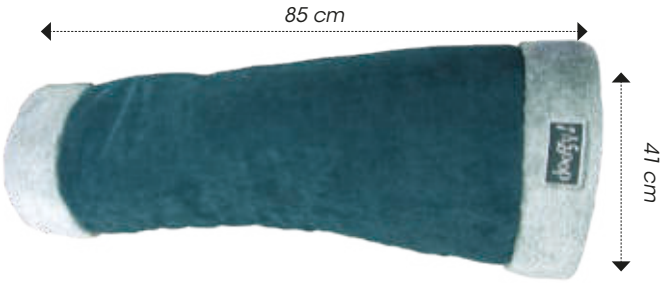


## LIPSY BASKET

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| M 9222 | Size - 45 cm |

## LIPSY TUNNEL

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| M 9212 | Cat tunnel - 85 cm - Ø41 cm |




# RANGE VELVET

## VELVET SOFA

Trendy top sofa specially designed for our cat friends, 100% Polyester and machine washable at 30°C.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| M 9013 | 45 cm x 40 cm x 19 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DOG'S & CAT'S FASHION

## FURLY DOME

Cat dome made of synthetic fur with removable inner cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this dome will give your cat a feeling of comfort and pampering. Machine washable at 30 ° C (tumble dry not recommended).

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **M 8647** | White - 40 x 40 x 35 cm |
| **M 8648** | Grey - 40 x 40 x 35 cm |

## "SOLLY" SOFA

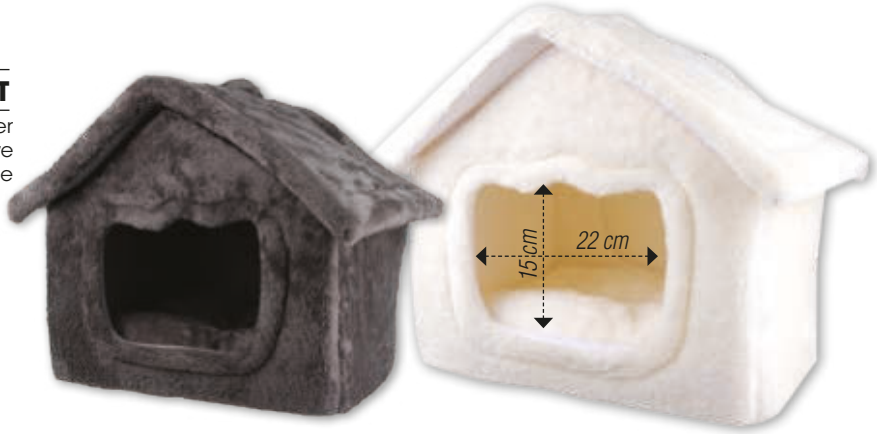
Little dog sofa in synthetic fur with removable cushion. Particularly soft when touching, this sofa will give your doggy a feeling of comfort and "cocooning" ! Black bottom woven with non-slip. Machine washable at 30°.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **M 8694** | White - 50 x 40 x 25 cm |
| **M 8695** | Grey - 50 x 40 x 25 cm |

## DAILY HOUSE FOR SMALL DOG AND CAT

Cat dome house in synthetic fur with removable inner cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this dome will give your cat a feeling of comfort and cocooning. Machine washable at 30 ° C (tumble dry not recommended).

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **M 8649** | White - 45 x 39 x 44 cm |
| **M 8650** | Grey - 45 x 39 x 44 cm |




## PELTY IGLOO

Igloo for cat in synthetic fur with removable inner cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this dome will give your cat a feeling of comfort and pampering. Machine washable at 30 ° C (tumble dry not recommended). 2 in 1! Use in dome or cushion position.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **M 8651** | White - 38 x 38 x 30 cm |
| **M 8652** | Grey - 38 x 38 x 30 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## THICK MAT FOR CATS AND LITTLE DOGS - MELVY

Quilted carpet for cats or small dogs with black woven bottom and non-slip pimples. Particularly soft to the touch, this mat will give your pet a feeling of comfort and "cocooning" thanks to its 5 cm thickness

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **M 8692** | White - 60 cm x 40 cm |
| **M 8693** | Grey - 60 cm x 40 cm |

## FOOTSTOOL CUSHION FOR CATS AND LITTLE DOGS - RASTY

This quilted basket allows your pet to feel safe while being comfortably seated for cozy nights! Particularly soft to the touch, this bean bag will give it a feeling of comfort and cocooning!

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **M 8690** | White - 45 cm x 25 cm |
| **M 8691** | Grey - 45 cm x 25 cm |

## SMALL DOG & CAT SOFA'

Sofa on foot in synthetic fur with removable internal cushion. Particularly soft to the touch, this sofa will give your dog a feeling of comfort and "cocooning"! no direct contact with the floor. Isolates from cold

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **M 8654** | White : Ø 43 cm x height 20 cm |
| **M 8655** | Grey : Ø 43 cm x height 20 cm |

## BASKET COFFEE BAG (Jute Canvas)

Fall for this comfort bag for kitten and small cat.The inscriptions, colors and patterns make this bed very original and unique! It will be the most beautiful effect in your interior. Light, you can move it easily and take it everywhere with you. A cozy house for your pet.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **O 4205** | Coffee bag - Ø 35 cm |

Ø 35 cm

## BASKET BAG

Are you looking for an original basket for cats or dogs? It's possible! This Laundry Bag has a fun design and is also easy to store.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **O 4253** | 27 x 24 x 38 cm |

## WHITE/BEIGE PET CAVE BASKET BAG

Are you looking for an original basket for cats or dogs? It is possible! This contemporary Ribbon basket is made entirely of cotton rope and has a soft cushion.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **O 4251** | 30 x 30 x 20 cm |

## GREY PET CAVE BASKET BAG

Are you looking for an original basket for cats or dogs? It is possible! This contemporary Ribbon basket is made entirely of cotton rope and has a soft cushion.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **O 4250** | 30 x 30 x 20 cm |

## LUXURY VELVET BASKET

The Otis furniture is a comfortable niche for cats and small dogs that blends into the interior and can therefore also be used as a pouffe.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **O 4233** | 40 x 40 x 33 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TRAVEL EASY WITH YOUR PET

## DOG VANITY TRAVEL BAG

This bag contains two mesh pockets on the sides and a scratch pocket on the front of the bag. Inside this bag you will find a flexible isothermal container with animal food and a double foldable flexible bowl. Large size. Not machine washable.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1437 | 37 x 21 x 39 cm |

*Animal food container dimensions : 17 x 16 x 15cm*
*Bowl dimensions : Folded : 15 x 15 x 3cm*
*Unfolded : 30 x 15 x 11cm*
*Empty bag weight : 0.8kg*
*Composition: polyester and PVC*

## SECURITY LEASH CAR BELT

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 0105 | From 0,55 to 0,70m |

doogy!®

*Width : 20 mm*

*Universal security buckle*

## CAR SEAT

This seat is ideal for car transport, it can be attached to the back of the seat with a strap and clips. 100% Polyester and machine washable at 30°C. Your companion will be able to travel comfortably!

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0393 | Length 55 x Width 45 cm |

## BOTTLE DUO : WATER AND FOOD + BOWL

Gourd dimensions: 11cm x H.23cm
Capacity: 250gr approx. For pet foods (depending on the croquette's density)
Bowl: 350ml water – 13 x 5.5cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0477 | Food 700ml + Bowl 350ml |

## SILICONE BOWL

Foldable silicone pet bowl ideal to go with you in all your travels. Capacity: 350ml Dimensions high diameter low diameter

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0463 | Bowl 350ml |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BAGS

## BLACK AND GREY SEMI-ACCORDION BAG

Accordion" opening on both sides in ventilation net. Full opening possible on both sides with zipper.
Opening with zipper on the top and front of the bag. Storage net at the back of the bag. Adjustable shoulder strap, ventilation net on the top and front of the bag.
Removable padded bottom and sides.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| KL 1400 | 40 x 23 x 23 cm |

## DYNAMIC TRANSPORT BAG WITH WHEELS, BLACK AND GREY

This wheeled backpack has 2 sets of twin wheels and a telescoping aluminium handle. The two shoulder straps are padded for more comfort. there are ventilation meshes and pockets with zippers on each side. There is one main zipper at the front for a total or a partial opening.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| KL 1404 | 40 x 27 x 45 cm |

## BLACK AND GREY WAIST BAG

This semi-rigid foldable bag is made of padded fabric. The 3 Ventilation meshes are located on the 2 extremities and on the upper side. There are 2 carrying handles and 1 lateral snap pocket.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| KL 1402 | 28 x 25 x 30 to 40 cm |

*For dogs under 5 kg*

# VENTRAL BAGS

## VENTRAL BAGS

These ventral bags for small dogs have a padded bottom, comfortable shoulder straps and ventilation meshes. The tightening bond and the frontal pocket, make them it even more practicals.

| | reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | VENTRAL BAG LEOPARD | | |
| | L 1403 | 1 | 26 x 18 cm - Height 34 cm |
| | VENTRAL BAG - RED | | |
| | L 1408 | 2 | 28 x 25 cm - Height 40 cm |
| | VENTRAL BAG - BLACK | | |
| | L 1409 | 3 | 28 x 25 cm - Height 40 cm |

***FOR small DOGS***

*Pocket height: 26 cm*

*Leopard model*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DOOGY BAGS

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

## "BONE" SOFT BAG

This padded soft bag has a zipper on the top.There is 1 lateral pocket with a bone pattern and 2 carrying handles.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1427 | 44,5 x 23 cm - Height 28 cm |

*Width : 44,5 cm*
*Length: 23 cm*
*Height : 28 cm*

## "PAWS" BAG

This padded soft bag has two lateral zippers on the top with a ventilation mesh. There are 2 pockets on each extremities and a padded shoulder strap.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L1426 | 42 x 21 cm - Height 25 cm |

*Length : 42 cm*
*Width: 21 cm*
*Height: 25 cm*

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

## CORAIL BAG

Semi-rigid bag, full opening on one side with zipper. Special opening for the head on the other side with a closure flash. Semi-rigid ventilation net on all sides of the bag. Storage net on the front and on one side of the bag. Pocket of storage at the back of the bag. Adjustable shoulder strap available. Removable and quilted bottom.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1435 | 42 x 19 cm - Height 28 cm |
| | L 1436 | 48 x 24 cm - Height 30 cm |

*Two available sizes*

## SEMI-RIGID BAGS

Semi-rigid bag, full opening on one side with zipper. Special opening for the head on the other side with zipper. Semi-rigid ventilation net on all sides of the bag. Storage net at the front and on one side of the bag, pocket.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1438 | 42 x 19 cm - Height 28 cm |
| | L 1439 | 48 x 24 cm - Height 30 cm |

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DOOGY BAGS

## PADDED BAG

This semi-rigid bag is made of padded fabric. The ventilation meshes are located on both extremities and on the upper side. A shoulder strap and a carrying handle are located on the upper part. There is a paw pattern on the front.

| STAR | RED | GREY | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | L 1421 | L 1451 | 40,5 x 25 cm - Height 25 cm |

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

*NOT MACHINE WASHABLE*

## TRAVEL BAG

Semi-rigid bag, opening with zipper on the top. Complete opening on one side with zipper. Special opening for the head on the other side with zipper. Semi-rigid ventilation net on the sides and front of the bag, storage pocket on the front of the bag. TPR handle on top, adjustable shoulder strap available. Removable and padded bottom. Adaptable to suitcases, ideal for travelling.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L1434 | 42 x 28 x 28 cm |

*Length : 42 cm*
*Width: 28 cm*
*Height: 28 cm*

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

## GO FAST ROLLER BAG

Carrying bag with 4 wheels and a retractable handle for easy transport. Aeration grates on the 2 sides and on the top of the bag. The platform with wheels is detachable from the bag, the bag can be carried alone and its large strap allows to carry it in shoulder strap.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L1470 | 51 x 30,5 x 30 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# DOOGY BAGS

## ACCORDION BAG

Opening "accordion" on both sides in ventilation thread. Full opening possible on both sides with zipper. Opening with zipper on the top and the front of the bag. Storage net on the back of the bag. Adjustable shoulder strap available, ventilation thread on the top and front of the bag. Removable bottom and sides padded.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L1433 | 46 x 28 cm - Height 29 cm |

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

## MATELOT" BAG

Semi-rigid bags. Opening with zipper and velcro strap on top with a ventilation net. 100% polyester.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L1453 | 40 x 20 x 30 cm |

*Removable bottom + safety strap*

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BAGS DOOGY

## COSMONAUT MESSENGER BAG

Semi-rigid grey/taupe bag with a cosmonaut bubble that can be replaced by an air grid. Closes with a synthetic fiber buckle at the front. Storage pockets and safety strap included. Removable padded bottom. 100% cotton.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1459 | 43 x 26 x 27 cm |

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

*NOT MACHINE WASHABLE*

## KOALA BAG

Cotton / polyester bag with carabiner to secure your pet. Suitable for puppies and small dogs up to 8 kg. Washable at 30 °

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1429 | 60 x 30 cm |

## SPORT MESSENGER BAG

Flexible camouflage and orange testbag. Zippered opening on the top with ventilation net. Adjustable shoulder strap. Safety strap included and removable padded bottom. 100% polyester.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1455 | 37 x 15 x 25 cm |

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

*NOT MACHINE WASHABLE*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BAGS DOOGY

## GREY BAG "LOULOU"

Pretty semi-rigid carrying bag, very cosy thanks to its lining detachable machine washable at 30°C. Equipped with a support strap.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1458 | 45 x 25 x 28 cm |

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

## CHIC & GO BAG

Semi-rigid bags. Opening with zipper and velcro strap on top with a ventilation net. 100% polyester.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1452 | 30 x 20 x 28 cm |

*Removable bottom + safety strap*

*NOT MACHINE WASHABLE*

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

## FOLDABLE BAG

This semi-rigid foldable bag is made of padded fabric. The 3 Ventilation meshes are located on the 2 extremities and on the upper side. There are 2 carrying handles and 1 lateral snap pocket.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1401 | 45 x 25 cm - h. 28 cm |
| | L 1402 | 45 x 25 cm - h. 28 cm |
| | L 1444 | 45 x 25 cm - h. 28 cm |

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

*Length : 45 cm*
*Width : 25 cm*
*Height: 28 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BAGS DOOGY

## COSMONAUT BACKPACK

Ideal for cats and small dogs. Opening with a zipper, the bubble can be replaced by a grid. Flat bottom to ensure optimal stability to the animal. Ventilation grilles on the sides. Ergonomic handle.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1447 | 33 x 23 x Height 40 cm - **Pink Gold** |
| | L 1448 | 33 x 23 x Height 40 cm - **Black** |

## COSMONAUT HANDLE BAG

Cosmonaut handle bag ideal for cat and small dogs. Zipper openings on both sides. The bubble can be replaced by an aeration grid. Flat bottom to ensure optimal stability to the animal. Aeration grid on both sides of the bag. Aeration eyelets on front and back of the bag. Ergonomic handle. Not machine washable.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1457 | 44 x 25 x 28 cm |

## VANITY DOG TRAVEL BAG

Opening with a zipper. Fully transparent plastified shell. Flat bottom to ensure stability to the animal. Aeration grids on the sides. Ergonomic grip. Comfortable for the back. Not machine washable.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1449 | 33 x 23 x 40 cm |

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

## VANITY DOG TRAVEL BAG

This bag contains two net pockets on the sides and a scratch pocket on the front of the bag. Inside this bag you will find a flexible isothermal container with animal food and a double foldable flexible bowl. Large size. Not machine washable.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1437 | 37 x 21 x 39 cm |

*Animal food container dimensions : 17 x 16 x 15 cm*
*Bowl dimensions : Folded : 15 x 15 x 3 cm*
*Unfolded : 30 x 15 x 11 cm*
*Empty bag weight : 0.8 kg*
*Composition : polyester and PVC*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BAGS DOOGY

## DYNAMIC BAG (wheeled backpack)

This wheeled backpack has 2 sets of twin wheels and a telescoping aluminium handle. The two shoulder straps are padded for more comfort. there are ventilation meshes and pockets with zippers on each side. There is one main zipper at the front for a total or a partial opening.

| STAR | reference | | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | L 1410 | L 1411 | 40 x 27 cm - h. 45 cm |

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

*NOT MACHINE WASHABLE*

## DYNAMIC BAG

Transport bag with 4 twin wheels and a retractable handle for easy transport. Ventilation net and zippered pocket on each side. Rear ventilation net with two double-slider closures for full or partial opening. Not machine washable

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1460 | 30 x 27 cm - h. 45 cm |
| | L 1461 | 40 x 27 cm - h. 45 cm |

*NOT MACHINE WASHABLE*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## BACKPACK CITY TRAVELLER JEAN

Semi-rigid Backpack in denim fabric for transporting small dogs or cats . Vented mesh on top with zip opening. There are vents on both sides of the bag as well as nets. A zipped pocket is on the front. The straps are adjustable. Rigid removable flat bottom. Retaining strap with carabiner.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1462 | 34 x 25 x 38 cm |

## ADVENTURE BACKPACK

Semi-rigid backpack in grey and black fabric. Large opening with zipper on top. Openings with air mesh zippers on the top and front of the bag. Mesh ventilation on both sides of the bag. Straps are adjustable. Removable rigid flat bottom. Support strap with hook. 2 rods are provided to make the bag even more rigid.
Place them in the spaces provided for this purpose inside the bag on each side of the mesh front opening.
Composition: polyester / PVC.
Black and grey. 35 x 30 x H 44cm.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1465 | 35 x 30 x 44 cm |

*ALL BAGS ARE RECOMMENDED FOR DOGS WEIGHING UP TO 5 KG*

## COCOONING BELLY BAG

Semi-rigid blue belly bag for small dogs. This bag is also a hand warmer for the master. Adjustable 100% polyester fur opening with a drawstring on the top. Ventilation mesh at the front of the bag. Removable and padded bottom.
Ideal for outings in winter.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 1466 | 31 x 26 x 36 cm |

*REMOVABLE BOTTOM*

## GREY GO FAST BAG WITH WHEELS

Carrying bag with 4 wheels and a retractable handle for easy transport. Ventilation grids on the 2 sides and top of the bag. The platform on wheels is detachable from the bag, the bag can be worn alone and its large strap allows it to be worn over the shoulder.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L1470 | 51 x 30,5 x 30 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# STROLLER

## LA CITADINE STROLLER + CAR SEAT BAG

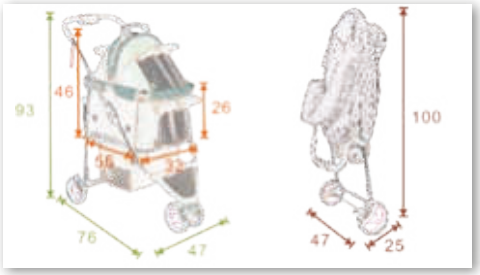
This stroller is 2 in 1 because it can also be used as a transport bag thanks to its detachable bag. Ideal for car transport! The bag can be fixed in the car thanks to the safety belt, it becomes a car seat for pets. The bag closes with a zipper in the middle. There are ventilation nets on the front and back of the bag, 2 holes are present on the sides of the bag allowing a good air circulation. Folding by hand in a few seconds very easy. It is easily assembled without tools. Removable and washable soft cushion ensuring maximum comfort for the pet. Safety leashes keep pets safe while driving. The stroller has a large removable storage basket on the lower level with 3 storage pockets for treats or other personal belongings. Ethylene-vinyl acetate wheels ensure real comfort while riding. The front wheels are swivel, making the stroller easy to handle. Brakes on the rear wheels and swivel wheels at the front allow easy control of the stroller.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 1940 | H. 93 x L. 76 x W. 47 cm |
| L 1941 | Rain protection |

Car seat bag

*Brake on the back wheel*

*Schema in cm*



*Locking system*

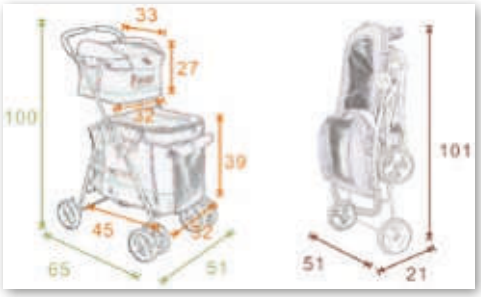
*For dogs up to 15 kg*

## DUO PET STROLLER

Pet stroller for dogs up to 17 kilos. With pockets, seatbelt and 2 individual compartments for both animals to enjoy their own space. Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed. Resistant meshes on the top of the compartment for a better visibility and ventilation. The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Front door easy to access with its zip. Wheel made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheel and pivoting wheel at the front. Optional rain-protection (see reference L1961).

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 1962 | H. 100 x L.65 x W. 51 cm |
| L 1961 | Rain protection |

*Schema in cm*




*For dogs up to 17 kg*

*Wheel*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## AVENTURA BLUE PET STROLLER

Pet stroller for dogs up to 30 kilos. With pockets and seatbelt.
Swiveling front wheel and air tires for an extra-smooth ride.
Back door with zip for an easy access. Transparent window on the upper side to have a look at your animal.
Three resistant meshes for a better vision and ventilation. Stroller reflective tape.
Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed.
The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Comfort-grip handle.
Wheels made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheels and pivoting wheel at the front.

*Schema in cm*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 1974 | H. 106 x L.82 x W.61 cm |
| L 2080 | H. 106 x L.82 x W.61 cm |
| L 1971 | Rain protection |
| L 1972 | Grooming mat |
| L 1973 | Cycle drawbar for Aventura |

*For dogs up to 30 kg*

*Back wheel*

*Grooming mat*

*Brake system*

*Trailer*

*Swiveling front wheel*

*Cycle drawbar for Aventura*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# STROLLER

## GREY/PURPLE STROLLER JOURNEY

Pet stroller for dogs up to 30 kilos. With pockets and seatbelt.
Swiveling front wheel and air tires for an extra-smooth ride.
Back door with zip for an easy access. Transparent window on the upper side to have a look at your animal.
Three resistant meshes for a better vision and ventilation. Stroller reflective tape.
Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed.
The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Comfort-grip handle.
Wheels made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheels and pivoting wheel at the front. Zippered front opening allows the pram to be fully opened and a cage to be inserted easily.

*Schema in cm*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 1975 | H. 106 x L.82 x W.61 cm |
| L 1971 | Rain protection |
| L 1972 | Grooming mat |
| L 1973 | Cycle drawbar for Journey |

*For dogs up to 30 kg*

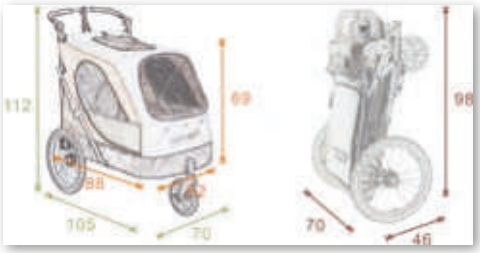
*Grooming mat*

*Back wheel*

## AVENTURA XL PET STROLLER

Pet stroller for dogs up to 45 kilos. With pockets and seatbelt.
Swiveling front wheel and air tires for an extra-smooth ride.
Back door with zip for an easy access. Transparent window on the upper side to have a look at your animal.
Three resistant meshes for a better vision and ventilation. Stroller reflective tape.
Very easy to fold up. Very easy and fast to assemble, no tool needed.
The stroller can be firmly folded with a storage hook. Comfort-grip handle.
Wheels made of vinyl acetate ethylene for a real comfort. Brakes on the back wheels and pivoting wheel at the front.

*Schema in cm*




| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 2110 | H. 112 x L.105 x W.70 cm |
| L 2112 | H. 112 x L.105 x W.70 cm |
| L 2111 | Cycle drawbar for Aventura |
| L 1991 | Rain protection |
| L 1992 | Grooming mat |

*For dogs up to 45 kg*

*Handle*

*Back wheel*

*Swiveling front wheel*

*Cycle drawbar for Aventura*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## RED STROLLER SAFARI

Big special stroller for big dogs or multi-animals. It has a front and a rear door with zippers perfect for animals to get in and out of the stroller easily.The wheels provide a real comfort during a walk.
For dogs under 55.4 kg.

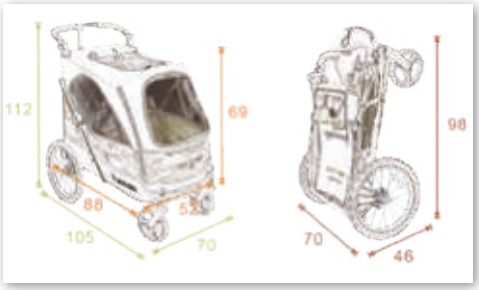
Specs :

- Swivel wheels
- Ventilation net in front, on top and on the sides
- Reflective strips to be clearly visible in the dark
- Fast folding by hand
- Easy assembly without tools
- Ergonomic adjustable handle
- Soft and removable cushion very comfortable for the animal

Dimensions:

Height 112cm
Length 105cm
Weight 14kg

*Schema in cm*



| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 2092 | H. 112 x L.105 x l.70 cm |
| L 2111 | Cycle drawbar for Aventura |
| L 1991 | Rain protection |
| L 1992 | Grooming mat |

*Handle*

*Cycle drawbar*

*For dogs up to 55 kg*

*Swiveling front wheel*

*Back wheel*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

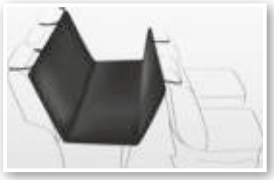
# COVER

## COVER FOR CAR SEAT

This nylon cover is an ideal protection for your car. It protects the seats from dirt and hair, easy to dispose of and remove. For rear seats with head restraints up to 1.45 meters in length, 1.60 meters in length, equipped with head restraints.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0395 | Nylon cover |

*Passage for seatbelt*



*NYLON*

*Waterproof*

## CAR PROTECTION

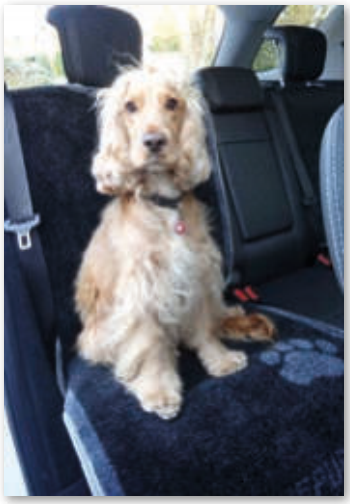
Protects the trunk but also the bumper of the vehicle when the dog gets in or out of the car.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 0226 | Cover 100 x 150 cm |

## CAR SEAT CARPET

Carpet specially designed to fit the seats of the car (front or rear), takes only one place. Attaches behind the head restraint, does not interfere with the fastening of the seat belt. Universal size. Totally machine washable.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P0225 | Carpet 57 x 140 cm |



## CAR CARPET

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 0220 | Black paw print 67 x 100 cm |

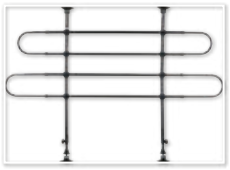
## SEAT COVER

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0392 | 140 x 150 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## ADJUSTABLE DOG-PARTITION (Angled feet)

Angled feet for saloon cars.
Made of 2 horizontal metal elements.
**Minimum dimensions:** length 85 cm x height 70 cm
**Maximum dimensions:** length 150 cm x height 110 cm
Welded model in lacquered tub.

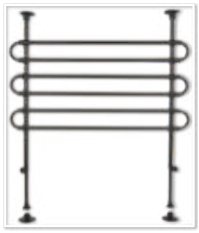


| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0372 | Angled feet |

## ADJUSTABLE DOG-PARTITION (Straight feet)

Straight feet for estate cars.
Made of 3 metal elements : 2 horizontals and 1 vertical.
**Minimum dimensions:** length 85 cm x height 75 cm
**Maximum dimensions:** length 140 cm x height 110 cm.
Welded model in lacquered tub.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0371 | Straight feet |

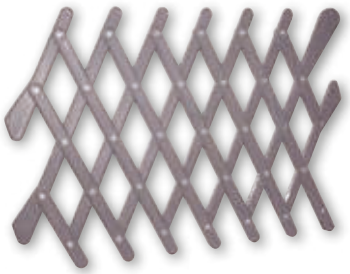


## CAR AIR GRID

Robust PVC grill, adaptable to all car door widths and provides ventilation when parked.

**Folded dimensions:** 11 cm wide and 26 cm high.
**Unfolded dimensions:** 71 cm wide and 6 cm high.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0380 | Air grid |



## CAR DOG SAFETY NET

These nylon covers are the ideal protection for cars. Attach the lower clips under the seats and attach the net to the turnbuckle.
**Maximum dimensions:** length 110 cm x height 60 cm.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0390 | Thick nylon |

## DOG RAMP

In order to overcome height differences. Suits to dogs recovering from accident or aged dogs with arthritis issues.
Foldable - easy to store
Very resistant
Suits to dogs up to 68 kg
Non-slip covering
• Can withstand up to 68 kg
• Dimensions: 157,5 cm x 40,5 cm x 10 cm
• Weight : 4.5 kg

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0399 | 157,5 cm x 40,5 cm x 10 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAGES CARS

## FOLDING MOVING CAGES

The folding moving cages DOG RESIDENCE are made of galvanized steel wire. Each one is equipped with two openings, a front and an angled back one, which permit their installation on some vehicles with tail gate. Two handles to facilitate their manipulation. A comfort bed adapted to each size can be added.

*Hammered finish*

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 1356 | L. 76 x w. 53 x h. 61 cm - weight : 8.80 kg |
| | A 1357 | L. 91 x w. 61 x h. 71 cm - weight : 10.80 kg |

## CAR KENNEL

The "Travel" kennel is ideal to transport comfortably and safely animals in your car boot. Easy access for your dog thanks to its pliable door. Kennel with ventilation grids, secured locking system and an hygienic punshed plastic bottom. Structure in high quality polypropylene which protects the kennel from UV, impacts and frost.

*Pliable metalic door*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0760 | L. 88 cm x W. 51 cm x H. 58 cm |
| L 0762 | L. 100 cm x W. 60 cm x H. 65 cm |

*Specially made for cars boots*

*Grid locking system*

*2 handles and*
*2 ventilation grids*

## ALUMINIUM INSULATION BLANKET

Shade veil made from a unique aluminum fabric that reflects heat and sun. The weaving allows an optimal airflow, allowing your pets to stay cool and be ventilated; Ideal for covering cages, crates and cars. Can also be used in dog shows or camping - the perfect solution to get shade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1347 | 200 x 200 cm |
| A 1348 | 430 x 300 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

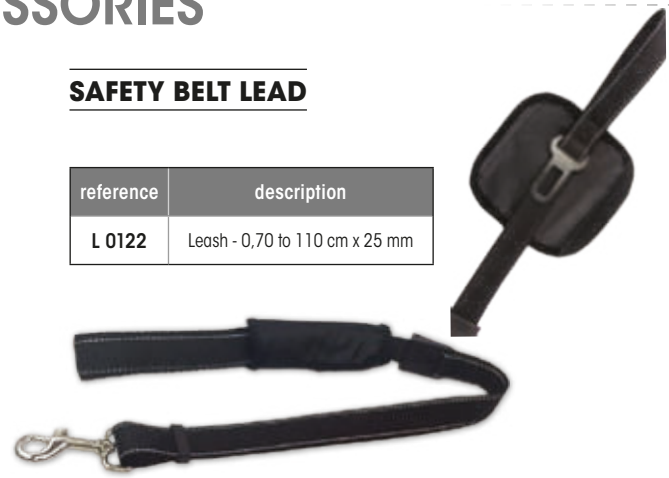
# CAR ACCESSORIES

## SECURITY LEASH CAR BELT

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 0105 | From 0,55 to 0,70m |

## SAFETY BELT LEAD

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0122 | Leash - 0,70 to 110 cm x 25 mm |



## SAFETY HARNESS FOR CAR

Harness developed in order to insure safety and comfort for the dog during car trips as well as dog walking. Quick set up. With the belt or with the clasp. Soft padding, made of neopren which recovers all the contact areas, particulary the breast.

| STAR | reference | size | strap | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | I 0030 | XS | 20 mm | 35/65 cm |
| | I 0031 | S | 25 mm | 55/65 cm |
| | I 0032 | M | 40 mm | 60/75 cm |
| | I 0033 | L | 40 mm | 75/95 cm |

## CAR CHAIR

This chair is ideal for transport by car. It can be attached to the back of the seat thanks to a strap and clips. 100% Polyester and machine washable at 30°C. Your companion will travel comfortably!

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | E 0393 | Length 55 x Width 45 cm |

# DOG BARRIER

## DOG BARRIER

This very solid metal barrier is ideal to prevent access to all rooms in the house including the kitchen and bedrooms. It can be used across corridors, doors or stairwells

**Tips:** Check the width of the opening in which you intend to install your fence. The smallest width is 75 cm and the largest is 84 cm.

**Important:** do not try to install this barrier in an opening exceeding 84 cm. For openings larger than 84 cm, 7 cm extensions are available (codes L0844 / L0845).
Maximum 4 extensions per barrier, 28 cm maximum.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| L 0840 | T 75 | Width 75 to 84 cm x heigh 75 cm |
| L 0841 | T 107 | Width 75 to 84 cm x heigh 107 cm |
| L 0844 | | Extension of 7 cm for L0840 |
| L 0845 | | Extension of 7cm for L0841 |
| L 0847 | | Nozzle for extension |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# MESSAGER TRAVEL CAGE

*This colorful transport cage is suitable for cats and small dogs. The front door is metallic for strength*

## MESSAGER 1 TRAVEL CAGE

- Metal door
- Maximum weight small size 1 door: 13 kg
- Maximum weight big size 1 dorr: 17 kg

| blue | black | pinky | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| L 2300 | L 2301 | L 2302 | L. 50 x W. 33 x H. 30 cm |
| L 2310 | L 2311 | L 2312 | L.58 x W. 39 x H. 35 cm |

# TROTTERS TRAVEL CAGE

## TROTTERS

- Metallic door

| Grey | Blue | Pink | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| L 0733 | L 0738 | L 0734 | 49 x 33 x 30 cm |
| L 0743 | L 0748 | L 0744 | 56 x 37,5 x 33 cm |
| L 0753 | L 0758 | L 0754 | 60,5 x 40,5 x 39 cm |

# PET VOYAGER

## PET VOYAGER

Plastic cat transport basket with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. UV protection. Does not alter the wash. A deco et design object that will marry perfectly in your interior! Supplied with rubber handle for comfort and plastic door. Suitable for all types of cats or kittens.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **E 1383** | 51 x 31 x 34 cm - (Cats in Love) |
| **E 1883** | 51 x 31 x 34 cm - (Cat Dreams) |

*E 1883*

*E 1383*

## LUXURIOUS PET VOYAGER

Beautiful transport basket for small dog in plastic with serigraphy encrusted in the mass. Metal door with IATA compliant closing system (air transport). A fashion and design object that will not go unnoticed. Supplied with rubber handle for comfort and plastic door.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **E 1390** | 51 x 31 x 34 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# VARI KENNEL®

## SKY KENNEL CAGES

- Practical and strong
- Easy to assemble and to clean
- 3 points door for sizes 500 and 700
- Metallic ventilating grid
- Approved by airlines

*SKY IS THE VARI KENNEL TO "IATA" STANDARDS OF AIR COMPANIES.*
*The dog must be able to sit without the ears touching the top of the cage and the four sides must have ventilation.*

| reference | description | dimensions | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | length | width | height |
| **With handle** | | | | |
| L 0570 | 100 - Small | 53 cm | 46 cm | 45 cm |
| L 0571 | 200 Medium | 71 cm | 52 cm | 55 cm |
| **Without handle** | | | | |
| L 0572 | 300 - INTER | 81 cm | 57 cm | 61 cm |
| L 0573 | 400 - Large | 91 cm | 64 cm | 69 cm |
| L 0574 | 500 - Xtra-large | 102 cm | 69 cm | 76 cm |
| L 0575 | 700 - Giant | 122 cm | 82 cm | 89 cm |

*Model with handle*

***SMALL***

***MEDIUM***

*2 points reversible door from size 100 to 300*

***INTER***

***LARGE***

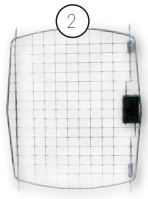
***XTra-LARGE***

***GIANT***

***6 fixing points***

## WIRE MESH DOORS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| ② **VARI KENNEL** (rounded shape) - 2 points doors | |
| L 0465 | 200 Médium |
| L 0466 | 300 Inter |
| L 0467 | 400 Large |
| ③ **SKY KENNEL** 3 points doors | |
| L 0583 | 100 Small |
| L 0580 | 400 Large |
| L 0581 | 500 Extra-large |
| L 0582 | 700 Géante |



## CARPETS FOR CAGES (for every mode)

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0501 | 200 Médium - 42 x 60 cm |
| L 0502 | 300 Inter - 72,5 x 47 cm |
| L 0503 | 400 Large - 81,5 x 53,5 cm |
| L 0504 | 500 Extra-Large - 92,5 x 60 cm |

## SET OF 12 EXTRA SCREWS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0407 | For Vari Kennel (L. 20 mm) |
| L 0469 | For Sky Kennel (L. 30 mm) |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ANDES TRAVEL CAGE

## ANDES CAGES

- Practical and robust
- Delivered with removable wheels and bowl
- Metallic ventilation grids
- Agreed by aerian companies
- Easy to assemble and to clean

| Grey - & Beige | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| L 0810 | S5 | 80 x 56 x 59 cm |
| L 0820 | S6 | 90 x 60 x 68 cm |
| L 0830 | S7 | 100 x 67 x 75 cm |

*Open the grid by a simple pressure*

*Easily removable without disassembling the cage*

**NEW AERIAN COMPANIES IATA NORM**

The dog must be sitted, ears not touching the top of the cage and the 4 sides must have aeration.

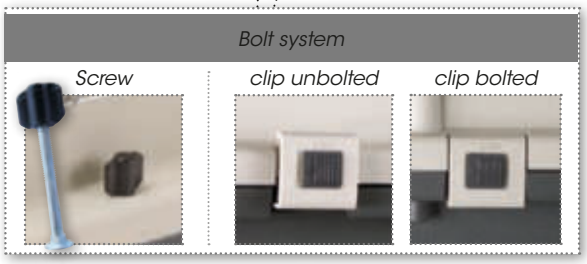
## SPARE PARTS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| L 0814 | Set of 6 screws with cap |
| L 0816 | Set of 2 wheels with brake |
| L 0817 | Replacement door |
| L 0815 | Handles |

*Delivered with bowl*

*Equipped with 2 handles and 4 removable wheels to facilitate the transport*

*3 sizes*




# PORTABLE FAN

## PORTABLE FAN

The best way for your pets to travel "cool". This ventilator protects your pets during hot weather, which can be fatal to them. Portable, it attaches to the cage mesh. It is powered by 2D batteries that provide hundreds of hours of freshness and comfort. Very solid, it can operate at two speeds and ensures maximum power and excellent air circulation. Silent so as not to frighten the animal, it is indispensable at home and on the move.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1328 | 2 speeds - 2 batteries not included (LR20) |

- *Easy to place*
- *Over 100 hours of refreshment*
- *Powerful airflow*
- *Perfect at home and on the go*
- *Silencer*
- *Two speeds*
- *Battery operated (LR20) (not included)*
- *Product width 16 cm - Height 18 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# "DOG COTTAGE" FOLDABLE CAGES

## FOLDABLE CAGES

The foldable metal cages DOG COTTAGE are ideal for a trip or for the education of your dog. They are used to prevent or to correct behavioural problems. It is also a secure and comfortable place for your dog to sleep in. For long journeys in cars, use the COMFORT PADS carpets in order to let your dog relieve itself without soiling its cage.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| **A 1360** | **S 50** | L. 50 x w. 30 x h. 36,5 cm - ***1 door on the top and 1 front door*** |
| **A 1361** | **S 61** | L. 61 x w. 44 x h. 50 cm - ***1 door on the top and 1 front door*** |
| **A 1362** | **S 76** | L. 76 x w. 49 x h. 55 cm - ***1 side door and 1 front door*** |
| **A 1363** | **S 91** | L. 91 x w. 57 x h. 62 cm - ***1 side door and 1 front door*** |
| **A 1364** | **S 107** | L. 107 x w. 72 x h. 79 cm - ***1 side door and 1 front door*** |
| **A 1365** | **S 118** | L. 118 x w. 77 x h. 84 cm - ***1 side door and 1 front door*** |

*2 doors by DOG COTTAGE*

*Delivered with spare tray*

*The chosen metal makes the cage ultra light. Being of moderate design thanks to its black colour, the cage fits any environment.*

## SPARE TRAY "DOG COTTAGE"

STAR

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| **A 1336** | **S 50** | For A 1360 & A 1301 |
| **A 1367** | **S 61** | For A 1361 |
| **A 1368** | **S 76** | For A 1362 |
| **A 1369** | **S 91** | For A 1363 |
| **A 1340** | **S 107** | For A 1364 & A 1305 |
| **A 1341** | **S 118** | For A 1365 & A 1306 |
| **A 1324** | | 4 wheels |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# "DOG RESIDENCE" FOLDABLE CAGES

## FOLDABLE CAGES

Made from galvanized steel wire, they have 2 openings: one front opening and one lateral opening for all the sizes, one thermoformed synthetic mat. An extra comfort mat, a cover and a set of wheels can also be adapted.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| A 1350 | S 50 | L. 50 x w. 33 x h. 40 cm |
| A 1351 | S 61 | L. 61 x w. 46 x h. 53 cm |
| A 1352 | S 76 | L. 76 x w. 53 x h. 61 cm |
| A 1353 | S 91 | L. 91 x w. 61 x h. 71 cm |
| A 1354 | S 107 | L. 107 x w. 71 x h. 81 cm |
| A 1355 | S 118 | L. 118 x w. 76 x h. 88 cm |

*Delivered with spare tray*

*Lateral opening*

*Front door*

# "DOG RESIDENCE" ACCESSORIES

| | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | COMFORT MAT | | |
| | A 1330 | S 50 | For A 1350 |
| | A 1331 | S 61 | For A 1351 |
| | A 1332 | S 76 | For A 1352 |
| | A 1333 | S 91 | For A 1353 |
| | A 1334 | S 107 | For A 1354 |
| | A 1335 | S 118 | For A 1355 |

## ALUMINIUM INSULATION BLANKET

Shade veil made from a unique aluminum fabric that reflects heat and sun. The weaving allows an optimal airflow, allowing your pets to stay cool and be ventilated; Ideal for covering cages, crates and cars. Can also be used in dog shows or camping - the perfect solution to get shade.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| A 1347 | 200 x 200 cm |
| A 1348 | 430 x 300 cm |

| | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | SPARE TRAY | | |
| | A 1336 | S 50 | For A 1350 |
| | A 1367 | S 61 | For A 1351 |
| | A 1368 | S 76 | For A 1352 |
| | A 1369 | S 91 | For A 1353 |
| | A 1340 | S 107 | For A 1354 |
| | A 1341 | S 118 | For A 1355 |

| | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | WHEELS AND HANDLE | |
| | A 1324 | 4 wheels |
| | A 1309 | 1 handle |

*Accesories for Dog Residence. Set of 4 wheels (2 with brake)*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

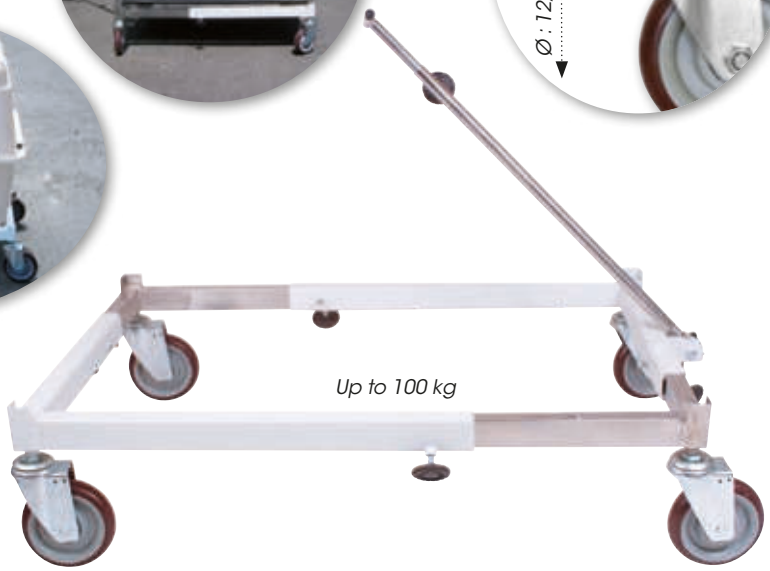
# UNIVERSAL METAL CART

## PAINTED METAL CART

Adjustable cart, inox and painted metal. Adjustable length from 61 to 110 cm. Adjustable width from 45 to 75 cm. Wheels : 12,5 cm, with brake. Adjustable height handle from 60 cm to 108 cm.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | A 0078 | Painted metal cart |

*PERFECT TO carry CAGES*




# INDIGO KENNELS

## INDIGO KENNELS

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| L 0452 | M | Length 90 x Width 70 cm x Heigh 58 cm |
| L 0449 | L | Length 111 x Width 86 cm x Heigh 66 cm |
| L 0427 | XL | Length 130 x Width 99 cm x Heigh 76 cm |

*1 - Spacious, Igloo shape promotes air circulation.*
*2 - It is equipped with an adjustable ventilation flap.*
*3 - Aerodynamic shape, the niche does not fly because of the wind.*
*4 - **Non-porous material that prevents flea infestations.***
*5 - **Easy maintenance inside and out.***
*6 - **Very strong.***
*7 - **Simplified editing in 4 clips.***

**3 AVAILABLE SIZES**

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

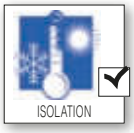
# GARDEN® KENNELS

## GARDEN® KENNELS

Non-porous material that prevents flea infestations. easily removable for an easy cleaning. The roof and the base can be interlocked all in all. Adjustable ventilation grid in the rear of the roof.

| | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | L 0525 | S | L. 78 x w. 50 x h. 50 cm |
| | L 0526 | M | L. 88 x w. 59 x h. 60 cm |
| | L 0527 | L | L. 99 x w. 69 x h. 70 cm |

3 SIZES



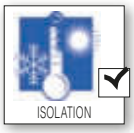
# PET BARN KENNELS

*Non-porous material that avoids infestations by fleas. Easily removable for easy cleaning. Base and roof interlocking one inside the other. Adjustable ventilation grille at the rear of the roof*

## PET BARN KENNELS III

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| L 0470 | S | Length 65 x Width 53 cm x Heigh 51 cm |
| L 0471 | M | Length 70 x Width 62 cm x Heigh 60 cm |
| L 0472 | L | Length 85 x Width 70 cm x Heigh 75 cm |

EXCELLENT THERMAL ISOLATION



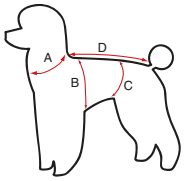
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# READY TO WEAR

# ACCESSORIES

## FOAM DOG

| STAR | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | P 0270 | S 24 | L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm |




**BRIEFING NOTE**

**A - Necklaces:** Necklace taken at the base.
**B - Harness:** Chest circumference behind the front legs.
**C - Panties:** Around the pelvis in front of the hind legs.
**D - Coats:** Length taken from the base of the neck to the birth. of the tail.

## COAT HANGER

Mounted on the wall, this coat hanger with its 3 hooks as hangers, will hang coats, leashes, collars and other accessories for your pet.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | C 0399 | 39,3 x 9 x 2,3 cm |

# FANTASY SWEATER

## CROCHET FANTASY SWEATER

100% polyester fantasy pullover with leash passage.
The ideal size for the foam dummy is size 25.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | N 0000 | S 15 |
| | N 0010 | S 20 |
| | N 0020 | S 25 |
| | N 0030 | S 30 |
| | P 0270 | S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm |

30°C

# SWEATER / SCARF FANTASY 2 IN 1

*100% polyester fantasy pullover with leash passage. The ideal size for the foam dummy is size 25.*

## SWEATER / SCARF FANTASY 2 IN 1

| STAR | Pink | Grey | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | N 5200 | N 5201 | S 20 |
| | N 5210 | N 5211 | S 25 |
| | N 5220 | N 5221 | S 30 |
| | N 5230 | N 5231 | S 35 |
| | N 5240 | N 5241 | S 40 |
| | N 5250 | N 5251 | S 45 |
| | P 0270 | S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm | |

*Use a half-size smaller than your dog's height.*

*Passage of the leash or harness*

30°C

*100% acrylique*

# DOGGLES®

## SUNGLASSES

Glasses providing total protection against ultraviolet rays. Great flexibility of the deck allowing adaptation to all breeds. Protective foam ensuring a excellent comfort. Wide elastics for a perfect fit. Ventilation vents on both sides eliminate any risk of condensation.

| Black | size | neck size | weight |
|---|---|---|---|
| N 1021 | XS | 26 to 36 cm | < 5 kg |
| N 1031 | S | 34 to 44 cm | 4 to 12 kg |
| N 1041 | M | 40 to 54 cm | 9 to 27 kg |
| N 1051 | L | 49 to 67 cm | 22 to 44 kg |

*Use during the bath to protect from shampoo splashes*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SWEATERS

*Comfortable sweater for a warm, soft and supple winter, with quick and practical side closure by velcro.*

## SWEATER NEW GENERATION

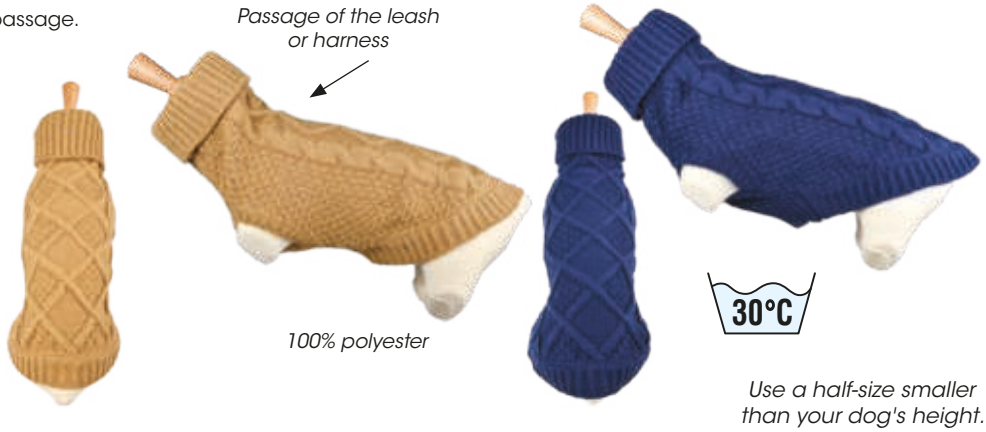
| STAR | Black | Red | Grey | Marin | Size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | N 7530 | N 7531 | N 7532 | N 7533 | S 25 |
| | N 7540 | N 7541 | N 7542 | N 7543 | S 32 |
| | N 7550 | N 7551 | N 7552 | N 7553 | S 36 |
| | N 7560 | N 7561 | N 7562 | N 7563 | S 40 |
| | N 7570 | N 7571 | N 7572 | N 7573 | S 44 |

*100% acrylique*

## TORSADES FANTASY SWEATER

100% polyester fantasy pullover with leash passage.

| STAR | Beige | Blue | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | N 5300 | N 5301 | S 25 |
| | N 5310 | N 5311 | S 30 |
| | N 5320 | N 5321 | S 35 |
| | N 5330 | N 5331 | S 40 |
| | N 5340 | N 5341 | S 45 |




*100% polyester*

*Use a half-size smaller than your dog's height.*

## FANCY SWEATER – OH MY DOG – BLACK

100% fancy polyester sweater with a passage for the leash.. Machine washable at 30°

| STAR | Black | description |
|---|---|---|
| | N 5700 | S 25 |
| | N 5710 | S 30 |
| | N 5720 | S 35 |
| | N 5730 | S 40 |
| | N5740 | S 45 |

30°C

## FANCY SWEATER WITH FUR COLAR - BLACK

100% fancy polyester sweater with a passage for the leash.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | N 5800 | S 20 |
| | N 5810 | S 25 |
| | N 5820 | S 30 |
| | N 5830 | S 35 |
| | N5840 | S 40 |

*100% acrylique*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SWEAT

*Ultra confort stylish sweater. Ideal for being stylish and warm at the same time.*

## PINK UNICORN SWEAT

| | Reference | Poitrail | Necklace | Size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | N 8200 | 27 to 33 cm | 22 to 24 cm | S 20 |
| | N 8210 | 34 to 40 cm | 24 to 27 cm | S 25 |
| | N 8220 | 39 to 47 cm | 27 to 30 cm | S 30 |
| | N 8230 | 46 to 54 cm | 29 to 33 cm | S 35 |
| | N 8240 | 53 to 61 cm | 32 to 36 cm | S 40 |
| | P 0270 | **S 24 -** L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm | | |

## BLACK FOX SWEAT

| | Reference | Poitrail | Necklace | Size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | N 8300 | 27 to 33 cm | 22 to 24 cm | S 20 |
| | N 8310 | 34 to 40 cm | 24 to 27 cm | S 25 |
| | N 8320 | 39 to 47 cm | 27 to 30 cm | S 30 |
| | N 8330 | 46 to 54 cm | 29 to 33 cm | S 35 |
| | N 8340 | 53 to 61 cm | 32 to 36 cm | S 40 |
| | P 0270 | **S 24 -** L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm | | |

## GREY DOOGY SPORT SWEAT

| | Reference | Poitrail | Necklace | Size |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | N 8400 | 27 to 33 cm | 22 to 24 cm | S 20 |
| | N 8410 | 34 to 40 cm | 24 to 27 cm | S 25 |
| | N 8420 | 39 to 47 cm | 27 to 30 cm | S 30 |
| | N 8430 | 46 to 54 cm | 29 to 33 cm | S 35 |
| | N 8440 | 53 to 61 cm | 32 to 36 cm | S 40 |
| | P 0270 | **S 24 -** L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm | | |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# RAINCOATS

## TRANSPARENT RAINCOATS

Transparent raincoats with brown linings. Closed by an adjustable strap on the animal's belly. Adjustable elastic for the neck.

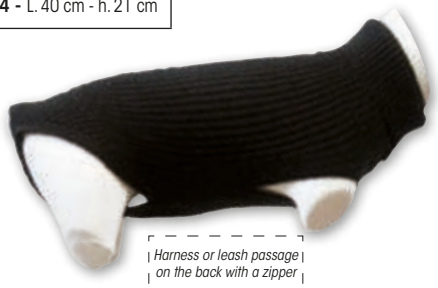
| | Brown | description | Brown | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | N 0400 | S 30 | N 0406 | S 50 |
| | N 0401 | S 33 | N 0407 | S 55 |
| | N 0402 | S 36 | N 0408 | S 61 |
| | N 0403 | S 39 | N 0409 | S 65 |
| | N 0404 | S 42 | N 0410 | S 68 |
| | N 0405 | S 46 | P0270 | S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm |

**INFORMATION**

***D - COATS*** *: Length from the neck bottom to the begining of the tail.*

## PULL NEW BASIC

| | Red | Black | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | N 2101 | N 2103 | S 24 |
| | N 2111 | N 2113 | S 27 |
| | N 2121 | N 2123 | S 30 |
| | N 2131 | N 2133 | S 35 |
| | N 2141 | N 2143 | S 40 |
| | N 2151 | N 2153 | S 45 |
| | N 2161 | N 2163 | S 50 |
| | N 2171 | N 2173 | S 55 |
| | N 2181 | N 2183 | S 60 |
| | P0270 | S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm | |



*Harness or leash passage on the back with a zipper*

## DARK BLUE RAINCOAT TRENCHY

The Trenchy raincoat is fleece lined for more comfort. Opening on the back for the passage of the harness or the leash. Raincoat with removable hood. Elastic and adjustable waistband to adapt to your dog's morphology. Quick Velcro closure.

| Blue | size |
|---|---|
| N 8001 | S 25 |
| N 8011 | S 28 |
| N 8021 | S 32 |
| N 8031 | S 34 |
| N 8041 | S 36 |
| N 8051 | S 38 |
| N 8061 | S 40 |
| N 8071 | S 42 |

## PULL SNOWFLAKE

| Black | size |
|---|---|
| N 5100 | S 19 - XXS |
| N 5110 | S 22 - XS |
| N 5120 | S 25 - XS |
| N 5130 | S 28 - XS |

*100% polyester*

BOBBY

# IMPER TONGA NEW GENERATION

## IMPER TONGA NEW GENERATION

Made of waterproof nylon with satin effect. Hood and removable plaid lining. Closure on the bottom at scratch. Size 25 is ideal for the foam dummy.

| | Black | Red | Beige | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | | N 7411 | N 7412 | S 25 |
| | N 7420 | N 7421 | N 7422 | S 28 |
| | N 7430 | N 7431 | N 7432 | S 32 |
| | N 7440 | N 7441 | N 7442 | S 36 |
| | N 7450 | N 7451 | N 7452 | S 40 |
| | N 7460 | N 7461 | N 7462 | S 44 |
| | N 7470 | N 7471 | N 7472 | S 50 |
| | P0270 | S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm | | |

*Waterproof, Detachable hood*

*Removable lining*

30°C

*Passage of the leash or harness*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# FUN FASHION DOWN JACKET

## **FUN FASHION DOWN JACKET** (Zip opening)

For Fun Fashion down jacket, the size 25 is perfect for the foam rubber dog.

| | Black | Red | Argent | Pink | Blue Bordeaux | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | | | | | N 3096 | S 20 |
| | N 3100 | N 3101 | N 3103 | N 3104 | N 3106 | S 25 |
| | N 3110 | N 3111 | N 3113 | N 3114 | N 3116 | S 28 |
| | N 3120 | N 3121 | N 3123 | N 3124 | N 3126 | S 32 |
| | N 3130 | N 3131 | N 3133 | N 3134 | N 3136 | S 34 |
| | N 3140 | N 3141 | N 3143 | N 3144 | N 3146 | S 36 |
| | N 3150 | N 3151 | N 3153 | N 3154 | N 3156 | S 38 |
| | N 3160 | N 3161 | N 3163 | N 3164 | N 3166 | S 40 |
| | N 3170 | N 3171 | N 3173 | | N 3176 | S 42 |
| | N 3180 | N 3181 | N 3183 | | N 3186 | S 44 |
| | N 3190 | N 3191 | | | N 3196 | S 48 |
| | P 0270 | **S 24 -** L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm | | | | |

*Zip back opening for harness or lead.*

30°C

*100% polyester*
*Waterproof*

*Quick and easy with velcro fastening*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# REVERSIBLE LIGHTY DOUDOUNE

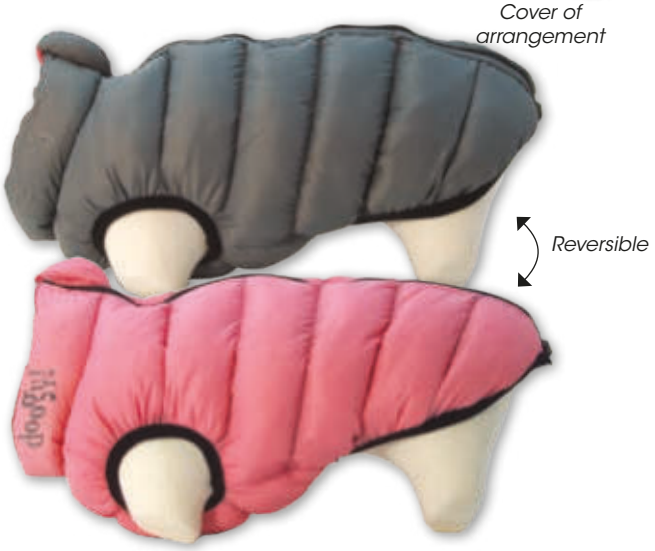
## REVERSIBLE LIGHTY DOUDOUNE

Reversible light jacket 2 colors. Supplied with pouch. Light and compact. Zipper on the top. Size 25 is ideal for the foam dummy. Velcro closure.

| | Pink / Grey | Red / Black | Mustard / Brown | Blue / Blue | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | | | N 7302 | N 7303 | S 20 |
| | N 7310 | N 7311 | N 7312 | N 7313 | S 25 |
| | N 7320 | N 7321 | N 7322 | N 7323 | S 28 |
| | N 7330 | N 7331 | N 7332 | N 7333 | S 32 |
| | N 7340 | N 7341 | N 7342 | N 7343 | S 34 |
| | N 7350 | N 7351 | N 7352 | N 7353 | S 36 |
| | N7360 | N7361 | N7362 | N7363 | S 38 |
| | N 7370 | N 7371 | N 7372 | N 7373 | S 40 |
| | N 7380 | N 7381 | N 7382 | N 7383 | S 42 |
| | | N 7391 | N 7392 | N 7393 | S 44 |
| | | | N 7402 | N 7403 | S 48 |
| | P 0270 | S 24 - L. 40 cm - h. 21 cm | | | |

30°C

Cover of arrangement



Reversible

Reversible

Reversible

Reversible

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SOFTY JACKET

## SOFTY JACKET

For Softy jacket , the size 25 is perfect for the foam rubber dog. Waterproof and lined fleece for more comfort. Jacket for dog with zip back opening for harness and lead and removable hood. Elasticated belly to best adapt to the morphology of your dog. Rapid closure by scratch. Can be washed at 30°C.

| | Black | Red | Blue | Grey | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | | | | N 7103 | S 25 |
| | N 7110 | N 7111 | N 7112 | N 7113 | S 28 |
| | N 7120 | N 7121 | N 7122 | N 7123 | S 32 |
| | N 7130 | N 7131 | N 7132 | N 7133 | S 34 |
| | N 7140 | N 7141 | N 7142 | N 7143 | S 36 |
| | N 7150 | N 7151 | N 7152 | N 7153 | S 38 |
| | N 7160 | N 7161 | N 7162 | N 7163 | S 40 |
| | N 7170 | N 7171 | N 7172 | N 7173 | S 42 |
| | N 7180 | N 7181 | N 7182 | N 7183 | S 44 |
| | N 7190 | | | N 7193 | S 48 |

*Quick and easy with velcro fastening*

*Back opening for collar*

## SOFTY JACKET SPECIAL LARGE CHEST

Softy jacket is specially for bulldog morphology. Can be washed at 30°C. 100% polyester.

| | Black | Red | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | N 7200 | N 7201 | S 37 | 52 to 66 cm |
| | N 7210 | N 7211 | S 42 | 57 to 70 cm |
| | N 7220 | N 7221 | S 45 | 59 to 74 cm |
| | N 7230 | N 7231 | S 48 | 62 to 75 cm |
| | N 7240 | N 7241 | S 54 | 66 to 84 cm |

*Carlin*
*French Bulldog*
*English Bulldog*

# WATERPROOF JACKET - NORDIC

## REVERSIBLE WATERPROOF JACKET - SPORT SNOW

*Special for large sizes*

Reversible jacket with waterproof side and fleece side. Special jacket for big dogs.100% polyester. Machine washable at 30°

| | Black | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | N 5500 | S 46 |
| | N 5510 | S 51 |
| | N 5520 | S 61 |
| | N 5530 | S 77 |

## WATERPROOF JACKET - NORDIC

30°C

Waterproof jacket ideal for dogs in cold environments. Special jacket for big dogs. 100% polyester. Machine washable at 30°

| | Red | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | N 5600 | S 41 |
| | N 5610 | S 46 |
| | N 5620 | S 56 |
| | N 5630 | S 66 |
| | N 5640 | S 77 |

## EXPLO JACKET (special for big dogs)

Do not lose the North with the EXPLO coat! Special coat big dogs, warm and waterproof. Black polar interior. Zip on the back for the passage of the leash. Quick closure by scratch on the belly. Small blue patch compass pattern on the back.

| | Black | description |
|---|---|---|
| STAR | N 0700 | S 52 |
| | N 0710 | S 56 |
| | N 0720 | S 60 |
| | N 0730 | S 70 |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TOYS AND CAT TREES

# LATEX TOYS

Made in Spain

European quality

## SET OF 40 LATEX TOYS SMALL SIZE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0288 | Mini size (2,5 to 7 cm) |

Various toys

Mini size: 2,5 to 7 cm

## SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS MEDIUM SIZE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0285 | Medium size (5 to 12 cm) |

Various toys

Medium size : 5 to 12 cm

## SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS "SAVANNAH"

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0464 | Medium size: 10 cm |

4 x 6 MODELS

Medium size : 10 cm

## SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS "HOUSE"

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0468 | Medium size: 10 cm |

4 x 6 MODELS

Medium size : 10 cm

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# LATEX TOYS

Made in Spain

European quality

## SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS "FARM"

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0460 | Medium size : 10 cm |

*4 x 6 MODELS*

*Medium size : 10 cm*

## SET OF 48 LATEX TOYS MEDIUM SIZE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0287 | Medium size (5 to 12 cm) |

*Various toys*

*Medium size : 5 to 12 cm*

## SET OF 24 LATEX TOYS BIG SIZE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0284 | Big size: 10 to 20 cm |

*VARIOUS TOYS*

*Big size: 10 to 20 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# LATEX TOYS

## LATEX SQUEAKER PIG

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 0013 | S | Length 15 cm |
| O 0014 | M | Length 20 cm |
| O 0015 | L | Length 32 cm Various colours |

## LATEX "SUPER COCHON : PIG FLY"

Latex dog toy imitating the sound of a pig! Surprisingly realistic!

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0018 | Pig Fly - 16 cm |
| O 0019 | Pig Bat - 16 cm |

## EL RINO

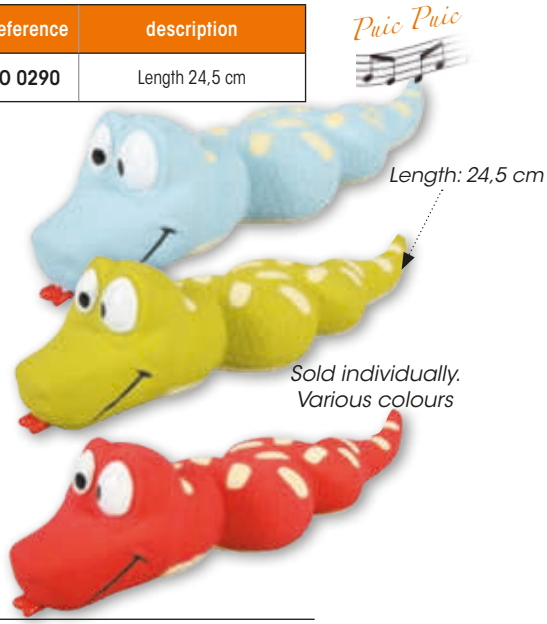
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0303 | Length 14 cm |
| O 0304 | Length 16,5 cm |

## WHEEZING CHICKEN

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0142 | Mini size : 15 cm |
| O 0143 | Small size : 26 cm |
| O 0144 | Medium size : 40 cm |
| O 0150 | Big size : 60 cm |

## SNAKE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0290 | Length 24,5 cm |




## COOCKOO MAGIC BALL

The Coockoo Magic Ball is an active battery-powered toy that can change direction independently and randomly thanks to its integrated motor. Once activated, the ball is in constant motion. Stimulate your pet's hunting instinct. The Magic Ball is made of durable rubber.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0023 | Ø 8,6 cm |

ALWAYS ON THE MOVE

## BLUE TEETH BRUSH STICK

Made to be soft and safe with gum. It will improve the dog's dental hygiene and helps to fight against tartar. Make your dog daily play with its stick will improve ist dental health. Can be used with toothpaste into the stick hole. To be used under supervision of the master and check the toy regularly. Do not leave.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | O 2959 | H. 12.6 cm & base 12.5 cm |

## CRACKLE BONES

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 2950 | Length 10 cm |
| O 2951 | Length 14 cm |
| O 2952 | Length 17 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TPR TOYS

## PUPPY DOLL TOY

Range of toys for puppies in TPR. Ideal for puppies that need to bite, chew and exercise.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2728 | Length 15 cm |

## PUPPY BONE

Range of toys for puppies in TPR. Ideal for puppies that need to bite, chew and exercise.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2729 | Length 15 cm |

## PUPPY PINK HEART

Range of toys for puppies in TPR. Ideal for puppies that need to bite, chew and exercise.

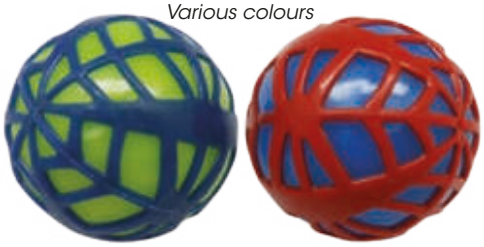
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2730 | Length 15 cm |

## LIGHT BALL

Dog toy, soft rubber ball with inner light organ. Extra bouncing! In contact with the bounce, the luminous organ starts and stops after a few seconds. especially attractive for playing at night or in the dark. Hours of play for your companion! Suitable for medium and large dogs

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0025 | Ø 10 cm |

*Various colours*



## RING - BOOMERANG SUNSET

Sound toy for dogs made of hard TPR and foam TPR in sparkling colours. The pimples on the toy promote dental hygiene.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2735 | Pink ring - 15 cm |
| 0 2736 | Green boomerang - 23 cm |

## KNOTTED ROPE TPR

This TPR rope toy has two tight knots that will make your dog want to bite on it for hours. He won't want to leave it! With this two-knot rope toy, you'll give your dog lots of fun and excitement while whetting his curiosity.

***The advantages of this toy:***

- Extra strong rubber toy
- Flexible and strong at the same time!
- Facilitates recall!

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2725 | S | 18 cm - Various colours |
| 0 2726 | M | 28 cm - Various colours |
| 0 2727 | L | 39 cm - Various colours |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BALLS AND SHOOTERS

## BALLS AND SHOOTERS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | 0 2509 | Ø : 6,3 cm |

IDEAL Dog

SILENT

*Balls for shooter*

## SET OF 2 RUBBER BALLS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2757 | 2 Rubber balls - Ø 6,4 cm |

## FRISBEE FIDO

FLOATS IN WATER

SUPER RESISTANT

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0051 | Frisbee Fido - 25 cm |

## BOOMER BALL

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0183 | Ø : 11 cm |
| 0 0170 | Ø : 15 cm |
| 0 0184 | Ø : 20 cm |
| 0 0185 | Ø : 25 cm |

## SHOOTER

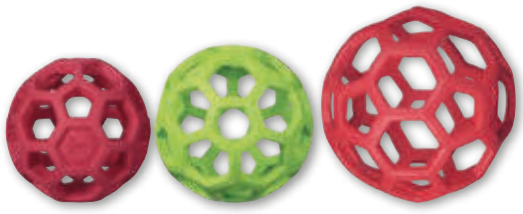
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | 0 2139 | Length 65 cm |

*Frisbee Fido*

# RUBBER TOYS JW

## HOL-EE ROLLER

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2749 | XS | Ø 4 cm - Various colours |
| 0 2750 | S | Ø 8,5 cm - Various colours |
| 0 2751 | M | Ø 12,5 cm - Various colours |
| 0 2752 | M | Ø 14 cm - Various colours |
| 0 2753 | XL | Ø 17,5 cm - Various colours |



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# STRATEGY GAMES

## BLACK SNUFFLEMAT

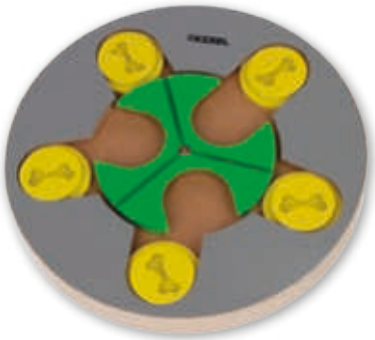
The digging mat is the perfect game to occupy and stimulate your dog's concentration. You just have to hide sweets between the fringes of the carpet. the dog will be happy to find them thanks to his smell. This makes it possible to occupy him for a long time but also to slow down the eating (anti-glutton effect). To be used under the supervision of the master. Check the condition of the carpet regularly so that the dog does not swallow any tissue. Do not leave it within reach of children

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | 0 2739 | 45 x 30 cm |

## SWITCH DOG REFLECTION GAME

Made of sturdy painted MDF wood. the dog accesses the treats by sliding the lids. Anti-slip coating. Level of difficulty: medium

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2852 | Ø - 25 cm |



# ROPE TOY

## OCTOPUS TOY

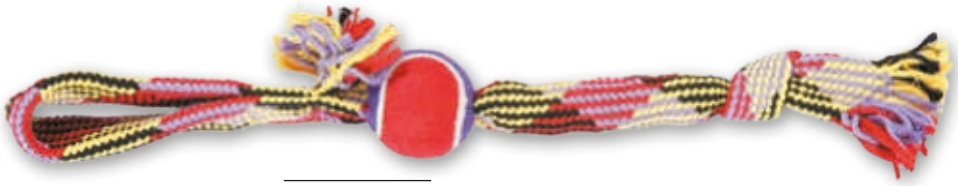
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | 0 0449 | Ø 8 cm |

## ROPE TOY TENNIS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0455 | Length 35 cm |

## ROPE TOY TENNIS LASS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0456 | Length 50 cm |

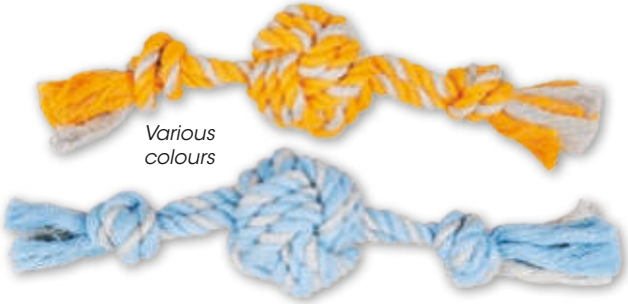


## MINT FLAVOR ROPE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0423 | Length 17 cm |
| 0 0424 | Length 22 cm |
| 0 0425 | Length 32 cm |

## KNOT BALL

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0426 | Length 20 cm |




This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# ROPE TOY

## 2 KNOTS ROPES

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | O 0440 | Length 22 cm |
| | O 0441 | Length 28 cm |
| | O 0442 | Length 33 cm |

***Small size***
*Length: 22 cm*

***Medium size***
*Length: 28 cm*

***Large size***
*Length: 33 cm*

## ROPE KNOTS AND BALLS

| STAR | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | O 0445 | S | Ø : 6 cm - 60 g |
| | O 0446 | M | Ø : 8,5 cm - 160 g |
| | O 0447 | L | Ø : 11 cm - 260 g |

## COLOURED ROPE BALL

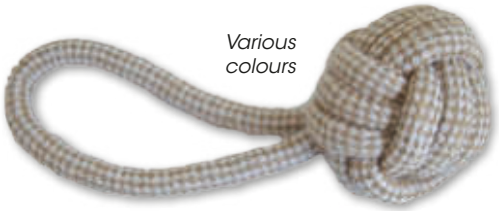
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | O 0444 | Length 43 cm - Ø : 8,5 cm - 230 g |

## HANDLE ROPE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | O 0443 | Length 37 cm |

## ROPE TOY

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | O 0430 | Length 25 cm |

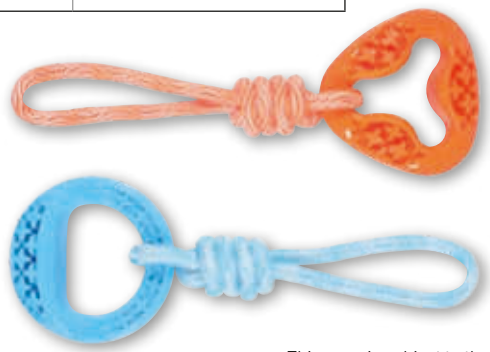


*Various colours*

## SAMBA ROPE TOY

Dog toy made of TPR and rope. Ideal for playing and interacting with your dog.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 2733 | Rope + Blue circle - 26 cm |
| O 2734 | Rope + Orange triangle - 26 cm |



## TITAN ROPE TOY

Ultra-resistant toy made from natural rubber. The grooves and pimples on the toy contribute to dental hygiene.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 2737 | M | Cord - H 9,5 - L 6,5 cm |
| O 2738 | L | Cord - H 11,5 - L 7,5 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# NYBALONE

## PUPPY BEEF BONE

Chewing toys with flavors. A cleaner, safer and tastier alternative. Encourages good chewing habits and satisfies puppie's natural instinct of chewing when making their teeth. Beef flavor. 100% nylon.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 6001 | S | Beef - Length 11,5 cm |

## PUPPY BONE

Ideal for puppies who make their teeth to give them good chewing habits. Soothes gums. Chicken flavor. 100% nylon

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 6002 | S | Chicken - Length 11,5 cm |

## XTRM ANTLER ALTERN

Flavored chewing toys. a cleaner, safer and tastier alternative. Challenges the most aggressive chewers. Game flavour. 100% nylon.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 6052 | S | Venison - Length 14 cm |

## XTRM CHEW

Excellent for good dental hygiene. The small spikes on the bone act like a toothbrush when the dog bites it which allows to clean the teeth and prevents the accumulation of tartar. Designed for powerful chewers. Chicken taste. 100% nylon

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 6060 | XS | Chicken - Length 9,5 cm |
| 0 6064 | XL | Chicken - Length 19,5 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# NYBALONE

## PUPPY TETINE PACIFIER

Ideal for puppies who make their teeth to give them good chewing habits and not teeth destruction. Soothes gums. Bacon flavour. 100% nylon

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 6000 | XS | Bacon - Length 14 cm |

## DOUBLE BONE

Flavored chewing toys. A cleaner, safer and tastier alternative. Ideal for powerful chewers. Beef flavor. 100% nylon

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 6010 | XS | Bacon - Length 10 cm |
| O 6012 | M | Bacon - Length 14 cm |

## DENTAL CHEW

Excellent for good dental hygiene. The small spikes on the bone act like a toothbrush when the dog bites it, which makes it possible to clean the teeth and prevent the accumulation of tartar. Chicken flavour. 100% nylon

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 6020 | XS | Chicken - Length 9,5 cm |

## DENTAL PACK 2 PIECES

The range of chewing bones Nylabone Moderate is perfect for dogs that are not aggressive when chewing. A vanilla flavor and 1 hot dog flavor. 100% nylon

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 6030 | XS | Ice-Cremaww - Length 9,5 cm |

## XTRM CHEW TEXTURE BONE

Excellent for good dental hygiene. The small spikes on the bone act like a toothbrush when the dog bites it, which makes it possible to clean the teeth and prevent the accumulation of tartar. Beef/cheese flavour. 100% nylon

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 6071 | S | Beef & Cheese - Length 11 cm |

## EXTREME CHEW FEMUR

Flavored chewing toys. A cleaner, safer and tastier alternative. Design for powerful jaws. Beef flavor. 100% nylon

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 6042 | M | Beef & Cheese - Length 12,5 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# FOOD DISPENSER

## REFILLS FOR BRISTLE BONE

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 2840 | S | L. 8,9 x l. 3,8 x h. 3,8 cm - 50 g |
| O 2841 | M | L. 15,2 x l. 6,3 x h. 6,3 cm - 220 g |

*Refills per 16*

## BRISTLE BONE

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 2845 | S | L. 12,7 x l. 5 x h. 5 cm - 110 g |
| O 2846 | M | L. 17,8 x l. 5,7 x h. 5,7 cm - 210 g |

## BOUNCY TREATS AND BRISTLE BONE

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 2818 | S | 16 units - 52 g for O 2840 |
| O 2819 | M | 16 units - 120 g for O 2841/O2845/O2846 |
| O 2820 | XL | 16 units - 195 g for O 2841 |

*O2818 - S*

*O2819 - M*

*O2820 - XL*

## TWIST'N TREAT

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 2834 | L | Ø 12,7 cm x h. 8,9 cm - 410 g |

## WAGGLE

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 2828 | S | L. 14,6 x l. 5,7 x h. 5,7 cm - 100 g |
| O 2829 | M/L | L. 18,4 x l. 7,3 x h. 7,3 cm - 180 g |

## SQUIRREL DUDE

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 2837 | S | L. 6,3 x l. 5,7 x h. 8,9 cm - 90 g |
| O 2838 | M | L. 8,3 x l. 7 x h. 10,8 cm - 180 g |
| O 2839 | L | L. 10,1 x l. 8,9 x h. 14 cm - 390 g |

## CHUCKLE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 2825 | L. 18,4 x l. 7 x h. 7 cm - 320 g |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CHEW TOY

## REFRESHING TOYS DISPLAY X 9PCS

This toy is specially designed to refresh your dog in summer. Just fill it with water and place it in the freezer until it freezes. Once frozen, give this toy to your four-legged companion and he will have fun while refreshing himself. Composition: TPR

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 1271 | Display - 9 pieces |

## NYLON DENTAL CHEWING

Mint flavoured nylon chew toy. Wrapped in a thermoplastic gum massager, helps reduce tartar, satisfies your dog's chewing instinct. This toy is strong but not indestructible.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2885 | Length 13 cm |

## DENTAL CHEWING TOY WITH ROPE

Mint flavoured nylon chew toy with rope. Wrapped in a thermoplastic gum massager, helps reduce tartar, satisfies your dog's chewing instinct. This toy is strong but not indestructible.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2886 | Length 20 cm |

## CHIKEN FLAVOUR CHEWING TOY PLASTIC TPR

Chicken flavoured TPR chew toy. Helps to remove plaque and tartar by chewing. Made of thermoplastic rubber, flexible, helps fight boredom.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2887 | S | Length 11,3 cm |
| 0 2888 | M | Length 14,54 cm |
| 0 2889 | L | Length 19 cm |

## BEEF FLAVOUR TRANSPARENT CHEWING TOY

Beef-flavoured TPR chew toy, helps keep teeth and gums healthy. Flavoured PE with a bone-shaped interior. Beef flavor does not stay on hands, fabrics or furniture.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2890 | S | Length 8 cm |
| 0 2891 | M | Length 12 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KONG® FOR PUPPIES

*KONG toys recommended by veterinaries and canine educators. Made of natural rubber, resistant, they are ideal for education and play. In the garden, or embellished with treats, they are also a playful way to clean your dog's teeth and sanitize their gums*

*SPECIAL CONDITIONS:*

*KONG now has a selective distribution programme, the KONG European Partner Programme. You must be authorized by KONG to resell its products. To become a KONG authorized reseller, please send a registration request by email to ApplyForAuthorisation@kongcompany.com*

## KONG® BINKIE

This toy fulfills instinctual needs to chew while easing aching teeth and gums.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0179 | 12 cm - 140 g |
| 0 0180 | 14 cm - 256 g |

*For small dog breeds*

*Various colors*

## KONG® PUPPY

The Puppy KONG dog toy is customized for a growing puppy's baby teeth, the unique, natural rubber formula is the most gentle within the KONG rubber toy line.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0195 | 7,5 cm - 72 g |
| 0 0196 | 8,5 cm - 134 g |
| 0 0197 | 10,5 cm - 224 g |

*For medium dog breeds*

## KONG® PUPPY GOODIE BONE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2317 | 13,5 cm - 75 g |

*For small and medium dog breeds*

*Various colors*

## KONG® GOODIE BONE AVEC CORDE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2318 | 8 cm - 86 g |

*For puppies under 2kg*

*Various colors*

## KONG® PUPPY FLYER (Frisbee)

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0057 | Ø 18 cm - 160 g |

*Natural rubber frisbee for puppy*

## KONG® WUBBA PUPPY

The KONG Puppy Wubba™ is a fun, interactive tug and toss toy that is great for interactive or solo play. It's long floppy tails are ideal for shaking and tugging instincts as well as games of fetch. A durable reinforced nylon exterior comibine with unique ball shapes for beginning play sessions that last longer. Puppies love to squeak the Puppy Wubba™ and add to the fun by shaking the flapping tails back and forth making every game different from the next.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2925 | 22 cm - 65 g |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KONG® CLASSIC

*Kong Toys - natural rubber and exwtremely resistant*

## KONG® CLASSIC RED

Satisfy dogs' instinctual needs, the KONG Classic's unique natural red rubber formula is ultra-durable.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 0079 | XS | 5,7 cm - 30 g |
| 0 0070 | S | 7,5 cm - 48 g |
| 0 0071 | M | 8,5 cm - 108 g |
| 0 0072 | L | 10,5 cm - 212 g |
| 0 0075 | XL | 13 cm - 330 g |
| 0 0068 | G | 15,5 cm - 544 g |

*For adult dogs*

## KONG® EXTREME BLACK

The KONG Extreme dog toy represents the most durable strength of KONG rubber.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 0059 | S | 7,5 cm - 48 g |
| 0 0069 | M | 8,5 cm - 112 g |
| 0 0067 | L | 10,5 cm - 194 g |
| 0 0174 | XL | 13 cm - 342 g |
| 0 0073 | G | 15,5 cm - 540 g |

*For powerful jawed dogs*

## KONG® MARATHON (Chicken taste)

The KONG Marathon treat provides a mentally occupying chew solution. Ideally sized to fit within KONG Classic rubber toys, this convenient, mess free treat is packed full of fun. As a starter, flavor nubs ignite natural chewing instincts, then the robust exterior continues the engagement, finally the edible prongs entice foraging instincts as they drop into the toy once the exterior is chewed. KONG Marathon is natural, grain-free and proudly made in the USA. Placing the treat on the KONG is easy, just simply push and twist the treat to lock it on the KONG and unleash the treating extravaganza.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 0115 | S | 5 cm - 43 g - fits with 00067 - 00072 |
| 0 0116 | M | 6,3 cm - 68 g - fits with 00069 - 00071 |
| 0 0117 | L | 7,5 cm - 96 g - fits with 00059 - 00070 |

## KONG® BOUNZER ULTRA

The KONG Ultra Bounzer is uniquely designed to meet the needs of dogs that never get enough fetching fun. The Ultra Bounzer is made out of durable material making it last longer, while the classic KONG silhouette shape creates an unpredictable bounce.The KONG Ultra Bounzer compresses and rebounds to its original shape over and over again while a dog plays, making it an ideal toy for independent fun.The top handle makes it easy for tug and toss interactive play as well.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 3016 | M | 15 cm x 12 cm |
| 0 3015 | L | 19,6 cm x 10 cm |
| 0 3017 | XL | 25 cm x 15 cm |

## KONG® BOUNZER

The Bounzer™ compresses when grabbed by the dog, releasing air from the toy, which encourages self play. And, it bounces right back to its original shape. The top handle makes tossing even easier. Dogs will love to bounce, roll and play with these oversized, KONG-shaped toys!

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2300 | M | 15 cm - 182 g |
| 0 2301 | L | 22 cm - 384 g |
| 0 2302 | XL | 28 cm - 572 g |

*Resistant flexible rubber*

## KONG® WOBBLER

The KONG Wobbler™ is an action-packed toy that is a mentally stimulating food dispenser.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0198 | 15 cm - 463 g |
| 0 0189 | 27 cm - 900 g |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KONG® CLASSIC

*Kong Toys - natural rubber and exwtremely resistant*

## KONG® BALL M BULK

The KONG Signature ball brings ultra-durability and an uber-bounce to games of fetch and retrieve. Dogs that are driven to fetch will delight in play sessions with the KONG Signature Ball and with a durable construction its sure to last for those dogs that can never get enough retrieving fun.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0091 | Ø 6,5 cm per unit |
| 0 0113 | Ø 5 cm per 2 units |
| 0 0114 | Ø 8,5 cm per 2 units |

## KONG® BALLE EXTREME

The KONG Extreme Ball wins the fetching game for your dog! Durable, bouncy, natural KONG Extreme rubber gives it a bounce for fun games of fetch, delivering tons of healthy and interactive play.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 0047 | S | Ø 63 mm - 122 g |
| 0 0048 | M/L | Ø 78 mm - 265 g |

## KONG® FLYER (FRISBEE)

KONG Classic Flyer is made for fetching. It is made of durable KONG Classic rubber which allows for a forgiving catch, plus the material delivers a dynamic rebound just in case your dog misses the initial toss. Let your dog's love of fetch take flight with a safer disc that delivers tons of healthy activity.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0060 | Ø 24 cm - 200 g |

## KONG® FLYER EXTREME

KONG Extreme Flyer is made for fetching. It is made of durable KONG Extreme rubber which allows for a forgiving catch, plus the material delivers a dynamic rebound just in case your dog misses the initial toss. Let your dog's love of fetch take flight with a safer disc that delivers tons of healthy activity.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0053 | Ø 24 cm - 152 g |

*Natural rubber frisbee for dogs*

## KONG® DENTAL WITH ROPE

The KONG Dental with Rope toy is designed to support a dog's instinctual need to chew while having the added benefit of cleaning teeth. Made out of KONG Classic's unique natural red rubber formula

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0064 | 12 cm - 238 g |

*Cleans teeth*

## KONG® GOODIE BONE - ROPE

The KONG Goodie Bone™ with Rope toy engages dogs that delight in chew sessions, while the all-natural cotton rope making it an ideal toy to fulfill a dog's instinctual needs. Made from the KONG Classic unique all-natural red rubber formula, this bone also has the added delight of an all-cotton rope that gives dogs multiple chewing choices.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0118 | 18 cm - 215 g |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KONG® CLASSIC

*Kong Toys - natural rubber and exwtremely resistant*

## KONG® GOODIE BONE

Made from the KONG Classic unique natural red rubber formula, this bone features the patented Goodie Grippers ™ that turn this entertaining toy into a fun treat dispensing challenge that can be stuffed with your dog's favorite kibble.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0182 | 13 cm - 77 g |
| 0 0186 | 18 cm - 210 g |
| 0 0187 | 21 cm - 390 g |

## KONG® EXTREME GOODIE BONE

Made from the most durable KONG Extreme unique, natural black rubber formula this bone is designed for determined chewers. The KONG Extreme Goodie Bone™ also features patented Goodie Grippers ™ that turn this entertaining toy into a fun treat dispensing challenge that can be stuffed with your dog's favorite kibble.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0119 | 21,5 cm - 390 g |

## KONG® DENTAL STICK

The KONG Dental Stick has a fun design that's great for chew sessions and games of fetch alike. Made of the KONG Classic rubber, the toy helps support the natural instinct to chew. The ridges help clean teeth and gums and can be filled with KONG Easy Treat for additional enrichment.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2326 | 9,5 cm - 94 g |

*Cleans teeth*

## KONG® BALL

The KONG Ball wins the fetching game for your dog! Durable, bouncy, natural KONG Classic rubber gives it a bounce for fun games of fetch, delivering tons of healthy and interactive play.

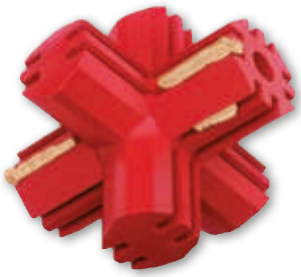
| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 0040 | S | Ø 63 mm - 122 g |
| 0 0041 | M/L | Ø 78 mm - 265 g |

## KONG® JUMP'N JACK

The KONG Jump'N Jack has a fun bounce and unique design that's great for chew sessions. The ridges reduce plaque while providing a gentle cleaning and conditioning of teeth and gums. Fill the ridges with Easy Treat or Peanut Butter to extend playtime and satisfy chewing instincts.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2331 | 9 cm - 154 g |

*Cleans teeth*



## KONG® TIRES

KONG Tires is a durable tire chew designed to provide the ultimate chewing experience. The uniquely shaped sidewalls and thick outer tread create a super durable, elastic barrier. The sidewalls are designed to double up and rebound when compressed to provide an active chewing experience, and the Tires are perfect for bouncy games of fetch.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 0110 | M/L | Ø 12 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

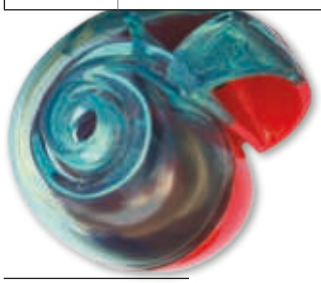
# KONG® CLASSIC

*Kong Toys - natural rubber and exwtremely resistant*

## KONG® REWARDS SHELL

A rolling, bouncing fun-filled feast that's as tough as it is fun, KONG Rewards randomly dispenses treats or kibble as a dog moves it around. Providing healthy mental stimulation, the unique shape also has an unpredictable bounce that keeps dogs active while they play. The durable material, designed for long-lasting sessions of quiet fun, can also be used for meals

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 3020 | 21 cm x 13 x 10 cm |



## KONG® GYRO

The KONG Gyro is sure to entertain with irresistible roll and flip action keeping dogs enticed and intrigued. With the center spinning orb and static outer ring, this dynamic toy encourages dogs to push, paw and roll the GYRO, delightfully dispensing tasty treat rewards along the way. Ideal for independent play, stuff with snacks or kibble for added fun and extended playtime. Available in large and small sizes.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 2940 | S | 12,7 cm - 150 g |
| O 2941 | L | 17 cm - 315 g |

## KONG® REPLAY

When a dog pushes the KONG Replay, this next generation of treat-dispensing toy rolls away—then rolls back on its own. Completely paw powered, the irresistible return motion engages the savviest of pups, inviting them to push again, fueling more rollback fun. As KONG Replay rolls it dispenses treats rewarding the paw-powered motion while providing healthy mental and physical stimulation. This unique, self-returning toy has two treat-dispensing ports that double the deliciousness as dog's engage and play with the toy that actually plays back.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| O 3018 | S/M | S/M - 18 cm x 15 x 10 cm |

## KONG® STUFF'N

KONG® Stuff'N Easy Treat enable to easily stuff in Kong toys. Simply apply the tasty paste inside the Kong toy or in the dental toy's grooves.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0162 | Peanut butter - 226 g |
| O 0164 | Liver paste - 226 g |
| O 0165 | Recipe for puppies - 226 g |

## BISCUITS KONG®

KONG snacks are destined for stuffing KONG toys, but they also can be used as treats.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| P 0065 | S/M | 196 g box |
| P 0066 | L/XL | 310 g box |

*Small and Large Kong biscuits*

S/M

L/XL

## KONG® SNACKS BACON & CHEESE

KONG Bacon and Cheese Snacks are made with irresistible bacon and cheddar cheese flavor for a biscuit that is hard to beat. Made in the USA, these high-quality treats are all-natural and do not contain wheat, corn or soy giving them an irresistible flavor that is great for any treating moment. This smaller size is specially shaped and sized to fit your dog's small KONG rubber toy.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 0041 | Cheese & bacon - 200 g |
| P 0042 | Cheese & bacon - 300 g |

*Small and Large Kong biscuits*

S/M

L/XL

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KONG® CLASSIC

*Kong Airdog Squeaker and Squeakair balls combine 2 classic dog toys - the tennis ball and the squeaker toy to form a perfect resisting, high quality fetch toy that doesn't harm the dog's teeth. The tennis ball felt is less abrasive than regular tennis ball's.*

## SQUEAKAIR BALL

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2316 | M | Ø 6,5 cm per unit |
| 0 3012 | L | Ø 8 cm per unit |
| 0 2319 | XL | Ø 10,5 cm per unit |

Puic Puic

## SQUEAKAIR BALL - 3 BALLS

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2387 | XS | Ø 4 cm - 3 balls |
| 0 3010 | LS | Ø 5 cm - 3 balls |
| 0 3011 | M | Ø 6,5 cm - 3 balls |

Puic Puic

## SQUEAKAIR BALL HANDLE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 3013 | 6,5 cm |

Puic Puic

## AIRDOG SQUEAKER RUGBY

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2389 | S | Length 9 cm |
| 0 2390 | M | Length 13 cm |
| 0 2391 | L | Length 17 cm |

Puic Puic

## AIRDOG SQUEAKER DUMBBELL

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2306 | S | Length 13 cm |
| 0 2309 | M | Length 18 cm |
| 0 2308 | L | Length 24 cm |

Puic Puic

KONG AirDog

## AIRDOG SQUEAKER BONE

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2310 | S | Length 12 cm |
| 0 2312 | M | Length 15 cm |
| 0 2313 | L | Length 23 cm |

Puic Puic

## KONG® SPORT BALLS

KONG Sport Balls are better than a tennis ball. Made with extra-thick rubber walls, these toys are tough enough for serious games of fetch. Give them a throw and watch your dog go crazy for these rugged, bouncy balls.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2350 | XS | Ø 4 cm - 3 balls |
| 0 2351 | S | Ø 5 cm - 3 balls |
| 0 2352 | M | Ø 6,5 cm - 3 balls |
| 0 2353 | L | Ø 7,5 cm - 2 balls |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KONG® CLASSIC

*Kong Toys - natural rubber and exwtremely resistant*

## KONG® AQUA

The KONG Aqua is a floating retrieval toy that promotes fun and exercise both in and out of water. The KONG Aqua has a foam core that keeps it floating while your dog swims out to fetch it.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0103 | 8,5 cm - 132 g |
| 0 0104 | 10,5 cm - 266 g |

FLOATS

## KONG® TRAINING DUMMY

Get smart about training with the KONG Training Dummy. This highly visible foam dummy is a great toss-and-retrieve toy that teaches dogs to use a soft-mouth carry. The Training Dummy floats for use in water or on land.

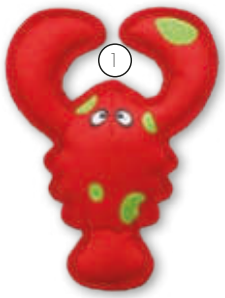
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2910 | Ø 5 cm - 17 cm - 140 g |
| 0 2911 | Ø 8 cm - 17 cm - 220 g |

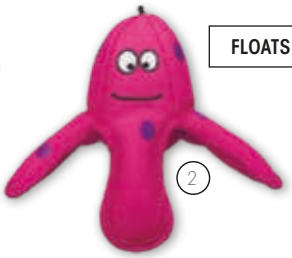
FLOATS

## KONG® BELLY FLOPS

KONG Belly Flops bring oceanic creatures to life with their unique belly-spinning action that engages and stimulates even the most curious of pups. The soft yet strong material ensures for long-lasting play with a squeaker for added excitement and floating ability for water fun.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2931 | 1 | Lobster - 28 cm - 147 g |
| 0 2933 | 2 | Octopus - 16,5 cm - 156 g |




FLOATS

## KONG® WUBBA WET (With sounds)

The Wet Wubba is covered with easy-to-see neoprene (wetsuit fabric). This high-floating toy is perfect for water and snow. The Wet Wubba is fast to dry when playtime is over and can be used as a tug and toss toy anytime.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2920 | L | Lenght 30 cm |

FLOATS

## KONG® WUBBA WEAVES (With sounds)

Here's a new twist on an old favorite. KONG Wubba Weaves feature a twist-knot, cotton ball of rope that cleans teeth while dogs play. The Wubba signature nylon tails are still there, making the toy ideal for games of fetch. The added squeaker on top will keep dogs coming back again and again.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2922 | S | 27 cm - Ø 8 cm |
| 0 2923 | L | 42 cm - Ø 11 cm |

WITH SOUNDS

Various colors

Puic Puic

## KONG® WUBBA (With sounds)

The KONG Wubba™ is a fun, interactive tug and toss toy that is great for interactive or solo play. It's long floppy tails are ideal for shaking and tugging instincts as well as games of fetch. A durable reinforced nylon exterior comibines with unique ball shapes for play sessions that last longer. Dogs love to squeak the Wubba™ and add to the fun by shaking the flapping tails back and forth making every game different from the next.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2414 | S | 21 cm - 70 g |
| 0 2415 | L | 32 cm - 170 g |
| 0 2416 | XL | 40 cm - 260 g |

Various colors

WITH SOUNDS

Puic Puic

*Conditions particulières pour les revendeurs professionnels KONG : voir les conditions générales de vente*
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KONG® CLASSIC

*Kong Toys - natural rubber and exwtremely resistant*

## KONG® CHEWSTIX BONE

KONG ChewStix is a toy that contains real wood making it sure to delight those dogs that love to chase and chew sticks while providing a safer chewing solution. KONG ChewStixs also feature a bacon scent that entices and rewards appropriate chewing behavior. As dogs chew, the toy naturally flakes vs. splintering while being built for durability both combining to create chewing bliss that is built to last. Rounded edges and grooves continue the engagement while adding to the safety of the toy and helping clean teeth and gums.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2977 | Lenght 12,7 cm - 91 g |
| 0 2978 | Lenght 17,8 cm - 159 g |

## KONG® SQUEEZZ JELS

KONG Squeez Jels toys are bright colors toys of animal shape that squeak and bounce. Perfect for playing indoor or outdoor. Various colors.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2400 | M | Lenght 8 - Ø 5 cm |
| 0 2401 | L | Lenght 10 - Ø 6 cm |

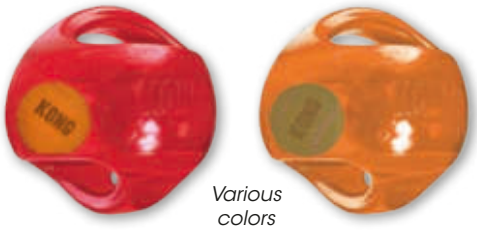
*Various colors*

*Puic Puic*

## KONG® JUMBLER FOOTBALL

The KONG Jumbler is a two-in-one ball toy for twice the interactive fun. The interior tennis ball and loud squeak entice play, while the handles make pickup and shaking easy. The Jumbler stands up to tough play, making it ideal for games of fetch. Available in two shapes and sizes, the KONG Jumbler will ensure an exciting, active play session for you and your dog.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2900 | M-L | Ø 13 cm |
| 0 2901 | L-XL | Ø 18 cm |

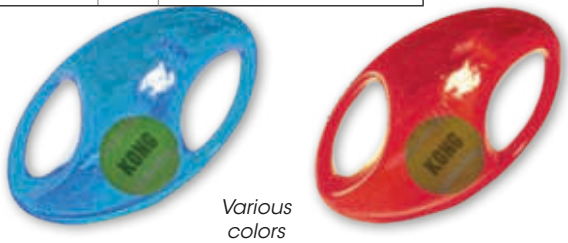


*Various colors*

## KONG® JUMBLER RUGBY

The KONG Jumbler is a two-in-one ball toy for twice the interactive fun. The interior tennis ball and loud squeak entice play, while the handles make pickup and shaking easy. The Jumbler stands up to tough play, making it ideal for games of fetch. Available in two shapes and sizes, the KONG Jumbler will ensure an exciting, active play session for you and your dog.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2902 | M-L | Ø 10,5 cm - Long. 17,5 cm |
| 0 2903 | L-XL | Ø 13 cm - Long. 22 cm |

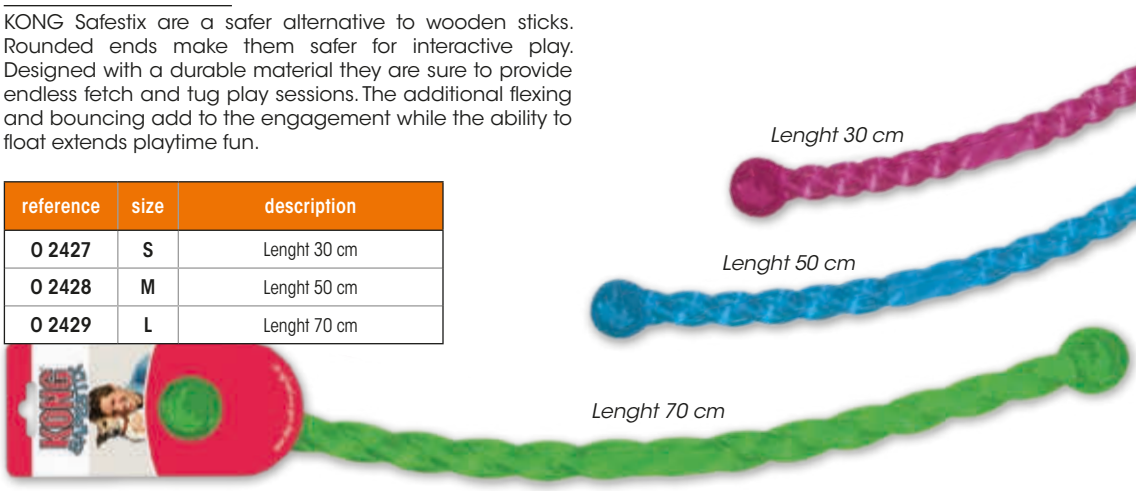


*Various colors*

## KONG® SAFESTIX

KONG Safestix are a safer alternative to wooden sticks. Rounded ends make them safer for interactive play. Designed with a durable material they are sure to provide endless fetch and tug play sessions. The additional flexing and bouncing add to the engagement while the ability to float extends playtime fun.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2427 | S | Lenght 30 cm |
| 0 2428 | M | Lenght 50 cm |
| 0 2429 | L | Lenght 70 cm |



*Lenght 30 cm*

*Lenght 50 cm*

*Lenght 70 cm*

*Conditions particulières pour les revendeurs professionnels KONG : voir les conditions générales de vente*
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KONG® CLASSIC

*Kong Toys - natural rubber and exwtremely resistant*

## KONG® SQUEEZZ "BALL"

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 0105 | M | Ø 6 cm |
| 0 0106 | L | Ø 8 cm |

M : Ø 6 CM

*Various colors*

L : Ø 8 CM

*Puic Puic*

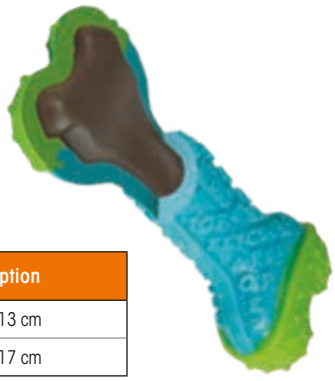
## KONG® TILTZ

KONG Tiltz is a delightful no-mess treat-dispenser that mentally and physically stimulates your dog to keep them engaged for hours. As your dog tilts, spins and rocks the toy, treats are erratically dispensed for added engagement and enticing fun. Want to see more? Watch Tiltz in action!

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2943 | Large 22,5 cm |

## KONG® CORESTRENGTH BONE

KONG CoreStrength is built to last and is sure to bring excitement while providing extended play sessions along the way. The durable KONG-crafted multilayered core stands-up to long-lasting chew sessions while meeting a dog's natural chewing instincts. The reinforced layers within the core add extra toughness making it great for chewers. The exterior textured words add to the fun and have the added benefit of cleaning teeth and gums. Ideal for independent play and interactive toss and retrieve, KONG CoreStrength is sure to delight the most playful of dogs.

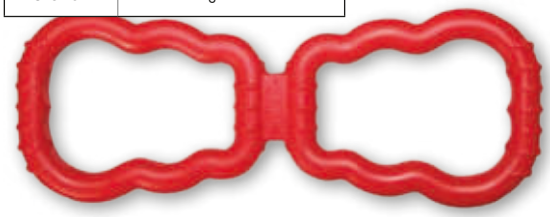


| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2912 | S/M | Lenght 13 cm |
| 0 2913 | M/L | Lenght 17 cm |

## KONG® TUG TOY

KONG Tug Toy encourages interactive play sessions. The Tug Toy is made with natural KONG rubber, that springs back into shape during a game of tug. The comfortable grips make it easy to keep hold during on-going games of tug.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0181 | Lenght 33 cm |



## KONG® SQUEEZZ CORDE "BALLE"

The KONG Squeezz® Ball with handle is a great dog toy for fetch. The fun bounce and recessed squeaker provide safe play, while the grippy textures and rope provide extra enjoyment for your dog.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 0101 | M | Lenght 32 cm |
| 0 0102 | L | Lenght 38 cm |

*Various colors*

## KONG® CORESTRENGTH BALL

KONG CoreStrength is built to last and is sure to bring excitement while providing extended play sessions along the way. The durable KONG-crafted multilayered core stands-up to long-lasting chew sessions while meeting a dog's natural chewing instincts. The reinforced layers within the core add extra toughness making it great for chewers. The exterior textured words add to the fun and have the added benefit of cleaning teeth and gums. Ideal for independent play and interactive toss and retrieve, KONG CoreStrength is sure to delight the most playful of dogs.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2914 | M | Ø 6 cm |
| 0 2915 | L | Ø 7 cm |

*Conditions particulières pour les revendeurs professionnels KONG : voir les conditions générales de vente*
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KONG® CLASSIC

*Kong Toys - natural rubber and exwtremely resistant*

## KONG® FLIPZ

KONG Flipz pops up and over when dogs tap it, dispensing treats as it flips and wobbles, sparking natural foraging instincts for a mentally-stimulating food puzzle. The unpredictable action and squeaker keeps dogs captivated, while the durability is sure to deliver long-lasting fun. Ideal for a food bowl replacement while enabling a slow feeding solution, KONG Flipz holds kibble and treats for a rewarding experience. The removable middle container is easy to clean and fill, making for convenient mess free food dispensing fun.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **0 3041** | Lenght 18 cm |

## KONG® TWISTZ

KONG Twistz Ball fuels long-lasting fetching fun with a durable material that bounces beyond belief while satisfying chase and retrieve instincts. A unique textured surface provides an easy grip while creating an unpredictable bounce that entices energetic, interactive play sessions. Floats for swimming fun.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **0 3042** | Ø 8 cm |
| **0 3043** | Ø 6,5 cm |

## KONG® TREAT SPINNER

KONG Treat Spinner's dynamic internal tumbler increases the challenge and mental stimulation of this durable food dispenser. A barrel of fun, this toy holds up to 4 cups of kibble and easily twists open for easy filling. Its internal spinning channels slow down kibble dispensing, making it an ideal, slow-feeding weight management tool. It's exterior construction is designed for long-lasting sessions of quiet play.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **0 3048** | Lenght 26,5 cm |

## KONG® SIGNATURE STICK

KONG Signature Stick's rugged exterior delivers long-lasting tugging and fetching fun to satisfy dogs' instinctual needs. A symphony of squeaking, crinkling and honking keeps pups playing longer while the soft stuffed body is gentle on teeth and gums—and shaped for easy grabbing.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **0 3044** | Lenght 30,5 cm with cord |
| **0 3045** | Lenght 61 cm |
| **0 3046** | Lenght 45,5 cm |
| **0 3047** | Lenght 31,75 cm |

Specially designed for easy handling. Coton made cord helps cleaning teeth when dog bites

**0 3044**

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KONG® CLASSIC

*In compliance with CE norms for toys safety*

## KONG® PHATZ PIG

KONG Phatz boast a unique texture and innovative material for chewing time fun. Reinforced construction for durability extends play session while the low-tone squeaker peaks curiosity by adding sound variety and excitement. These adorable critters are sure to engage dogs and please pet parents.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2944 | Long. 13 cm - 60 g |

Puic Puic

## KONG® DRAGON KNOTS

KONG Dragon Knots are a whimsical addition to the Knots collection. The realistic feel of the internal knotted rope, big body squeaker and crinkling sound of the magical wings get dogs geared for play and satisfies their natural instincts. The strong rope knot tug toy has minimal stuffing for less mess and charms with long-lasting fun.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2997 | M/L | 26 cm - 244 g |

*Various colors*

## KONG® TENNISHOES GIRAFFE

KONG Tennishoes reward dogs with multiple tennis ball options and extended play sessions. The four dangling tennis ball legs create unpredictable movement that encourage dogs to instinctually thrash, twist or shake the toy while squeakers entice play for added fun.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2981 | Giraffe 12 cm - 113 g |

Puic Puic

## KONG® WEAVE KNOTS

KONG Weave Knots are small plush toys with a knot cord belly. They squeak and the cord cleans teeth for hours of intensive solo play or duo gales with the master !

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2995 | Long. 22 cm - 210 g |

## KONG® DYNOS STEGOSAURE GREEN

KONG Dynos are a Jurassic good time for pets and their parents. These adorable plush toys are made with a reinforced lining for long-lasting games. The unique and varied textures intrigue dogs and promote active play. For extra fun, KONG Dynos squeak and contain crinkle sounds.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2985 | S | 26 cm - 62 g |
| 0 2987 | L | 36 cm - 91 g |

Puic Puic

## KONG® WILDKNOTS BEAR

KONG Wild Knots are soft and cuddly on the outside while durable and strong on the inside. Wild Knots bears are sure to be a hit with dogs and their pet parents. Dogs love the knotted skeleton, and the reinforced plush body provides extra durability. KONG Wild Knots have less stuffing for less mess and they squeak to entice play.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 3005 | XS | 10 cm - 17 g |
| 0 3006 | S | 18 cm - 99 g |
| 0 3007 | M | 26 cm - 173 g |
| 0 3008 | XL | 32 cm -244 g |

## KONG® SHELLS BEAR

KONG Shells entertain dogs with a buffet of textures that reward with multiple ways to play. Dogs will be intrigued by a tough outer Ballistic shell encased with flexible spikey nubs that fulfill chewing instincts while also cleaning teeth and gums. The inviting squeaker belly adds to the fun.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2945 | S | 11 cm - 57 g |
| 0 2947 | L | 22 cm - 159 g |

Puic Puic

## KONG® SHELLS TURTLE

KONG Shells entertain dogs with a buffet of textures that reward with multiple ways to play. Dogs will be intrigued by a tough outer Ballistic shell encased with flexible spikey nubs that fulfill chewing instincts while also cleaning teeth and gums. The inviting squeaker belly adds to the fun.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2946 | S | 11 cm - 57 g |
| 0 2948 | L | 22 cm - 159 g |

Puic Puic

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KONG® CLASSIC

*In compliance with CE norms for toys safety*

## KONG® YARNIMALS

A favorite cuddle buddy for your favorite cuddle buddy! Your pup will love snuggling up with this wildly-colored friend whose long body, arms and legs make him especially fun to flop and shake. KONG Yarnimal's squeaker keeps your dog engaged for longer play sessions, giving you even more opportunity to knit the special bond between you and your pup.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2992 | XS/S | Lenght 14 cm |
| 0 2993 | S/M | Lenght 27 cm |
| 0 2994 | M/L | Lenght 27 cm |

02992 - DOG

02993 - ZEBRE

02994 - SINGE

Puic Puic

## KONG® COMFORT KIDDOS ELEPHANT

KONG Comfort Kiddos are ideal for doggie play and cuddle time. Featuring a low tone bellow squeaker that pique a dog's curiosity and a removable squeaker for quiet time. The squeaker is easy to remove, making it ideal for cuddle time, insert back into the toy for countless indoor play sessions. These adorable critters come in 5 shapes and 2 sizes and are sure to delight dogs and pet parents alike.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2937 | S/M | Lenght 20 cm |

Puic Puic

## KONG® SEA SHELLS HYPPOCAMPE

KONG Sea Shell is an interactive toy forhours of paly with crispy sounds and round shell to bite.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2949 | S/M | Lenght 17 cm |

## KONG® LOW STUFF SPECKLES COCHON

KONG Low Stuff Speckles add fun and engagement to rounds of natural tugging and shaking while having low stuffing for less mess. The long, flat body and dangly ears make KONG Low Stuff ideal for indoor play while satisfying a dog's play instincts. Crinkle sounds and a squeaker entice on-going engagement, while extra stitching adds to the long lasting fun.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2963 | L | Lenght 40 cm |

Crépite

## KONG® WUBBA NO STUFF

The Wubba No Stuff Cheetah is ideal for those dogs that are wild about fetching and tugging fun. The long tails are ideal for natural thrashing while having no stuffing and a flat shape are designed for chewing satisfaction. The squeaker adds to the enjoyment making play sessions last even longer.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2972 | 15 cm - 105 g |
| 0 2973 | 17 cm - 102 g |

02973

02972

Puic Puic

## KONG® FLOPPY KNOTS RENARD

The Wubba No Stuff Cheetah is ideal for those dogs that are wild about fetching and tugging fun. The long tails are ideal for natural thrashing while having no stuffing and a flat shape are designed for chewing satisfaction. The squeaker adds to the enjoyment making play sessions last even longer.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2998 | S/M | Lenght 24 cm |

Puic Puic

## KONG® WUBBA FINZ

The new KONG Wubba Finz has long floppy tails that make it easy for tugging and super fun for your dog to shake, satisfying natural thrashing instincts. Two balls inside help KONG Wubba Finz bounce and squeak, extending games of catch and release for tons of healthy, active play. This flying fish is made to soar through the air and launch your dog into a fetching frenzy!

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2926 | L | Lenght 32 cm |

KONG

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KONG® CLASSIC

*Plush range to hug and bite in corduroy. Each plush contains a squeaker. The fins and crest of the hypocampus as well as the tentacles of the octopus make rustling noises. In compliance with CE norms for toys safety*

## CUTESEAS OCTOPUS

Cuddling with sea creatures has never been this cute. KONG CuteSeas are made of soft corduroy for snuggling. They also contain a squeaker and make a crinkle sound during playtime.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2953 | S | 18 cm - 28 g |
| 0 2954 | L | 35 cm - 113 g |

Puic Puic

## CUTESEAS SEAHORSE

Cuddling with sea creatures has never been this cute. KONG CuteSeas are made of soft corduroy for snuggling. They also contain a squeaker and make a crinkle sound during playtime.

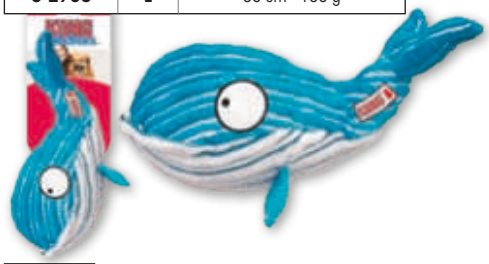
| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2955 | S | 18 cm - 28 g |
| 0 2956 | L | 35 cm - 113 g |

Puic Puic

## CUTESEAS WHALE

Cuddling with sea creatures has never been this cute. KONG CuteSeas are made of soft corduroy for snuggling. They also contain a squeaker and make a crinkle sound during playtime.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2957 | S | 18 cm - 31 g |
| 0 2958 | L | 35 cm - 105 g |



## SHAKERS LUVS

KONG Shakers Luv's has a unique extended body with arms wide open for frolicking rounds of tug, toss and fetch. Its extended body is long on fun making it great for shaking and flopping while a low-toned squeaker sparks natural instincts and prolongs playtime.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2964 | 1 | Elephant - 30 cm - 60 g |
| 0 2965 | 2 | Giraffe - 43 cm - 150 g |

## KNOTS

The KONG Knots Carnival bring a carousel of durable fun to play sessions with sturdy, internal and external knotted ropes and a plush exterior. A variety of textures fulfill natural chewing instincts, while the external ropes provide a positive outlet for thrashing. Minimal stuffing makes for less of a mess while an added squeaker extends playtime and entices long-lasting engagement.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2966 | 1 | Camel - 24 cm - 184 g |
| 0 2968 | 2 | Elephant - 12 cm - 96 g |
| 0 2967 | 2 | Elephant - 17 cm - 204 g |
| 0 2969 | 3 | Lion - 32 cm -244 g |

## KONG® SHERPS LLAMA

The KONG Sherps Llama dog toy is all packed up with an irresistibly soft plush material for the snuggles essential to every playtime expedition, these double-layered squeaky, crinkly adventure buddies are ideal for indoor action—from sofa summits to basement treks. An added squeaker entices and extends the fun.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2861 | Lenght 21 cm |

Puic Puic

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CUDDLY TOYS

*Toys compliance with EU safety requirements.*

## CUDDLY TOYS

| | reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| STAR | P 1251 | 1 | Pink Flamingo - length 28 cm |
| | P 1050 | 2 | Pink Panther - length 38 cm |
| | P 1051 | 3 | Blue Panther - length 38 cm |
| | P 1052 | 4 | Sound dog - length 20 cm |
| | P 1060 | 5 | Sound giraffe - length 20 cm |
| | P 1062 | 6 | Sound Lion - length 20 cm |
| | P 1063 | 7 | Sound elephant - length 20 cm |
| | P 1065 | 8 | Green turtle - length 20 cm |
| | P 1267 | 9 | Cool Llama - length 40 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PLUSH

*Compliant with CE norm.*

## BOX OF 15 MINI PLUME PLUSH TOYS

This display consists of:
5 x unicorns in various colours 15 cm
5 x flamingos 15 cm
5 x purple llamas 15 cm

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 1255 | Length 15 cm |

## BOX 5 X 3 MINI DOGS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 1084 | 15 plushes - Length 15 cm |

## BOX OF 5 X 3 MINI DOGS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 0141 | 15 plushes of 15 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PLUSH

*Compliant with CE norm.*

## LONG-LEGGED SHEEP SERGIO

Long-legged black-headed sheep with a squeegee in each paw

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 1035 | Length 30 cm |

## PLUSH WITH BALL WOLF GREEN

2 toys in 1: plush wolf with ball

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 1089 | Length 34 cm |

## THE UNICORN

Sound plush unicorn with horn and golden paws.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 1242 | White - 15 cm |
| | P 1243 | Pink - 15 cm |

Puic Puic

## LAMA PLUSH

Llama plush containing a squeaker. You and your four-legged companion will melt for its extreme softness and angel face!

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 1252 | Purple - 20 cm |

Puic Puic

## THE UNICORN

Sound plush unicorn with horn and golden paws.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 1244 | Purple - 40 cm |

Puic Puic

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# PLUSH

*Compliant with CE norm.*

## SLOTH PLUSH

Sounding plush with a squeaker in the belly.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 1256 | Length 25 cm |
| | P 1257 | Length 40 cm |

## CUDDLY BLANKET

Very soft fleece blanket. Keeps the dog warm.
Ideal for puppies and small dogs.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | L 0550 | 90 x 60 cm |

*Fastening system*

## SNAKE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 1085 | Length 52 cm |

## MILLIPEDE

Multicoloured and sonorous plush millipede with a length of 90 cm.The plush has 8 louse-pouic (one per colour).

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 1240 | Length 90 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# RESONANT PLUSH

*Compliant with CE norm.*

## SONIC FLAT-WATER RACCOON

Crushed plush containing 2 puic: one at the head and the other at the tail. Moreover the body makes a rustling noise due to the plastic inside.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 1025 | Length 45 cm |

Puic Puic

## SOUND FLAT FOX

Crushed plush containing 2 puic: one at the head and the other at the tail. Moreover the body makes a rustling noise due to the plastic inside.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 1026 | Length 45 cm |

Puic Puic

## SOUND BUNNY

Crushed plush containing 2 puic: one at the head and the other at the tail.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 1027 | Length 56 cm |

Puic Puic

## FLAT BEAVER SOUND

Crushed beaver containing 2 squeakers, one at the head and the other at the tail. The body of the stuffed animal makes a rustling sound.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | P 1253 | Length 45 cm |

Puic Puic

## ANIMALS NYLON "EAR LIFTER" NYLON

Dog toy with sound organ Press on the belly so that the ears stand up.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 1209 | Length 42 cm |

Puic Puic

## HECTOR THE BEAVER

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 1203 | Length 37 cm |

Puic Puic

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# RESONANT PLUSH

*Compliant with CE norm.*

## PLUSH WITH CORD

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 1218 | Height 42 cm - Tiger |
| P 1219 | Height 42 cm - Bear |

## ANTEATER PLUSH

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 1106 | Length 56 cm |

## SOUND RATTLES

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 2731 | 6,5 x 3,5 x 35 cm |
| O 2732 | 9 x 3,5 x 23 cm |

## SOUND FLUFF

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 1235 | 14,5 x 3 x 18 cm |
| P 1236 | 17,5 x 3,5 x 26 cm |

## THÉO SWEET AND SET

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 1230 | Grey - Height 20 cm |
| P 1231 | Blue - Height 20 cm |

## LOLA SWEET AND SET

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 1233 | Grey - Height 16,5 cm |
| P 1234 | Blue - Height 16,5 cm |

## GILDA THE RAT

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 1205 | Length 46 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAT TOYS

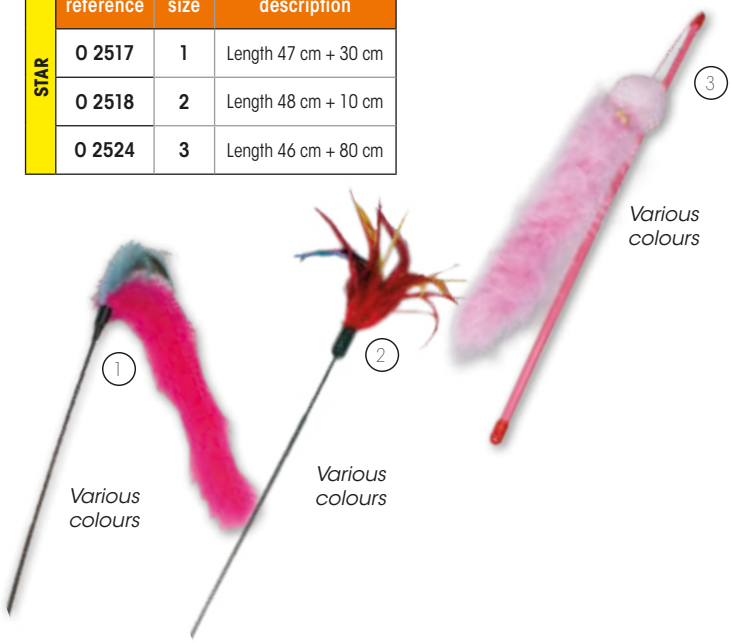
## WHISTLE DUCK FISHING ROD

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | 0 2523 | Display 65 cm |

*Various colours*

## FEATHER WHIP

| STAR | reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 0 2517 | 1 | Length 47 cm + 30 cm |
| | 0 2518 | 2 | Length 48 cm + 10 cm |
| | 0 2524 | 3 | Length 46 cm + 80 cm |



1 — *Various colours*

2 — *Various colours*

3 — *Various colours*

## MECHANICAL MOUSE

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | 0 2525 | Length 11 cm |

## FISHING ROD - SOFT PARTY

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0094 | Length 50 cm + 75 cm |

*Various colours*

## WHISTLE DUCK FISHING ROD

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2527 | Length 44 cm |

## FEATHER WHIP

Classic cat games in the shape of a fishing rod to stimulate your pet's reflexes and develop its agility.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2703 | 1 | Pom-pom - 5,6 x 5,5 x 54 cm |
| 0 2706 | 2 | Feather-duster - 7 x 7 x 53,5 cm |

*Pom-pom stick*

1

*Feather-duster stick*

2

## 60 SHRIMPS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2012 | Length 7 cm per 60 |

## SOFT SEA URCHINS

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | 0 2520 | Box of 80 |

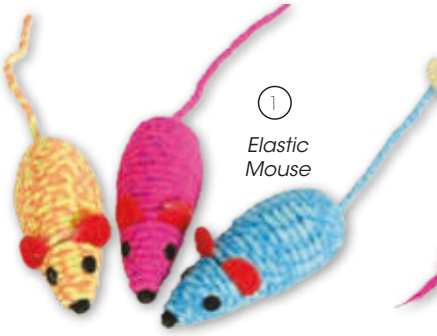
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAT TOYS

## ELASTIC TOYS

Classic cat games in elastic fibre to stimulate your pet's hunting instinct.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2710 | 1 | Mouse - 3,5 x 3,5 x 16 cm |
| 0 2711 | 2 | Candy - 3 x 3 x 17,5 cm |
| 0 2714 | 3 | Ball - 5 x 4,5 x 11 cm |



1 *Elastic Mouse*

3 *Elastic Ball*

2 *Elastic Candy*

## FUNKITTY EGG

Specially designed for distributing dog food and treats. FUNKITTY EGG is a cat toy adjustable from 1 to 3 holes for rasing challenges.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2854 | 9 x 17 cm - 80 g |

*Lenght : 17 cm - Largeur : 9 cm*

## CAT PLUSH - PINK FLAMINGO

Small size plush ideal for small dogs and cats. Its soft belly makes a rustling sound that will amuse your pet.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | 0 2690 | H. 19 x 8 cm |

## CAT PLUSH - UNICORN

This small plush toy infused with catnip will be your pet's favourite toy.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | 0 2691 | H. 13 x 8,5 cm |

## CUDDLY TOYS FOR CATS WITH FEATHERS

This plush with a feather and containing catnip will be an attractive and stimulating toy for your pet.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | 0 2692 | Length 24 cm |
| | 0 2693 | Length 24 cm |

*O 2692*

*O 2693*

## SISAL TOYS

Classic sisal cat games to stimulate your pet's hunting instinct.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 2715 | 1 | Mouse - 5 x 4,5 x 20 cm |
| 0 2718 | 2 | Spinning top - 7 x 7 x 28 cm |
| 0 2719 | 3 | Ball - 7 x 7 x 8 cm |

1 *Sisal Mouse*

2 *Spinning Top*

3 *Sisal balls*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# INTERACTIVE TOYS

## KONG® ACTIVE BALL CAT

Place treats inside and watch your cat chase and swat the KONG Treat Ball! Challenging and entertaining, the Treat Ball helps keep cats busy, healthy and happy.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0006 | L. 7,6 x l. 6,7 x h. 6,7 cm |

## COOCKOO HIDE

Your cat will love the Coockoo Hide. Place the coloured circle on the engine, select one of the 3 speed levels on the central part and let your cat play. The three speed levels are slow, fast and random.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2876 | 69 x 52 x 6 cm |

## COOCKOO CATTOY

The Coockoo Tumbler is an interactive toy for cats. The animal is rewarded with treats. With these unpredictable sendings, your pet won't be bored for a second.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2877 | 19,5 cm x 7 cm |

## FOXY MAGIC BALL

Delirious and interactive cat toy with timer. The Coockoo Foxy Magic Ball is an electronic cat toy from EBI that can be attached to scratching posts, window sills or tables using pliers or velcro.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2878 | 21 x 7 x 7 cm |

## CAT-FLASH

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2881 | Delivered with 3 LR44 batteries |

*Various colours*

## CROQUETTE-DISPENSING TUMBLER

The Tumble Kibble Dispenser is an interactive toy for your cat that will arouse his curiosity.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | 0 2544 | Ø 5,5 cm - H.8,5 cm |

## CAT PLAYER

Mecanic game for cats specially designed to stimulate their taste of the game. When your pet tries to catch it, the game turns on itself, moves and moves in an uncontrolled way.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2546 | Delivered with 3 LR44 batteries |

## LASER CAT TOY

Interactive toy for cats emitting an attractive red light. Light and small size, it is transportable everywhere and easy to attach to the keys thanks to the ring or snap hook provided for this purpose. Works with 3 batteries 1.5Volts type LR44 included. CE standard

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2547 | Delivered with 3 LR44 batteries |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KONG® CAT TOYS

## KONG® CAT KITTY

The Kitty KONG is a toy and treat dispenser designed specifically to tap into the natural curiosity and hunting instincts of your cat. Squeeze a little of the KONG Easy Treat into the KONG for your cat to enjoy. You can also use a pinch of catnip or your cat's favorite dry kibble inside this versatile toy. With its lightweight construction, the KONG toy can be batted, rolled or bounced by your cat.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0077 | 5,5 cm - 26 g |

## KONG® LASER TEASER

The KONG Laser Teaser is the ultimate two-in-one interactive laser disguised as a playful teaser toy. The enticing motion of the colorful teaser lures cats in while the unpredictable laser movement encourages active play and long-lasting fun.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2366 | Laser Teaser |

*Personnages variés*

## KONG® KITTEN KICKEROO

This Kickeroo's™ sized especially for kittens with a long body that encourages lots of healthy hind paw kicking, promoting full-body action for growing cats. Fluffy tail sparks hunting instincts while crinkling sound and KONG Premium North American Catnip crank up the fun for extended play.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2583 | 21 cm - 11 g |

*Various colors*

## FOUET À PLUMES KONG®

The KONG Feather Teaser is designed for interactive play, and each toy contains KONG Premium North American Catnip for added stimulation. Bright feathers and a crinkle sound tempt cats to capture this toy.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2369 | Lenght 1,28 m |

*Kong®, the original*

*Lenght : 1,28 m*

## KONG® CAT WUBBA

The KONG Cat Wubba Boa's enticing feathers delight cats' playful desires while fulfilling their natural instinctual desires to chase, hunt and capture. The Boa Teaser has the added benefit of the Cat Wubba with rattle and crinkle sounds that delight cats. Infused with KONG Premium North American Catnip, these unique toys reward and encourage active play.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2368 | 50 to 105 cm |

*Sleeve length 46cm*
*Elastic length 50 to 105cm*

*Various colors*

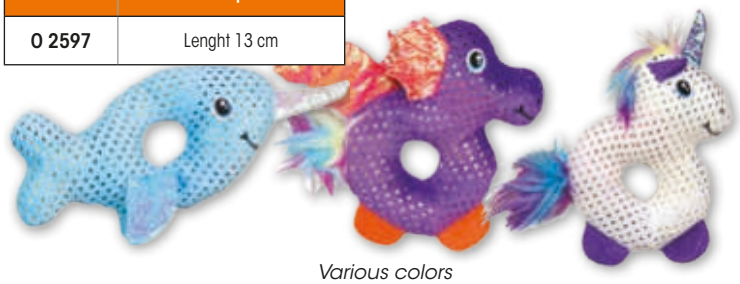
*Conditions particulières pour les revendeurs professionnels KONG : voir les conditions générales de vente*
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# KONG® CAT TOYS

## KONG® ENCHANTED CHARACTERS

With sparkling iridescent spots and an irresistible crinkling sound KONG Enchanted casts a playful spell over your cat, luring him or her into bouts of healthy, active play to reign over magical realms of mythical creatures in a catnip-scented world. Sized for swatting with a center hole kitties can poke a paw through, it's made for batting and chasing, satisfying your cat's hunting instincts. Let feline fantasies free in a swirl of glitter and catnip!

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2597 | Lenght 13 cm |



*Various colors*

## BETTER BUZZ BANANA

KONG Better Buzz Bananas cat toys unpeel the fun with a shape that is ideal for hind-paw kicking and comes fully loaded with potent KONG Premium North American Catnip that helps fuel playtime engagement. The mesh material and crackle sounds spark natural catch and capture instincts while the durable faux-leather exterior is sure to make play sessions last longer.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2549 | Lenght 17 cm - 26 g |

## KONG® BOBBLE MOUSE

KONG Infused toys are designed using a KONG unique blending process that ingrains catnip into enticing toys arousing cats' curiosity and natural hunting instincts. The KONG Bobble Mouse delights cats with bursting scents of built-in catnip and entertaining wobble action for unpredictable batting fun. The internal bell ball and fluffy catnip tail heighten play sessions adding to the

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2592 | Lenght 20 cm - 17 g |

*Various colors*

## KONG® BAT-A-BOUT FLICKER FIREFLY

KONG® Bat-A-Bout toys provide mental stimulation and fulfill cats' instinctual desires to chase, hunt and capture. The KONG Bat-a-Bout Flicker entices kitty's playful nature as a flashing LED ball comes to illuminated-life with batting and pouncing play ideal for day or night escapades. Reflective felt firefly wings encourage natural hunting skills and KONG North American Premium Catnip adds to the excitement amplifying kitty adventures.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0003 | Lenght 20 cm |

## BETTER BUZZ BEE

KONG Better Buzz Bee is packed full of potent KONG North American Premium Catnip to launch cats' natural batting, pouncing and chasing instincts. The crackly wings, springy antennae and fluttery wing fur captivate cats for longer bouts of healthy, active play.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2589 | Lenght 11 cm - 17 g |

## KONG® TIPPIN TREAT

KONG Tippin Treat toy has bursting scents of built-in catnip with an engaging wobble and rewarding treat dispensing action. The detachable feather teaser adds to the excitement and tempts curiosity for hours of solo playtime fun.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 0005 | Lenght 8 cm - 184 g |

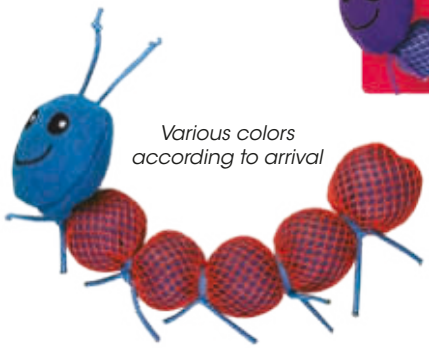
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAT TOYS KONG®

## KONG® NIBBLE BESTIOLES

KONG Nibble Critters' toys appeal to a cat's natural instinctive desire to claw and bat with an easy-grip mesh fabric. The open netting material cleans and polishes teeth while allowing KONG Premium North American Catnip aromas to flow freely and stimulate a cat's natural curiosity and hunting instincts.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2593 | Length 15 cm |



*Various colors according to arrival*

## KONG® WUBBA WICKER OSIER

KONG® Cat Wubba is specifically developed to appeal to a cat's instinctive desire to stalk and capture prey. KONG Wicker Wubba has natural wicker material sure to delight a kitty's grab and catch instincts. An LED light adds excitement and engagement to play sessions while colorful feathers add fun and extend playtime.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2587 | Length 15 cm |

*Various colors according to arrival*

## ENCHANTED BUZZY UNICORN

The KONG Enchanted Buzzy toy lures cats with an irresistible buzzing motion that engages natural instincts. Buzzing and spinning begin when the unicorn's tail is pulled, activating a cat's natural catch and capture play desires. Extending the fun are crinkle sounds, sparkly colors and KONG North American Premium Catnip, all adding up to keeping kitty's occupied for some magical playtime fun.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2545 | Length 10 cm - 37 g |

## SOFTIES FRIZZ BIRD

KONG Softies Frizz spark natural hunt and capture instincts in the most curious of cats. The long shaggy hair ignites playtime with an unpredictable movement while the long legs & crackle sounds are ideal for batting and swatting fun. When kitty is done playing, the soft plush body is ideal for a cuddle time snuggle. KONG Softies Frizz also contains KONG North American Premium catnip to extend any play session.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2568 | Length 10,8 cm - 17 g |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAT TOYS KONG®

## KONG® BETTER BUZZ

KONG Better Buzz Gecko's lizard shape is a cat favorite, launching hunting instincts into pounce and capture play. Packed with potent KONG North American Premium Catnip, this gecko has crackling, shiny fabric and rattle to keep kitties intrigued.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2865 | Length 18,5 cm |

## KONG® BUZZY LLAMA

Pull KONG Softies Buzzy Llama's tail and it spins and hums. Creating movement that sparks your cat's natural hunting instincts. Crinkle sounds and KONG Premium North American Catnip extend engagement while irresistibly soft fur calls for cuddles.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2860 | Length 13 cm |

## KONG® NIBBLE

Harvest a feast of catnip packed fun for your feline with KONG Nibble Carrots. Overstuffed with KONG Premium North American Catnip and featuring a durable mesh netting this toy is sure to satisfy a cat's natural instincts to catch and grab. Adding to the fun is an interior crinkle paper that entices cats to play longer.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2595 | Length 16 cm |

*Various colors according to arrival*

## BETTER BUZZ CIGAR

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2529 | 22,8 cm - 43 g |

## KONG® KICKEROO

KONG Kickeroo Stacks' irresistible stacked tail calls cats to play, inviting all kinds of wrestling antics that give your kitty a healthy workout while satisfying natural instincts to pounce and capture. The felt shapes and pom poms on the tail delight curious cats, keeping them absorbed for longer play sessions. The Kickeroo Stacks is enhanced with a generous dose of KONG Premium North American Catnip.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2584 | 48 x 10 x 6 cm - Cuddler |
| 0 2864 | 48 x 10 x 6 Kanga |
| 0 2588 | 44 x 10 x 6 cm |

0 2584

*Contains a removable toy*

0 2864

*Various colors according to arrival*

0 2588

*Rechargeable catt grass pouch*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAT TOYS KONG®

## KONG® PULL-A-PARTZ CHEEZY

KONG Pull-a-Partz Cheezy provides an infinite playground of fun, appeasing even the most curious of cats. Featuring 3-toys-in-1, the unique grippable patches allow cats to dismantle the toy again and again, fulfilling their natural hunt and capture needs. The large, crackly mouse features long legs and arms, inviting full-body wrestling and hind paw kicking while the detachable cheese toy fulfills bat and catch instincts. Packed full of KONG North American Premium Catnip, this toy ensures that playtime is endless.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2863 | Length 17 cm |

## KONG® CRACKLES CATICORN

KONG Crackles Caticorn's crackle sounds call cats to play, sparking batting instincts for magical bouts of healthy kicking fun. The soft plush body and easy to tousle folds encourage kicking and pouncing play that rewards natural instinctual behavior. This magical friend's soft plush body invites snuggles that make it an ideal cuddle toy. KONG Premium North American catnip continues the engagement.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2862 | Length 17 cm |

## KONG® CAT YARNIMALS

KONG Yarnimals are a roly-poly ball that spin across the ground enticing batting fun. A vivid twist on the classic ball, Yarnimals have a reinforced exterior and a rattle that keeps cats pouncing for longer play sessions. An added dose of KONG North American Premium Catnip extends the fun.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 2596 | Length 8 cm |

*Various colors according to arrival*

# CATNIP

## NATURALS CATNIP KONG®

KONG Naturals Premium North American Catnip stays fresh in a handy, resealable portable tin. Use as a standalone treat, to refill KONG toys and to sprinkle on toys and scratchers for a pinch of happiness and to encourage appropriate scratching behavior.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0308 | about 30 g |

## NATURALS CATNIP

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0313 | 56,7 g |

## NATURALS CATNIP SPRAY

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0314 | 30 ml |

## CATNIP

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0305 | CATNIP - 20 g |

*100 % NATURAL*

## SEED FOR GRASS

Barley seeds to grow yourself

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0311 | 100 g |

*Helps your cat purge*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BASKETS, DOMES, TUNNELS

*Felt cat litter baskets with a removable cushion, machine washable at 30°C. They are easy and quick to assemble thanks to their zipper which also allows them to be stored easily. Can also be used as a classic basket.*

## CAT HEAD BASKET

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | 0 1060 | 41 x 36 x 33 cm |

## "COCOON" BASKET

New cat dome with a modern design and sleek style. Comfortable, it has a soft cushion made of soft fur. Removable, this cushion is machine washable at 30°. It is easy and quick to assemble thanks to its zip which allows it to be stored and transported easily. It can also be used as a basket.

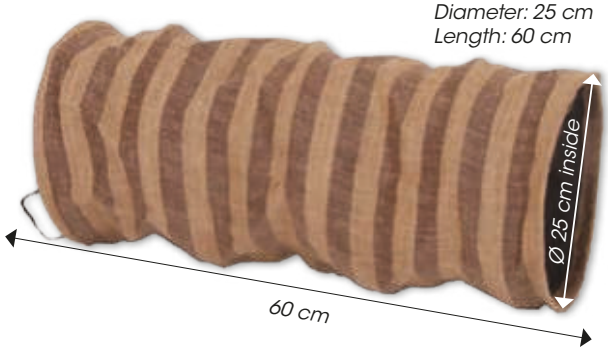
| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | 0 1061 | 47 x 41 x 31 cm |

*Cousin not removable*

## STRAYED CAT TUNNEL

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 1054 | Length 60 cm Ø 25 cm |

*TUNNEL*
*Diameter: 25 cm*
*Length: 60 cm*




## LEOPARD TUNNEL

The ideal toy for your cat(s). 3 openings including 1 on the top. Your pet will love the inside lining that "crackles" and the little plush ball hanging inside. Foldable for easy storage with fasteners at both ends.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 1057 | Length 90 cm Ø 25 cm |

## LOUNA CAT DOME

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 1058 | Length 51 x 30 cm |

*Cousin not removable*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CATS SCRATCHERS

## SCRATCHER KONG CAT WRANGLER

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0210 | Length 26 cm |

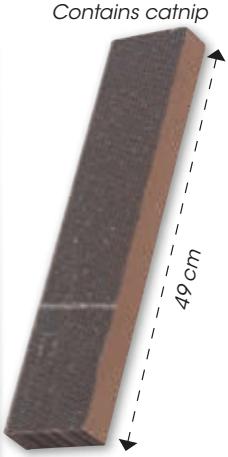
*Various colours*

*Length 26 cm*

## SCRATCHING CARDBOARD

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0330 | Length 26 cm |

*Contains catnip*



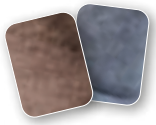

## CAT SCRATCHING MAT

This non-slip scratch mat is ideal for your pet as well as for your home. The central hole can be used to put a chair or table leg.

| STAR | reference | description |
|---|---|---|
| | O 0234 | 45 x 49 cm |

## SCRATCHER ROME

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 4005 | Grey |
| O 4015 | Brown |



*Available in 2 colours*

*ROME*
*Heigthg: 40 cm*
*Width: 30 cm*
*Length: 30 cm*

## POLE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 4100 | L. 35 x h. 42 cm - Beige |
| O 4113 | L. 35 x h. 42 cm - Grey |

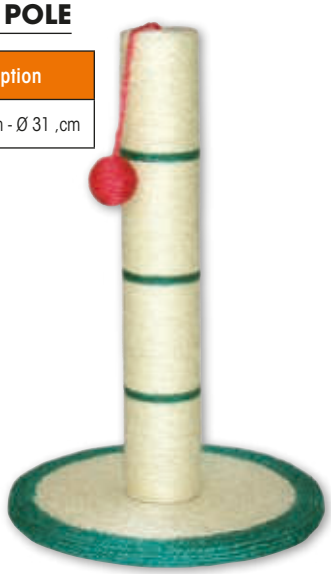
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# SCRATCH POLE

*Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.*

## PERSEUS SISAL POLE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0220 | Height 48 cm - Ø 31 ,cm |



## SCRATCH POLE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 4130 | T48 - 32 x 32 x 48 cm |
| O 4131 | T63 - 40 x 40 x 63 cm |

*O 4130*
*Height : 48 cm*
*Width : 32 cm*
*Length : 32 cm*

*O 4131*
*Height : 63 cm*
*Width : 40 cm*
*Length : 40 cm*

## BRIDGE SCRATCH

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 4117 | Height 21 cm |

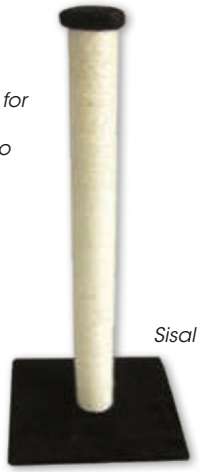
*Height : 21 cm*
*Width : 43 cm*
*Depth : 25 cm*

## HIGH POLE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0255 | 40 cm x 40 cm x 90 cm |
| O 0256 | 40 cm x 40 cm x 90 cm |

*The base plate is heavy for better stability.*
*The pole is 90 cm high to allow the cat to strech.*

*Sisal pole*



*Sisal pole*

## CORNER SCRATCH

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 4116 | Height 64 cm |

*Height : 64 cm*
*Width : 31 cm*
*Depth : 31 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAT TREES

*Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.*

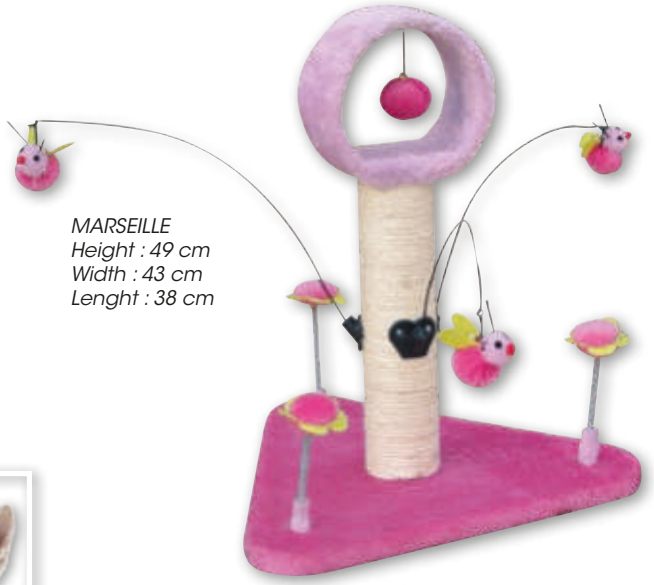
## "SOLO" CAT TREE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 4110 | Width : 30 cm Height 54 cm - Beige |
| 0 4111 | Width : 30 cm Height 54 cm - Grey |

*SOLO*
*Height : 54 cm*
*Width : 30 cm*

## MARSEILLE PINK SCRATCHER

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 4121 | Height : 49 cm - Width : 43 cm - Lenght : 38 cm - Pink |



*MARSEILLE*
*Height : 49 cm*
*Width : 43 cm*
*Lenght : 38 cm*

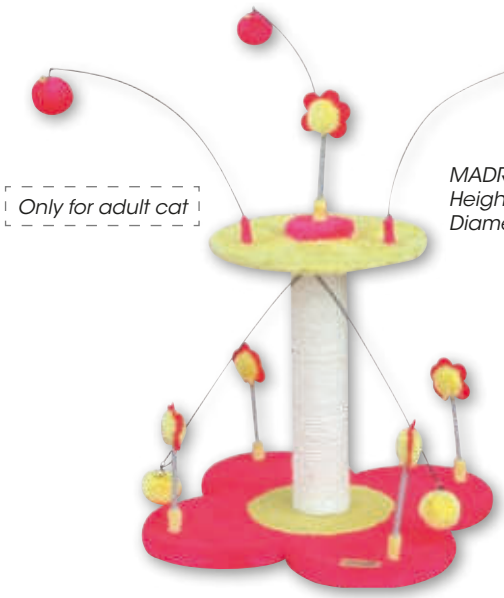
## LYON RED/YELLOW SCRATCHER

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 4025 | Height : 42 cm - Diametre : 43 cm- Red Yellow |

*LYON*
*Height : 42 cm*
*Diametre : 28 cm*

## MADRID RED/YELLOW SCRATCHER

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 4030 | Height : 40 cm - Diametre : 40 cm- Red Yellow |



*Only for adult cat*

*MADRID*
*Height : 40 cm*
*Diametre : 40 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAT TREES

*Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.*

## CAT TREE "DUO"

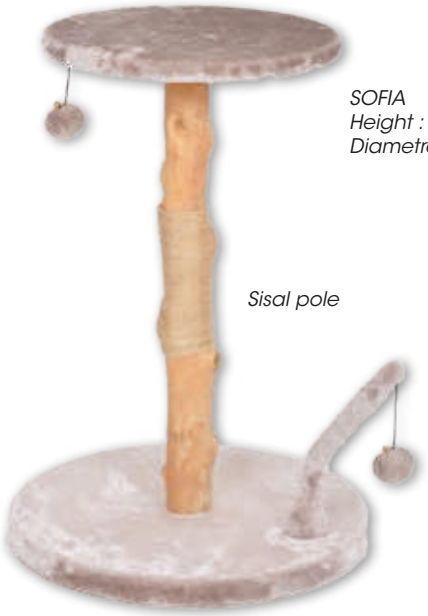
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 4114 | L. 30 x h. 83 cm - Beige |

*DUO*
*Height : 83 cm*
*Lenght : 30 cm*

*Post hemp*

## CAT TREE "SOFIA"

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 4123 | Height : 72 cm - Ø 50 cm |



*SOFIA*
*Height : 72 cm*
*Diametre : 50 cm*

*Sisal pole*

## CAT TREE "TRIO"

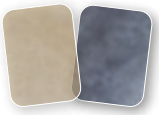
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 4118 | Width 35 - Height 125 cm - Beige |

*TRIO*
*Height : 125 cm*
*Width : 35 cm*

## CAT TREE "LONDRES"

| reference | colour | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 4035 | Grey | Width : 35 cm Height 110 cm Lenght 35 cm |
| 0 4040 | Beige | Width : 35 cm Height 110 cm Lenght 35 cm |

*LONDRES*
*Height : 110 cm*
*Width : 35 cm*
*Lenght : 35 cm*



*2 colours*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAT TREES

*Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.*

## CAT TREE "OSLO"

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **O 4107** | 45 x 35 x 94 cm |

*OSLO*
*Height : 94 cm*
*Width : 35 cm*
*Lenght : 45 cm*

## CAT TREE "VARSOVIE"

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **O 4105** | Height : 94 cm - Width : 45 cm - Lenght : 45 cm |

*VARSOVIE*
*Height : 94 cm*
*Width : 45 cm*
*Lenght : 45 cm*

## CAT TREE "STOCKHOLM"

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **O 4108** | 55 x 35 x 102,5 cm |

*STOCKHOLM*
*Height : 102,5 cm*
*Width : 35 cm*
*Lenght : 55 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAT TREES

*Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.*

## CAT TREE "MALTA"

| reference | colour | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 4080 | Wicker - Brown | Height : 49 cm - Width : 43 cm - Lenght : 38 cm |

*MALTA*
*Height : 77,5 cm*
*Width : 40 cm*
*Lenght : 40 cm*

## CAT TREE "OSIER"

| reference | colour | description |
|---|---|---|
| 0 4045 | Brown | Height : 77,5 cm - Width : 40 cm - Lenght : 40 cm |

*OSIER*
*Height : 77,5 cm*
*Width : 40 cm*
*Lenght : 40 cm*

## CAT TREE "PRAGUE"

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 4104 | Height : 50 cm - Width : 40 cm - Lenght : 109 cm |

*PRAGUE*
*Height : 109 cm*
*Width : 50 cm*
*Lenght : 40 cm*

## CAT TREE "LINDY"

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 4103 | Height : 80 cm - Width : 40 cm - Lenght : 40 cm |

*LINDY*
*Height : 80 cm*
*Width : 40 cm*
*Lenght : 40 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

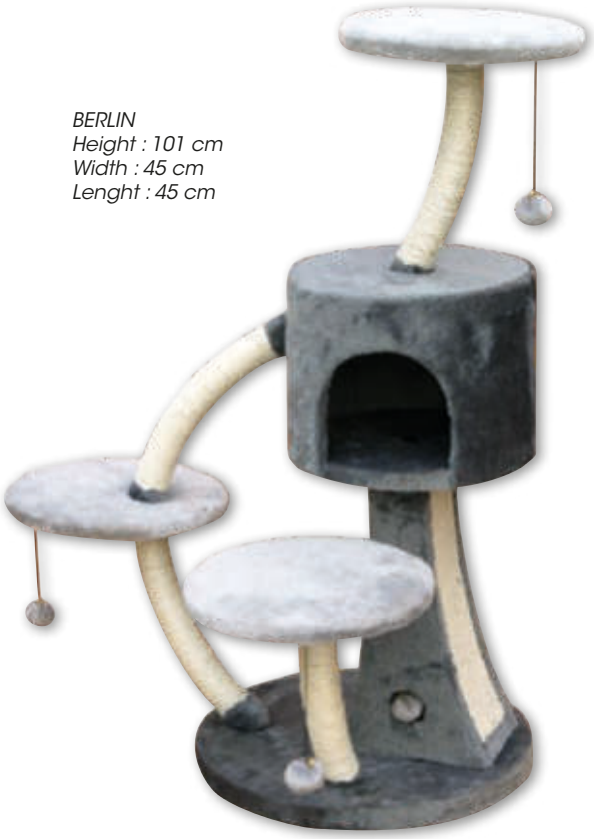
# CAT TREES

*Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.*

## CAT TREE "BERLIN"

| reference | colour | description |
|---|---|---|
| **0 4050** | Grey | Height : 101 cm - Width : 45 cm - Lenght : 45 cm |

*BERLIN*
*Height : 101 cm*
*Width : 45 cm*
*Lenght : 45 cm*



## CAT TREE IVORY COAST

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **0 4220** | 34 x 34 x 72 cm |

*IVORY COAST*
*Height : 72 cm*
*Diametre : 34 cm*

## CAT TREE"PARIS"

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **0 4060** | 99 x 40 x 60 cm |

*PARIS*
*Height : 99 cm*
*Width : 40 cm*
*Lenght : 60 cm*

## CAT TREE "COPENHAGUE" SPECIAL HAND COON

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| **0 4120** | 80 x 60 x 114 cm |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAT TREES

*Easy to build up. Tested and approved by Chadog.*

## CAT TREE "SALAMANCA"

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 4102 | Height : 141 cm - Width : 48 cm - Lenght : 18 cm |

## CAT TREE "HELSINKI"

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| 0 4109 | Height : 150 cm - Width : 40 cm - Lenght : 60 cm |

***SALAMANCA***
*Height : 141 cm*
*Width : 48 cm*
*Lenght : 48 cm*

***HELSINKI***
*Height : 150 cm*
*Width : 40 cm*
*Lenght : 60 cm*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# FOOD AND TREATS

# COOKING WITH PETCOOKING !

*Avec PetCooking on ne babine pas avec le goût.*

## SMALL BONE SILICONE MOLD

With this mould make delicious bone-shaped treats for your favorite pet.

Bone dimensions : 2.4 x 4.2 x 1.4 cm

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3901 | Small bone |

## SILICONE MOLD CAT PAW

This mould is ideal for making small treats in the shape of cat legs.

Paw dimensions : 27.7 x 32. x 1.8cm

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3902 | Mold cat paw |

## SILICONE MOLD DOG PAW + BONE

SILICONE DOG PAWS AND BONE MOULD Vary the shapes by making treats in the shape of paws or bones to recompense your dog.
Paw dimensions : 4.3 x 4.5 x 1.4cm
Bone dimensions : 3 x 6 x 1.4cm

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3903 | Dog paw & bone |

## CUPCAKES KIT

Everything you need in order to make delicious cupcakes for your dog.This kit contains +/- 18 presentation boxes, 2 socket pockets and a flower shaped tip

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3911 | Cupcakes kit |

## AZYME PLATE "HAPPY BIRTHDAY"

3 decoration azyme plates to wish him a happy birthday

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3920 | Azyme plate "Happy birthday" |

*+/- 9,3 x 2,6 cm*

## MESSAGES KIT

Find in this kit 85 letters, numbers and symbols to write the name of your pet or a message for a special occasion.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3910 | Messages kit |

## DOG HOUSE- 5 DOG HOUSE CUTTER

Kit of 5 cutters in stainless steel to make your dog house in cookie and to be able to customize it as you wish. Ideal for recompense. Less than 15 minutes of preparation will be enough to delight your pet. Presented in a nice house-shaped package, this kit also contains a cookie recipe.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3934 | 5 dog house cutter |

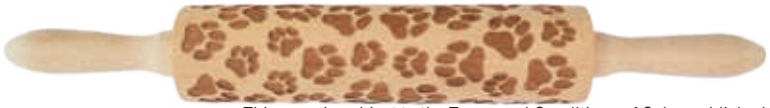
Material: Stainless steel suitable for food contact
Bone dimensions bone: 10 x H 8cm/ 10 x H 13cm/ 12.5 x H8cm/ 3 x H4cm/ 6 x H2.8cm

## WOODEN ROLL "PAWS"

Paw marks also on the cookies thanks to this wooden roller with fingerprints

*Dimensions : 38 x 4,5 x 4,5 cm*

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3904 | Wooden roll "paws" |



This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# COOKING WITH PETCOOKING !

*Avec PetCooking on ne babine pas avec le goût.*

## BIRTHDAY KIT VANILLA CAKE BONE

Your dog's birthday is coming, prepare him a superb birthday cake with this preparation for vanilla cake and decorate it with the small deco treats provided in the kit

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3914 | 350 g |

## CARROT BISCUIT TREATS KIT

A bone cutter and a powder mix to make these home made sweets colorful and with a good taste of carrot. And in addition there is only good in it, organic ingredients made in France! This kit contains 1 bone cutter and 1 preparartion for carrot biscuits to make delicious biscuits for your dog! For +/-40 cookies.
Bone Dimensions : 7.6 x 4.5 x 1.9cm

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3912 | Kit - 400 g |

## CARROT-CURCUMA BISCUIT TREATS

An organic preparation for delicious biscuits with a subtle carrot-curcuma taste as a treat for your dog. Practical and fast for home made cookies. 20 treats

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3930 | 200 g - carrot curcuma |

## NATURAL MINI TREATS KIT

A mini cutter and a mix for natural mini treats.There is only good in it, organic ingredients made in France! This kit contains a mini ejector cutter and 1 preparation for natural treats to make delicious mini treats for your cat.
Dimensions: 1.2 x 1.1cm. For +/1,250 mini treats.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3913 | Kit - 250 pieces |

## NATURAL MINI TREATS PREPARATION

An organic preparation for delicious natural mini cookies as a treat for your cat. Practical and fast for home made cookies.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3933 | 150 g |

## CUPCAKES PREPARATION

An organic preparation for delicious cakes, subtle carrot-curcuma or vanilla taste for your dog. Practical and fast for home made cakes. About 6 cakes

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3931 | 200 g - vanilla |
| P 3932 | 200 g - carrot curcuma |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TREATS

## OLIVE TREE BATON

The wooden chew stick is a toy composed entirely of natural olive wood, enriched with olive oil. For dogs that like to chew or nibble. Olive wood is perfect because it does not produce small pieces of wood or sharp pieces. Olive wood is a tightly grained wood that is harder than most indigeneous wood. It acts as a natural toothbrush and thus helps in the elimination of tartar.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3940 | S - 20 cm Ø 2 to 3 cm -150 g |
| P 3942 | L - 30 cm Ø 4 to 5 cm -250 g |

## PRESSED BONE

| Bulk unit price | |
|---|---|
| O 0600 | 8 cm (20 to 25 g) |
| Bulk unit price | |
| O 0602 | 12,5 cm (55 to 65 g) |
| Bulk unit price | |
| O 0604 | 21,5 cm (180 to 200 g) |
| Bulk unit price | |
| O 0606 | 25 cm (280 to 300 g) |
| Bulk unit price | |
| O 0608 | 30 cm (450 to 500 g) |

**QUANTITATIVE DISCOUNTS**

O 0600
Lenght : 8 cm
Weight : 20 to 25 g

O 0602
Lenght : 12,5 cm
Weight : 55 to 65 g

O 0604
Lenght : 21,5 cm
Weight : 180 to 200 g

O 0606
Lenght : 25 cm
Weight : 280 to 300 g

O 0608
Lenght : 30 cm
Weight : 450 to 500 g

## SHOE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 1040 | Lenght 12,5 cm |

## BUFFALO SKIN BONE FOR 50

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 1044 | Lenght 5 cm |

*Lenght : 5 cm - Weight : 9 to 10 g*

## DRY PAUNIC

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0664 | 200 g packed |
| O 0662 | 500 g packed |
| O 0661 | 1 kg packed |

## DRY BEEF

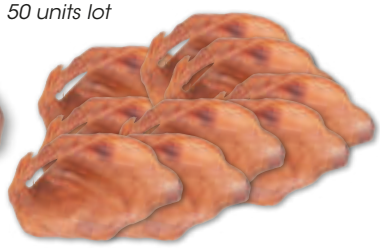
| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 0001 | 200 g |

Pour les mentions légales consulter le site : www.chadog.fr
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

## PIG EARS XXL

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0683 | 2 units |
| O 0680 | 50 units |
| O 0688 | 100 units |

*50 units lot*



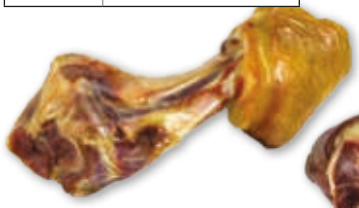
## THIN LAYER PIG EARS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0687 | 100 g |

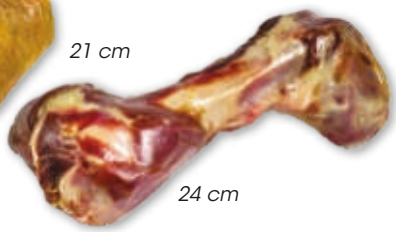
## SERRANO HAM BONE

Vacuum bag og 1 piece.
Dimensions : 21 to 24 cm
Weight of bones : 370 to 550 g.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 0047 | 21 cm - 370 g |
| P 0048 | 24 cm - 550 g |



*21 cm*



*24 cm*

## BUFFALO NERVE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0675 | Lenght 70 cm |

## DOOGY STICKS

Chewing meat bar with chicken taste. Very appetizing

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 1111 | 500 g |
| P 1110 | 800 g |

*Lenght : 9 cm*

*Lenght : 11,5 cm*

## MINI SERRANO

Specially designed for dogs, these sweets maintain energy and endurance. As for the coat, it makes it silky and shiny. The resealable bag keeps the sweets fresh for a long time.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 0046 | Sold per 3 - 70 g |

## BUFFALO NERVES

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0691 | 4 pieces |
| O 0693 | 75 pieces display |

Pour les mentions légales consulter le site : www.chadog.fr
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# TREATS

## SMOCKED BONE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 0026 | Approximately 300 g - medium - pork |
| P 0027 | Approximately 1.8 kg - big - beef |

## ITALIAN-HAM BONE VACUUM-PACKED

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 0035 | Lenght 24 cm |

## MARROW BONE MEAT LAYER

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 0025 | Marrow bone meat layer |

## CALCIUM BONE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0692 | Sterilized bone |

## BUFFALO HORN

100% natural buffalo horn.

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| P 3710 | 1 | 80 g |
| P 3716 | 2 | 230 g |
| P 3717 | 3 | 350 g |

## DRY CHICKEN NECKS

100% natural chicken necks.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3705 | Bag of 200 g |

## 100 TWISTED STICKS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0625 | Ø 3 to 6 mm |
| O 0628 | Ø 7 to 8 mm |

## 100 MIXED STICKS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| O 0636 | 100 sticks |

## DEER ANTLERS

Antlers are perfect for cleaning your dog's teeth. The action of chewing antlers provides a real removal of plaque and tartar. They should last 5 to 7 weeks. Antlers are low in calories and are perfect for dogs with allergies or stomach sensitivities. It is a natural product and antlers vary in size and shape. Approx. between 10 and 20 cm.

*Whole deer antlers*

| | |
|---|---|
| S | Recommended for dogs of < 10 kg |
| M | Recommended for dogs of 10 to 20 kg |
| L | Recommended for dogs of 20 to 30 kg |

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| P 3721 | S | 50-74 g |
| P 3722 | M | 75-149 g |
| P 3723 | L | 150 -224 g |

*Split deer antlers*

| | |
|---|---|
| M | Recommended for dogs of < 10 kg |
| L | Recommended for dogs of 10 to 20 kg |

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| P 3727 | M | 38-74 g |
| P 3728 | L | 75 -112 g |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# CAT (CATNIP)

*Catnip, a natural product from the dried leaves of the Népéta Cataria (Catnip, mint cats) is very attractive to the cat. Slipped inside a toy, it stimulates his desire to play. Deposited at a given place, she will attract the animal.*

## NATURAL CATNIP

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0308 | 28,3 g |
| E 0313 | 56,7 g |

## SPRAY CATNIP

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0314 | 30 ml |

## CATNIP

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0305 | 20 g |

*100 % natural*

## GRASS SEED

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| E 0311 | 100 g |

*Barley seeds to grow yourself*

# BEAPHAR TREATS

## BEAPHAR TREATS

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| D 0430 | 1 | Catnip bits 82 pieces - 35 g |
| D 0431 | 2 | Malt bits salmon 82 pieces - 35 g |
| D 0432 | 3 | Healthy teeth 82 pieces - 35 g |
| D 0433 | 4 | Malt bits 82 pieces - 35 g |
| D 0437 | 5 | Malt bits 82 pieces - 35 g |

① *Enrichied in vitamine*

② *Against hairballs*

⑤ *Against overweight*

③ *Against tartar*

④ *Against hairballs*

## TREATS FOR CAT "ROULETTIES"

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| D 0434 | 1 | Cheese 80 pieces - 44 g |
| D 0435 | 2 | Shrimp 80 pieces - 44 g |

①

②

# TREATS DROPS

## CHOCOLATE YOGURT DROPS

SWEETS Specially designed for dogs, these sweets maintain energy and endurance. As for the coat, it makes it silky and shiny. The resealable bag keeps the sweets fresh for a long time.

| code | descriptif |
|---|---|
| O 0647 | 200 g - Chocolate |
| O 0649 | 200 g - Yogurt |

Pour les mentions légales consulter le site : www.chadog.fr
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BUBIMEX TREATS

## YAK CHEESE

100% natural Yak cheese produced on the Himalayan chain. Dehydrated, therefore very resistant to chewing. To be offered as a treat or to be lightly heated.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3718 | 60-80 g |
| P 3719 | 100-120 g |

## FISH CUBES - FISH TWISTERS

Fish Cubes are lightweight and are suitable for overweight dogs. As a pure natural product without colouring, preservatives or additives, It is particularly suitable for dogs with sensitive digestive system. They are rich in Omega 3 and 6 fatty acids and contribute to healthy skin and a soft, shiny coat. Their rough surface helps to clean the teeth.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3730 | 100% peau de cabillaud - 75 g - Fish Cubes |
| P 3731 | 100% peau de cabillaud - 60 g - Fish Twisters |

*P 3730*
*FISH CUBES*

*P 3731*
*FISH TWISTERS*

## SALMON TREATS

Bubimex treats are made from 100% Norwegian salmon skin. This natural treat rich in natural omega-3 and fatty acids is low in calories. Very appetizing, this snack will make your dog happy 100% salmon skin 60g

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3732 | 100% peau de saumon - 60 g |

## SEAFOOD DRY FISH

The BUBIMEX Seafood treats are made in snacks with the tastes of the sea. At the same time 100% natural and easy to digest. Rich in protein, Omega 3 and calcium, BUBIMEX dried fish contributes to healthy skin and coat, as well as to healthy bone growth. 100% dried fish

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3733 | 100 % poisson séché - 70 g |

## BEEF SCALP STICK

This 100% natural treat, without preservatives or colorant, makes your companion happy. The Beef Mask is the face skin of beef rolled into a stick. It is ideal to maintain their dentition. Produced in Europe.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3734 | Beef scalp stick |

## BOVINE LUNG

This 100% natural treat, without preservatives or colorant, makes your companion happy. The Beef Mask is the face skin of beef rolled into a stick. It is ideal to maintain their dentition. Produced in Europe.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3737 | Bovine lung |

## MORCEAUX DE VIANDE

100% viande séchée. Fabriquée en France. Seau fraîcheur. Sans arômes artificielles, ni apéttant chimiques.

| reference | n° | descriptif |
|---|---|---|
| P 3707 | 1 | Caille - 150 g |
| P 3708 | 2 | Bœuf - 150 g |
| P 3709 | 3 | Poulet - 150 g |

① ② ③

Pour les mentions légales consultez le site www.sbadour.fr
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BISCUITS

## BISCUITS

| reference | n° | description |
|---|---|---|
| P 3711 | 1 | Mini Duo stupped 400 g |
| P 3712 | 2 | Animal shape 400 g |

Beef and poultry flavour

Vanilla

## DRY BISCUITS

Dry biscuits in 2 kg bags, to be put in bulk or to be sold directly in 2 kg bags.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3701 | Stuffed biscuits |

Beef

## DRY BISCUITS

Dry biscuits with several shapes and colours in 2.3 kg bucket.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3700 | 2,3 kg |

Beef and poultry flavour

## DRY BISCUITS IN 2 KG BAGS

Dry biscuits in 2 kg bags, to be put in bulk or to be sold directly in 2 kg bags.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3702 | Duo mini stuffed biscuits 2 kg |

Beef and poultry flavour

## DRY BISCUITS

Dry biscuits in 2 kg bags, to be put in bulk or to be sold directly in 2 kg bags.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3703 | Animal shape 2 kg |

Vanilla

## BISCUITS JOLLY MIX 10 Kg

The biscuits contains only 4% fat and are therefore very suitable for older dogs that move less and are predisposed to obesity. Biscuits, like other snacks, can never replace the normal diet.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3203 | Animal shape 10 kg |

## BISCUITS BONES MIX

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3200 | Box 1,3 kg |

## BISCUITS CRUNCH PUPPY

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3202 | Bag 500 g |

## BISCUITS ANIMAL SHAPE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3201 | Box 1 kg |

Pour les mentions légales consultez le site www.chadog.fr
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BBQ TREATS

## CHICKEN MEAT STEAK

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3603 | Bag 100 g |

## LAMB MEAT STEAK

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3604 | Bag 100 g |

## CHICKEN LIVER SAUSAGE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3605 | Bag 100 g |

## CHICKEN NUGGETS FREEZE-DRIED

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3606 | Bag 60 g |

## MINT AND CHICKEN CATNIP

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3607 | Bag 30 g |

## SLICES DUCK SAUSAGE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| P 3608 | Bag 40 g |

Pour les mentions légales consulter le site : www.chadog.fr
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# RODENTS AND BIRDS

# RODENT TREATS

## TREATS FOR RODENTS

Delicious treats.
STICKS: baked

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| HERBS - PEPPERS, PARSLEY, DANDELION AND THYME | | |
| R 0476 (1) | 1 | 2 sticks |
| FRUIT - APRICOTS, APPLES, PEARS, GRAPES, ELDERBERRIES | | |
| R 0477 (1) | 2 | 2 sticks |
| POPCORN NUTS - POPCORN, PEANUTS AND ALMONDS | | |
| R 0471 (1) | 3 | 2 sticks |

1

3

2

## TREATS FOR CROCKS

Crocks are 100% natural treats with no added sugar.

| reference | size | description |
|---|---|---|
| CROCK CARROTS | | |
| R 0456 | 1 | 50 g |
| CROCK HERBS | | |
| R 0459 | 2 | 50 g |

1

2

## TIMOTHY HAY

100% natural hay rich in fibre, facilitates digestion and optimizes the dental health of your rodents. Its low protein and calcium content helps prevent obesity and the development of kidney disease.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| R 0384 | Pepper & Parsnip - 500 g |
| R 0385 | Carrot & Pumpkin - 500 g |
| R 0386 | Beetroot & Tomato - 500 g |

## HAY FOR RODENTS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| R 0435 | 1 kg |

## PRESSED CHIPS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| R 0430 | 1 kg |

## BATH SAND

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| R 0432 | 2 L |

*special chinchilla sand*

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# RODENTS

## CROCK LARGE

Feeder-drinker 550 ml for wire cages. Easily disassembled for cleaning.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| R 0703 | 550 ml |

550 ml

## HAMSTER RUNNER

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| R 0700 | Ø 18 cm |

Do not exceed 20 minutes. of continuous use.

## BUNNY TOY - FOOD DISPENSER

Feed your pet in a fun and sporty way with Bunny Toy. Bunny toy is a distributor of hay, salad and treats for rabbits and guinea pigs.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| R 0709 | Distributeur bleu - Ø 16 cm |

## RODENT BOTTLES

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| R 0704 | Hamster 150 ml |
| R 0705 | Rabbit 500 ml |
| R 0706 | Rabbit 1 litre |

## CLEANSING LOTION

No-rinse lotion for small mammals. pH Neutral.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| R 0012 | 125 ml |

*WITHOUT RINSING*

## ODOUR STOP SPRAYER

Removes stubborn odours and stains and provides long-lasting freshness, thanks to its technology that neutralizes unpleasant odours such as urine. Quickly and effectively eliminates 99.9% of the bacteria that cause dirt and unpleasant odours. Use biocides with care. Read the label and product information before use.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| C 0541 | 500 ml** |

***Dangerous. Observe the precautions for use.*

*For cats and rodents*

*odourless*

# CAGE

## CAGE NERO 3 (Non-folding)

Non-folding cage, sold with its accessories.

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| R 0104 | 100 x 50 cm x h. 47 cm |

*Sold with accessories*

*Length: 100 cm*
*Width: 50 cm*
*Height: 47 cm*

*Various colours*

Pour les mentions légales consulter le site : www.chadog.fr
This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# BIRD FOOD AND TREATS

*Balanced food: Premium prestige quality ingredients, extruded VAM granules contain all the necessary vitamins, amino acids and minerals. The fine cleaned oyster scales ensure good digestion and an ideal calcium/phosphorus ratio. Fruto-Oligosacharides (prebiotics) guarantee a perfect balance of the digestive system and protect the birds from the pressure of pathogenic germs.*

## PRESTIGE RANGE

### AFRICAN PARROT

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| S 0027 | 1 kg |

### PREMIUM CANARI

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| S 0003 | 800 g |

### EXOTIC BIRDS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| S 0004 | 800 g |

### SPECIAL BUDGIE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| S 0011 | 2,5 kg |

### BIG BUDGIE

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| S 0021 | 2,5 kg |

### PREMIUM PARROT

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| S 0023 | 2 kg |

## TREATS

### EXOTIC NUT / EXOTIC FRUIT

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| S 0040 | nuts - 750 g |
| S 0038 | Fruits - 600 g |

### 2 STICKS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| S 0126 | 2 sticks budgie |
| S 0128 | 2 sticks parrot |

### BUNCHED MILLETS

| reference | description |
|---|---|
| S 0036 | 1 kg |

This page is subject to the Terms and Conditions of Sales published at the end of the export price list.
All our prices are shown before tax - General catalogue reserved for professionals
Photos for illustration purposes only - Copy, even partial, is strictly forbidden

# GENERAL CONDITIONS OF INTERNATIONAL SALES

**Tacit agreement: Unless special agreement written with the customer, placing an order implies full acceptance of these general conditions of sale:**

**OFFERS:**

Offers made by the seller are without obligation. In order to be legally valid, all declarations of acceptance and all orders must be confirmed by the Seller in writing, email or fax. This also applies to all additions and changes.

**RATES AND PAYMENTS:**

- European companies with an international VAT registration number are not subject to VAT for deliveries outside France.

- European companies without an international VAT registration number are subject to French VAT (20%).

- Companies outside Europe are not subject to VAT.

- Rates are in Euro (€) Exworks (Incoterm 2010), departure from CHADOG DIFFUSION's warehouse, Aytré, France.

- These commercial terms and the prices can be modified by CHADOG DIFFUSION at any time and without prior notice, because of exchange rates, costs of raw material or management decision.

- Orders are shipped once full payment is received.

-Orders are sent once the full payment has been received.

- The general conditions of international sales and deliveries of Chadog Diffusion are applied on all our offers, contracts and invoices placed.

You received a copy of the present conditions by mail with your price list. You agreed those conditions when you agreed your quote. Our goods remain our property as long as the debts arising from the future and present business relationship with the seller haven't been fully paid. None discount will be given for any anticipated payment. Where the buyer is in arrears the seller is entitled, as of the relevant point in time, to claim interest at the rate charged by his business bank for overdrawing a current amount, at a minimum rate, however at least of 8% above the prevailing base rate and a minimum of 40€ for collection fees (Directive 2011/7/UE).

**PACKAGING AND SHIPING:**

-Prices given are Exwork (Incoterm 2010), departure from Chadog's warehouse.

-Quotations are made EXW or DAP (Incoterm 2010), for other Incoterm, please contact us.

-Orders are prepared once the full payment has been received.

-Shipping and custom fees are at the charge of the buyer. Dispatch to the final destination is at the expense and risk of the receiver.

Dangerous goods : Pressurized sprays, perfumes containing alcohol or other known dangerous products, which are subject to IATA Declaration on air transport will be removed from orders sent by airmail, or subject to a flat fee of € 300 for the establishment of the Declaration of dangerous Goods by air, as well as the specific adequate packing and labeling for this type of shipment.

The above flat fee does not include shipping.

For shipments of these products by sea (IMDG Declaration) Chadog provides the Declaration of dangerous goods.

**CLAIMS AND RETURNS:**

Delivery will be made on the basis of a written confirmation of the order, by email or fax, if no written confirmation has been established on the the vendor's invoice basis.

On reception of goods:

• The customer must check the status of the goods delivered upon delivery and BEFORE signing the delivery receipt provided by the carrier.

All anomalies noticed must be registered as handwritten express reserves accompanied with your signature on the delivery receipt, if the package has one or more damages, clear and precise reservations must be listed on the delivery receipt. Ex : «Carton ripped, three shampoos missing .»

• A registered letter will have to be sent to the carrier within 72 hours as well as a copy to our company.

• Remember that the words «subject to unpacking» have no legal value (simple reserves are not legal).

You should at least check: the good condition of the pallet and parcels, the presence of an opaque film or transparent tape + Chadog diffusion Warranty tape.

The number of pallet and parcels must be in accordance with what is indicated on the delivery slip. In the case that no reservations of the above points were made on the delivery slip, we will not take into account any subsequent claim.

Returned goods will be accepted with prior arrangement. All freight costs arising will be at the customer's charge.

Goods must be returned in their original package and mint condition.

**WARRANTY:**

Products are warranted against manufacturing defects for the period of one year from the original purchase date.

Any technical intervention without former authorization from Chadog will cancel the warranty.

The warranty takes effect from the billing date of the products.

The warranty does not cover damage due to misuse or negligence.

All freight costs arising will be at the customer's charge.

The warranty is limited to replacement of defective parts and does not cover external parts (electric cable, switches, plugs, remote controls, batteries…)

**RETENTION OF TITLE:**

Our goods remain our property as long as the debts arising from the future and present business relationship with the seller haven't been fully paid. If the buyer fails to fulfil the obligations he has towards the seller, the latter shall be entitled, after a reminder and without prejudice, to request the return of the reserved goods. The seller shall be entitled to collect the goods himself.

**CHOICE OF LAW, PLACE OF PERFORMANCE, PLACE OF JURISDICTION, PARTIAL INVALIDITY:**

In case of dispute, the Tribunal de Commerce de La Rochelle, France, is the only competent, or failing that, any other competent court, the closest to the registered office of CHADOG DIFFUSION, in France. This also applies in case of summary judgment, incidental claims or multiple defendants.

Pictures are not contractual - typographical errors may occur. Any copy or use, partial or total, of the images, photos or sites belonging to Chadog Diffusion must be subject to prior Chadog Diffusion agreement.

These conditions of sale can be reviewable by the company Chadog Diffusion at any time and without notice.

The business relationship between the seller and the buyer shall be governed in its entirety by the French law (French Commercial Code, French Civil Code, French Penal Code etc…), excluding the UN Convention on International Sale Contracts.

The contract is written in English. The French language will be used for any legal action.

If individual clauses of these sale and delivery conditions are fully or partially invalids, this will not affect the effectiveness of other clauses.

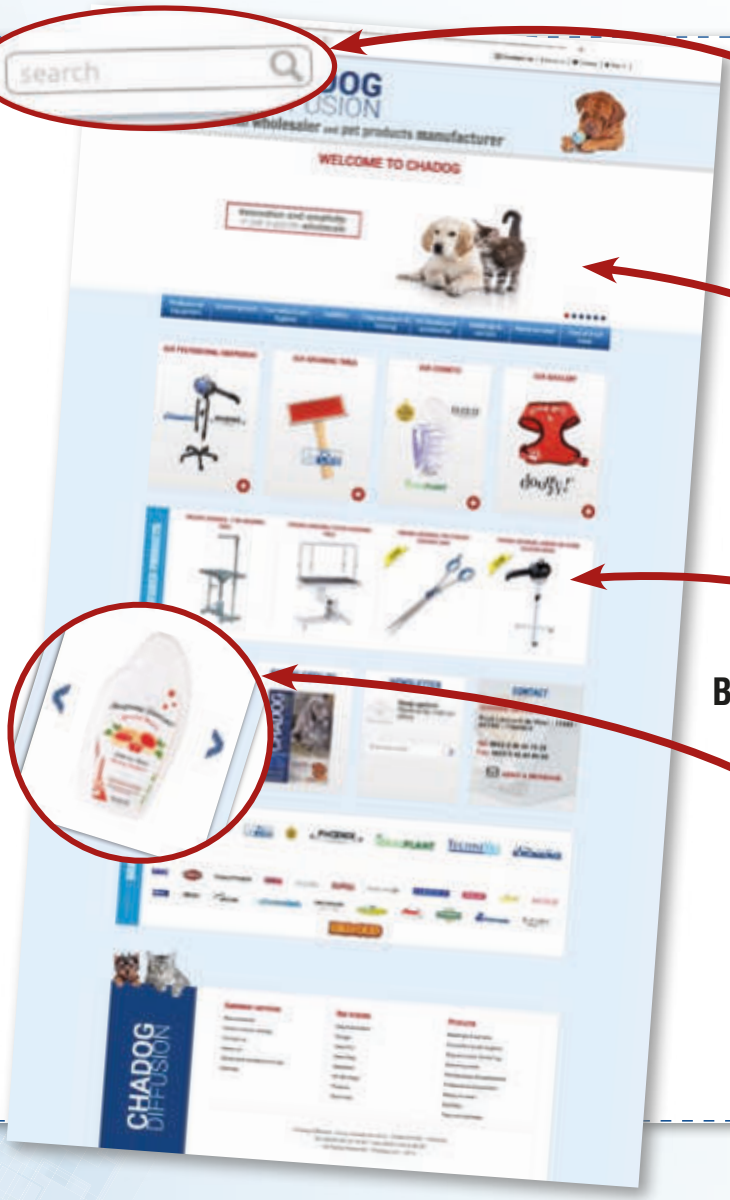
# Visit our website! www.chadog.com

**NEW DESIGN**

**AVAILABLE DATA SHEETS**

**ONLINE CATALOG**

**NEW FEATURES**




quickly **FIND** what you want

**STAY** updated check our news and offers

**BROWSE** our selected products

**DISCOVER** our new products

4 BRANDS, 4 WHOLE WORLDS!

Oh my dog! doogy! PHOENIX UNIVERSAL D.O.G GENERATION PARIS

**OHMYDOG.EU**

**PHOENIX-UNIVERSAL.COM**

**DOGGENERATION.COM**

**DOOGY.FR**

Oh my dog!

DOG GENERATION PARIS

# THE BEST LUXURY RANGE

**Made in France**

www.ohmydog.eu